

PABLO Magician Extraordinary ÷

# Now Playing at the RINGSIDE CLUB

Fort Worth, Texas On the air nightly - Station KTAT

# ROBERT GELTMAN

and his

# ROMANCERS

#### **Direct** from

4 Weeks at Hotel Claridge, St. Louis, Mo.

10 Weeks at Savarin Cafe, Buffalo, N. Y.

7 Weeks at Springhurst Country Club, Lexington, Ky.

15 Weeks at Iroquois Gardens, Louisville, Ky. Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, O.--State Cafe, Columbus, O.



featuring the Romancing Songbird Marjorie Black The Billboard

and the ROMANCERS' VOCAL TRIO— Ray Henderson, Emerson Gilliam & Ralph French

# The ROMANCERS are popular because ....

. . . they always use a quartet of instruments in a section where ordinary bands use three, making fuller and sweeter strains.

. . . they play four distinctive types of music—the slow sweet style, the "hot cha" type, the blues, and the band's own novelty arrangements which have been so successful in floor shows.

. . . they place the emphasis on the trombones, replacing the conventional saxophone section.

. . . they feature three violins for sweetness.

. they have four brass for brilliance.

Vol. XLVII No. 24

World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

June 15. 1935

Published weekly at Cincinnati, O. Entered as second-class matter. June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, under Act of March, 1879. 84 Pages. Subscription, \$5 per year. Copyright 1935 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

# CONVENTION STAR

# Barnes and Mix Battle It Out In 2 Montana Cities; Butte a Darb

CINCINNATI, June 8.—The AI G. Barnes and Tom Mix shows this week clashed at two Montana stands, Helena and Butte. Barnes was at Butte Wednes-day and Helena Thursday; Mix vice versa,

S. L. Cronin, of the Barnes show, wired The Billboard that business at Butte was the best the show has had there in the seven years he has managed it. At Helena attendance ran 100 ahead of last Helena attendance ran 100 ahead of last year. Houses were just fair, as Helena was never much of a circus town, said Mr. Cronin, adding: "Our butsiness since leaving California has been uniformly satisfactory despite much adverse weath-er. Southern Idaho towns and Salt Lake City were the biggest in seven years for the show."

Dail Turney, manager of the Mix show, wired that at Helena his show had a half house in afternoon and near ca-pacity at night. At Butte, he said, there was a sellout in the afternoon and straw all around the hippodrome track at night. Doors were closed at 7:45.

Billboard's correspondent The at

## **Record Week-End Opening for RAS**

PEORIA, Ill., June 8.—Their greatest week-end opening this season was ex-perienced by Royal American Shows on a new lot in a residential district here Priday and Saturday, according to Carl J. Sedimayr, general manager. Friday's midway attendance exceeded 10,000 and Saturday's matinee cild night aggregated more than 20,000, thru three 10-cent gates.

The new lot is situated in Prospect Heights, a separate municipality sur-rounded by the city of Peoria.

Helena stated that Barnes placarded the city first with large signs. Mix placed its billing matter in every window available, usually alongside that of Barnes, whose advance men claimed the policy of virtually ignoring the Mix show. However, the battle was continued in the newspaper advertisements, Barnes drawing attention to its 20 elephants commercies the Mixe one and advising compared to Mix's one and advising "Wait for the show you know."

# Fireworks Expected at Asbury; **Changes in Constitution Sought**

Resolutions to be offered tending to more "democratic" rule-Weber election unopposed-his report includes progress, radio and vaudeville outlook, other points

ASBURY PARK, June 10.-Altho it is too early to tell what principal points will feature the business of the American Federation of Musicians' convention

ASBURY PARK, June 10.—Altho it is too early to tell what principal points will feature the business of the American Federation of Musicians' convention starting here today, indications are that, among the important resolutions which will be offered, will be one attempting to secure modifications in the AFM constitution whereby the government of the union will be more "democratic" and another to make national the \$3 remote broadcast fee now in vogue in the jurisdiction of Local 802 in the New York area. No opposition for re-election of President Joseph Weber is expected, the new term marking the 35th year of his service. In his report to the 350 attending delegates from all corners of the country. Weber advises of the federation's progress this year; the outlook for radio and vaude work for the coming year, the sounder financial condition of the AFM; the working conditions for tradio and vaude work for the coming today, but aerial acts ontos much. In a minimum of cases pro bands are being engaged.

(See AFM CONVENTION on page 12)

# He-Men Sportsmen's Tourneys **Ogling Pro Acts for Fillers**

YORK, June 8. - Sportsmen's shows throut the country are beginning to feel the need for pro entertainment, in some cases as wait-fillers, as these heap-big-masculine jousts are inclined to heap-big-masculine jousts are inclined to sag every half hour or so. These forest operas are believed to have made their debut in Boston a couple of years ago, altho they have been staged for years on a small-time "blushing unseen" basis. Half a dozen shows have been put on in New England and they've already spread to the Pacific Coast, pre-dating the expo in San Diego. They're built up as educa-tional, and in a way they are, because there are a variety of exhibitions and displays that have existed for Mr. John Q. Public only thru motion picture medium. medium.

You'll generally find a flock of high-school and institutional bands hooked up. One show brought in a troupe of Indian yellers and terpsichoreans. Even fire laddles are brought on for a display of heroics and boy scouts dish out the daily deed proves.

or neroics and boy scouts dian out the daily deed prowess. Biggest cashers-in right now are firms displaying boots, sporting outfits, fish-ing apparatus, etc., and nationally ad-

for

Hunt-Fish-Cance extravaganzas started in at fancy prices, but some of them are down to two bits and a dime now and making money at that. Big arenas used and a few fairs are adopting these shows as free and paid attraction

# Mills Testifies in Erpi Suit As Surprise Plaintiff Witness

WILMINGTON, Del., June 8.—Edwin C. Mills, general manager of the Ameri-can Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, was the surprise witness for the plaintiffs in the General Talking Pictures-Duovac Radio anti-trust action against Electrical Research Products, Inc.; Western Electric Company and the

American Telephone and Telegraph Company just before the trial was brought to a close in the United States District Court here after seven weeks.

District Court here after seven weeks. Mills left a directors' meeting in New York last Wednesday noon in order to testify concerning the agreement be-tween ASCAP and Erpi. Mills, leader of a group of publishers of copyrighted or a group of publishers of composers and songwriters who negotiated with Erpi in 1927 for the fa-mous licensing agreement, went thru some heavy grilling by George F. Hurd, of New York, chief counsel for the de-fendants.

Mills denied he insisted on the clause (See MILLS TESTIFIES on page 9)

Circus

# To Confer With Sec. Morganthau

Fed Tax

Rep. Truax of Ohio working with Gumpertz, Hamid, Mrs. Chas. Ringling, CSSC

• NEW YORK, June 8.—Federal tax on circus admissions may be repealed or the statute modified in such a way that the revenue accuing on the levy would be sunk into a fund for the maintenance of a home for aged and indigent circus performers in Sarasota, Fia. One of the plyot men on the repeal or modification day is compressing that by T Tutay of pivot men on the repeal or modification idea is Congressman Charles V. Truax, of Ohio, for years a friend of circuses, who in a letter to George A. Hamid, head of the booking office bearing his name, stated that he is "still interested in the circus and show business and hope eventually to have the tax repealed as applied to circuses." Mr. Hamid's plan,

worked out with S. W. Gumpertz, general manager of Ringling shows and

commendable, but the exemptions you mention would have to be made by the Treasury Department."

Sarasota property awarded the club by Mrs. Edith C. Ringling, widow of Charles Ringling, carries the provision that

(See FED TAX on page 65)

# In This Issue

**Circus Hom** 

Pages

| Bands10                         |
|---------------------------------|
| Broadway Beat, The23            |
| Burlesque-Tabloid25-26          |
| Carnivals                       |
| Chicago Chat23                  |
| Circus and Corral               |
| Classified Advertisements 34-37 |
| Coin Machines                   |
| Endurance Shows                 |
| Fairs-Events                    |
| Feature News                    |
| Final Curtain                   |
| Forum, The                      |
| General Outdoor News63-65       |
| Hartmann's Broadcast63          |
| Legitimate                      |
| Letter List                     |

| Fages                 |
|-----------------------|
| Magic                 |
| Minstrelsv            |
| Motion Pictures       |
| Motor Transportation  |
| Music                 |
| Night Spots-Gardens   |
| Out in the Open64     |
| Parks-Pools           |
| Pipes                 |
| Possibilities         |
| Radio-Orchestras6-12  |
| Repertoire-Stock      |
| Rinks-Skaters         |
| Routes                |
| Thru Sugar's Domino23 |
| Vaudeville14-17       |
|                       |

£

**Relief** Plans Mayor tentatively approves AFA layout—one for each

# boro for open-air start

NEW YORK, June 8.—Mayor F. H. La-Guardia is calling a meeting of local relief heads to discuss further the Amerrelief heads to discuss further the Amer-ican Federation of Actors' plan to put circuses into the public parks, armories, auditoriums and institutions. The mayor's action followed a confab yes-terday with an AFA delegation com-posed of Sophie Tucker, Ralph White-head and Charles Mosconi, officials of the AFA, Col. Earl Boothe, head of the drama-vaude division of the Works Re-lief department, and Tony Sarg, preai-*(Sce N. Y. CIRCUS on pue* 12)

(Sce N. Y. CIRCUS on puge 12)

#### FEATURE NEWS

# TA Melon-Cut Riots, Arrests in Picket War **On New Basis**

Benefit board decides to handle charity cases direct, from other orgs

NEW YORK, June 8.—The ticklish problem of allocating money collected from benefits by the Theater Authority was settled at a board meeting Thursday after heated discussion. It was decided to permit each member organization to buy it a superscript for activity to the The heated discussion. It was decided to permit each member organization to bring its applications for charity to the Authority's board meetings, instead of each organization spending its money direct and then asking for lump sums from the Authority. This means the Authority becomes virtually another Actors' Fund, except that it will handle charity cases only thru the established actor organizations. This policy automatically eliminates the American Federation of Actors' squawk that it had been left out in the cold. Now the AFA gets relief for vaude, cafe and outdoor actors thru the Au-thority, whereas it was originally obliged to apply to the NVA Fund. The inability of the NVA Fund to raise sufficient dougn has forced it to cut of all activities ex-

has forced it to cut off all activities except the Saranac Lodge and the hospital service. This forced the Authority to accept responsibility for taking care of

vaude people direct. On Tuesday Ralph Whitehead and Sophie Tucker, secretary and honorary president of the AFA, respectively, had conterred with Sam Scribner, head of the Theater Authority, on the problem of vaude relief. This confab paved the way for the agreement Thursday.

for the agreement Thursday. The Authority reports a net income of \$11,940 after salary for Aian Corelli, as-sistant secretary, and clerical expense had been deducted. Corell is the only salaried officer of the Authority. About salaried officer of the Authority. About \$4,000 is still due on benefits that have already run but that have not yet cleared their accounts.

NEW YORK, June 8. — Picketing of seven theaters on 42d street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, caused the police to call out riot cars Wednesday and Thursday evenings. Eight men were pinched Wednesday for picketing the Times Square Theater and two for pick-eting the Eltinge. The cases will be heard Monday in West Side Court. As a result of the rioting the 42d Street Property Owners and Merchants' Association an-nounced it would appeal to the mayor to stop all picketing on that block. The next day seven pickets, all mem-bers of Picture Operators' Union, Local 306, were pinched for causing disorders in front of the Times Square Theater. They were locked up on disorderly conduct

were locked up on disorderly conduct charges. The pleketers of the Eltinge were members of Allied, which is called a company union by Local 306.

NEW YORK, June 8.—Several large conventions in town this week helped conventions in town this week helped pick up business along Broadway, but the stem needs a blood transfusion to carry it thru the summer. The conven-tioners patronized the clubs where nudies perform. Legit and picture houses were shutned by the visitors, and the locals are not going in for spending.

and the locals are not going in an spending. The only legit closings this week were *The Great Waltz*, after 281 performances, and *If a Body*, after 46. The Center Theater will remain dark for the re-mainder of the summer. Some of the weak sisters are expected to fold next week, with no openings scheduled.

Lack of good pictures on Broadway kept grosses to a minimum. Mae West started a fifth week at the Paramount, for no particular reason. One could

# Act Brings Back Tale of Woe **Of South American Conditions**

NEW YORK, June 8.—Peru is called "the graveyard of American acts," ac-cording to the International Trio, roller-skating act, which has just returned from that country with an amazing tale of woe. American circus and cafe acts, they claim, are lured to Peru by glib promoters, who violate contracts, cut salaries and then strand performers. Such promoters, knowing the native language and having political connec-tions, are in a position literally to rob the American acts and then even sue them on legal technicalities, according to the act.

The act says it joined the Waithe Grand Circo Americano (Waithe's American Circus) after it had completed a run with the *Dorothy Byton Revue* in Havana in January. Waithe promised a good salary and a long run with his

circus, taking the act to Lima, Peru circus, taking the act to Lima, Peru. Act arrived there January 18, along with Lalo Codona's trapeze act. It received full salary the first week and a half, but was paid in dribbles thereafter until it left the show March 27. The act claims Waithe over at 1.875 soles (native money) or about \$480, excluding passage back to New York. Stranded in Lima, the act played a benefit for stranded actors from Brasil-of all things. Played two shows and

benefit for stranded actors from Brazil-of all things. Played two shows and even paid its own haulage costs in the hope that native impresarios would catch the act. Nothing happened. Act played a night club. When it was ap-parently hopelessly stranded, Dan Tobin, (See ACT BRINGS on page 12)

#### Chi Loop Left With One Show

WITH ONE SHOW CHICAGO, June & -- With the closing tonight of Laburnum Grove, Hollywood Holiday and Mary of Scotland, but one show is left in the Loop. It is Three Men on a Horse, which will remain in-definitely. No other shows are in prospect this month. The principals of Hollywood Holiday, Ben Lyon, Bebe Daniels and Skeets Gallagher, leave Monday with their families for Hollywood, going via auto. Richard Arlen and his wife, Jobyna Howland, join them here and will make the trip with them. Heln Hayes, star of Mary of Scotland, plans to vacation during the summer and look for a vehicle for next season. Edmund Gwenn, star of Laburnum

Edund Gwenn, star of Laburaum Grove, is leaving for England, to begin rehearsals for a new play. Elisabeth Risdon and Melville Cooper, two other principals of the play, are leaving for Hollywood to fulfill motion picture con-tracts.

CHICAGO, June 8.—The Balaban & Katz Corporation yesterday declared a dividend of \$1.75 a share on the pre-ferred stock, representing the past due payment accruing on October 1, 1934.

BERT ROME has combined with John-

Broadway; Locals Not Spending spray the theater with a machine gun and not hit anyone. The answer is that and not hit anyone. The answer is that Paramount has no picture to put in the big house. The Strand, with Oil for the Lawns of China, got away to a good start, but petered out later in the week. The Music Hall, with Shirley Temple, will hit an average gross. Night clubs held up better than ex-pected. The intimate spots are drawing local patronage, with the bigger jernts depending entriely upon excursionlists. Roadhouses are beginning to get a play and will take patronage from the Groadway spots. Almost every setup within easy driving distance of Times Square got a good play over last week-end.

**Conventioners Help Grosses on** 

end.

Burlesque manages to get by, due probably to the weather. It is expected that there will be a wholesale closing as soon as the hot weather hits its stride.

soon as the hot weather hits its stride. Coney is doing slightly better than last year as far as crows go, but one-way pockets are keeping the visitors from any great spending. Most of the locals take their own lunches to the beach and confine themselves to sun bathing. Open-air esteries are hitting their stride. Several spots along Broadway have removed their fronts and permit the wholesome carbon monoxide gas to soothe the diners. Broadway is taking on its customary summer appearance, with juice joints getting the most consistent play. The Palace front is still the sunning spot for most of the "at liberty" boys.

# **Rural Plans Still Piling**

Few new companies now, but flock of play and cast announcements given out

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Announcements of the dairy Hamlets continue, with few new groups now entering the lists, but with those previously announced sending out additional plans for the beach-and-bathtub season. Following is summary of the week's developments in the cow-barn drama field:

barn drama field: Robin Hood Theater, at Arden, Del., began with Goodbye Again Thursday. When Wycherley's The Country Wije is revived to start the Westport (Conn.) Country Playhouse season July 1 Ruth Gordon will be in the lead.

Winifred Lenhan will be promi-nent in the summer season at Kingston, R. I., appearing in *The Truth About Blayds*, July 15; *Autumn Crocus*, July 22; and *Escape Me Never*, August 5. Among her other stops is a split week in *Ned MCOobb's Daughter*, starting August 19, divided between Falmouth and Nan-tucket.

tucket. Jules Romains' Dr. Knock will be the bill for the Peterboro (N. H.) Players July 16 to 20. A new one, the Farragut Players, will locate at Rye Beach, N. H., opening July S with Accent on Youth, with Donald Towers, director of the Lawrenceville School dramatic club, managing.

Rosemont Players, of Honesdale, Pa., will try a new one, Home on the Range, by Douglas B. Krantzor, penciled in as their second production. Paula Shay Players open June 28 at

(See HAYSEED TRYOUT'S on page 19)

#### PABLO This Week's Cover Subject

A LTHO his is a South American name, and altho his parents came from that con-tinent, Pablo (Pablo Sesena) is an Ameri-can, born in Los Angeles. His introduction to the show business dates back five years, when, in 1930, he took up magic and a stage career instead of the course as a cartoonist which he had originally planned. RKO booked him into many clubs before he joined a Fanchon of Marco unit. Since them he has played in leading night clubs and theaters thruout the country.

# **IBM** Conclave Biggest in Years; Durbin and Winston-Salem Win

LIMA, O., June 8.—International Brotherhood of Magicians brought to a Brotherhood of Magicians brought to a close its 10th annual convention here thursday night with an 11-act magic show at Warner's Ohio Theater. In all ways the three-day session proved the most successful conclave held by the IBM since pre-depression days. Actual registrations totaled 465, with at least two score more failing to sign in at con-vention headquarters. Registrations at last year's meeting in Batavia, N.Y. ran just a few short of 300. As a result of the election returns an-nounced at the Thursday morning busi-

As a result of the election returns an-nounced at the Thursday morning busi-ness meeting, W. W. Durbin, of Kenton, O., takes the president's chair for his 11th consecutive term. Other officers chosen to hold office for the ensuing year were S. S. Henry, Gene Gordon and Harry Cecli, vice-presidents; Ted Heuber, secretary, and Billy Russell, Max Holden, John H. Davison, T. J. Crawford and John S. Van Gilder, members of the executive committee. executive committee.

To Winston-Salem, N. C., goes the 1936 IBM convention. It was all Win-ston-Salem from the start. Lima, Minneapolis and Toronto put out feelers, but withdrew without a battle, leaving Winston-Salem with the unanimous decision

First prize for the professional pre-senting the best magic performance at A niss prize for the processional pre-senting the best magle performance at any one of the three night shows went to Jack Gwynne. Prize was the New-hart Houlette Rising Card Trick, donated by Ralph W. Hull, of Crocksville, O., and valued at \$75. Incidentally, it was the Newhart Houlette that created the most talk at the convention. Second prize, \$20 in cash, donated by John S. Van Gilder, went to Percy Abbott. A highlight of the three-day conclave was the amateur contest staged under the direction of S. W. Reilly, of Colum-bus, O. Hundreds of valuable prizes were distributed to the contesting ama-teurs. L. H. Allen Jr. was awarded the John S. Van Gilder prize of \$20 in cash for the best original trick presented dur-ing the contest.

ing the contest. The Lima committeemen, headed by

Walt G. DeWeese, are deserving of a great deal of credit in making the convention the success it was. The threegreat deal of credit in making the con-vention the success it was. The three-day conclave was one of the most en-joyable and spirited held by the IBM. The whole thing fairly breathed of good comradeship, and those who failed to have a good time have only themselves to blame. Noticeable was the apparent lack of dissension within the IBM ranks, a thing which was more or less rampant a few seasons back. Only one instance of friction between two of the more active members of the organizamore active members of the organiza-tion was noticeable and that, from all outward appearances, was strictly of a personal nature.

personal nature. The convention started off at 6 o'clock Monday evening with a grand banquet and entertainment at Eagles' Temple given by the service clubs of Lima, con-siting of Rotary. Kiwanis, Lions and Elks' clubs, in honor of the visiting magicians. More than 500 attended the affair, with those present voting it the most successful inaugural event ever presented at an IBM gathering. TUESDAY'S ACTIVITIES Tuesday morning was given over to (See IBM CONCLAVE on page 78)

ny Palace for vaude. Palace was teamed with Steve Freda for years.

Picture Producers To Aid SAG In San Diego Expo Hall of Fame

HOLLYWOOD, June 8.—Deepite rumors current in Hollywood that the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors' As-sociation had thumbed its nose at the Screen Actors' Guild and the Dominos Motion Picture Hall of Pame at the San Diego Expo, Ken Thomson, secretary of the Guild, strenuously denied there had been any open conflict, claiming that the producers had co-operated admirably in helping to get the Hall of Pame open. It is a matter of record that the pro-ducers' organization tuned down the ex-position officials several months back, at

which time the Guild and the Dominos which time the Guild and the Dominos stepped in and took over the picture con-cession, only after the expo officials had sought to get studio co-operation thru a percentage arrangement with the Mo-tion Picture Relief Fund. Thereafter the producers failed to get very excited about the venture, aitho several answered the plea of the Guild by donating sets, cos-turnes, etc., for the exhibit. Cecil B. DeMille has loaned the two organizations a supply of various cos-turnes, props, etc., used in *The Crusades;* Columbia has shipped several of the sets (See PICTURE PRODUCERS on page 21)

B. & K. Dividend

#### FEATURE NEWS

Government's ASCAP Anti-Trust Six-Day Week Bill Fought by Chi Exhibs Suit May Hold Over to October

Action suspended pending decision by Dept. of Justice -may have to proceed if permission for adjournment is withheld-witnesses present from all parts of country

NEW YORK, June 10 .--- Trial of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers on anti-trust charges by the U. S. Government was adjourned today to the first Monday in October, sub-ject to the approval of the Department of Justice in Washington. If this ap-proval is not forthcoming the case will proceed tomorrow morning in the United States District Court before Federal Judge Henry W. Goddard.

Judge Henry W. Goddard. At the opening of the court session late this morning Nathan Burkan, ASCAP counsel, made a motion for an adjournment. This was opposed by Spe-cial Assistant U. S. Attorney Andrew W. Bennett. Judge Goddard then stated that if the trial is not concluded with-in one month it will have to go over anyway, since he is scheduled to move to the motion division of the court early in July. Bennett then sought to have a "paper case" made of the action, in which both sides would agree to allow each other's briefs and charges to stand after certain limitations, and thus, by admitting certain allegations, save time instead of waiting to have them proved. While this move is believed to be okeh

#### JIMMY WALKATHON JOHNSON

Dupped the opening of a WALKATHON at Bluff, Callf. All new equipment. Good and best of treatment. Cash prizes daily, floor money. Capital Prize assured by certi-check. Come immediately: will be faken of until opening. Address SHOWBOAT, Bloff, Callf.

WANTED QUICK-ORCHESTRA

WHITE OR COLORED. Must play hot and sweet and be singers and mo-sicians. Long engagement in world's greatest eli-mate. No extreme heat or cold. Must have own irrangoortainon and work on percentage only. Eval band can clean up. State all. ROBERT ATHON, 715 Oboper Street, Silver Oly, New Maxico.

# WANTED AGENT

Single, soher. Must have car and know Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia. Book Halls, Theaters, Dance Resorts, etc. Write TENNESSEE MOUNTAIN BOYS, Lebanon, Ind.

#### WANTED

A-1 Planist, Trombone, Trumper, Bead, fake, transpose. Might consider 5 or 6-piece or mained Orthestra with abov experience. Dra-matic Men with feature singing voice, 4 Chorus Girls. Indeninis engagement to sober, cierer peo-ple. Real show, resi outfit. State all. Join quick, Dublin, Ga. ORIGINAL WILLIAMS STOCK CO.

WANTED-Med Show People all lines, Producer, do Black, also Straight Man. Teams doubling Ornhestra given professores. This is a platform show, thirty-day pots. No tickets unless I know you. No booze on or off. Ghost walks every Sat. urday. DR. COY D. HAMMACK, Fayotic, Als.

#### **BILLY BAUCOM**

AT LIBERTY-Comedy, Juveniles, as Cast. Spe-cialties, Drums. Have ear. Wife Fourth Busi-ness or Tickets. Address Brunswick, Mo.

#### WANTED

Versatile Performers, Vaudeville, week stand under canvas. Prefer those with house cars. Molly King wire. Eat on lot, Write or wire M. LLOYD, Red Llon, Pa.

#### WANTED

Medicine Show Performers. Must be able to change nightly. CAN USE Camp Cook. LITH-GOW MEDICINE SHOW, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

WANTED siness Teams with Specialities, Pian inst have living trailers. One-nigh bouses. Salary low, paid nightly. WANT horz, THOS. F. WIEDEMANN, Magno-the Ala.

#### **Bert Russell Wants**

Team that can Sing and Dance; A-I Dancer preferred. Am enlarging show, so wrote before write again. BERT RUSSELL, ivor, Va.

WANTED QUICK-Plano Player doubling in hand, Young Gen. Bas, Man doubling trombone, Peature Specialty Team doubling parts. State what you do and lowest salary. DeFORREST DRA-MATIC GO., Monticoline, Ky.

**CLIFF CARL COMEDIANS WANT** Young, single, Gen. Bus. Man. Some Leads, with Specialties. Banners open. Clearwater, Kan.

WANTED Med. People, quick. JERRY FRANTI MEDICINE SHOW, Weissport, Pa. for ASCAP it would not fit in with a

move for the adjournment. It was then decided to phone Attor-ney-General Cummings in Washington. ney-General Cummings in Washington. He could not be reached and Assistant Attorney-General Stevens asked for time to confer with Bennett. Judge God-morrow morning, unless Cummings was heard from in the meantime. The consensus of opinion on both sides is that the case will go over until October. If the case goes over there is more chance of a settlement or withdrawal of the suit. Some guarters believe the trial the suit. Some quarters believe the trial will have to be tried some time, altho gradily weakened by the fact that the radio networks have signed new ASCAP

contracts. Small courtroom in the Woolworth Building was filled with government witnesses, many broadcasters being on hand from all parts of the country: also Philip G. Loucks, director general of the National Association of Broad-casters, and their attorneys. ASCAP officials and publishers were also pres-ent, including Gene Buck and E. C. Mills. John G. Paine was on hand for the Music Publishers' Protective Asso-ciation, which is a defendant along with ASCAP and its publisher and writer members. members.

members. Attorneys present included Gilbert & Gilbert, for the MPPA; Nathan Burkan, Arthur Schwariz and Judge Thomas D. Thatcher, for ASCAP. Warner Brothers, for their publisher group, had their two attorneys present, altho there did not seem to be a strong array of talent repre-senting the motion picture exhibitors or the Hotel Men's Association, which along with the broadcasters instigated the suit. Insofar as the networks were concerned. Insofar as the networks were concerned, they did not seem to be represented at all, nor very much interested.

#### **Authors Hit** "Lefty" Ban

New YORK, June 8.—Suppression of Clifford Odets' Waiting for Lefty in various cities and on various grounds was hit by the Authors' League of America yesterday, when it went on record as opposed to the implied re-striction of free speech represented by the bannings. It also attacked the filmsy excuses that most municipalities used to cover their censorship.

filmsy excuses that most municipalities used to cover their censorship. Among the towns banning the play so far are Roxbury, New Haven, Chelsen, Newark and Philadelphia. The League vigorously denounced their action as disguised censorship and issued an ap-peal to its members and the general public to protest the ban. Among the excuses used to bar performances were technicalities of fire laws, obsolete statutes and red tape on licensing. Elimer Davis, vice-president of the League, suid: "Not only those who are concerned with the theater, but every-one who wants to preserve the American heritage of civil liberties will bitterly resent this arbitrary suppression of a play which has been widely acclaimed."

#### New Theater Operators Plan 50-House String

NEW YORK, June 10.—A new Eastern theater operating outfit, headed by Eddie A. Barkley, of Hollywood, has opened offices here at 286 Fitth avenue under the name of the Markley Theaters Company.

Don Huston, one of the execs of the Don Huston, one of the exces of the firm, said today that plans call for the leasing of about 50 houses, with two already set. They are the Warburton, Yonkers, and Capitol, Albany, which will open as soon as repairs are com-pleted. Both houses will use vaude units booked by Stanley Wolfe. Huston stated the firm plans to use stage shows in most of its houses.

FRANK O'CONNELL, former house manager and also with the NVA Fund for years, is critically ill at the Flower Hospital, New York, with pneumonia.

CHICAGO, June 8.---A bill has been introduced in the Illinois State Senate that is causing much concern among theater operators and exhibitors. Au-thored by Senator Huckin, the bill prothored by Senator Huckin, the bill pro-wides for a six-day working week for all employées in contact with the public except janitors, watchmen and utili-tarian employees and heads of depart-ments. Applied to the theater business, if passed, it will mean that all stage-hands, musicians, cashiers, motion pic-ture operators, ushers and doormen will be required to be off one day in seven. Bill is strenuously opposed by all ex-hibitor factions here. A general letter was sent out by Jack Miller, of the Exhibitors' Association of Chicago, to all theaters in Illinois saking owners to The Billboard

OF HOMES

-NOT MERE ROOMS

people . . . combining the charm of over-sized

rooms, usually 13x20, with large foyer and

the convenience of a complete serving pan-try. Accessibly located

a block from Broadway, yet away from the noise and

din of Times Square.

Do yourself a good

turn — inspect the BELVEDERE today.

HOTEL BELVEDERE

319 W. 48th St., New York City Penn. 6-5900. JOS. REYNOLDS, Manager.

QUALITY KIND that attracts by Pinest Snow-White or Paper; Brightest Finshier inest Snow-White or Brightest, Flashiest Ink

TENT SHOW HEADQUARTERS; DATES, POST-ERS, CARDS, HERALDS, BANNERS.

LOW PRICES PROMPT SHIPMENTS Write for Frice List and Route Book

CENTRAL SHOW PRINTING CO. MASON CITY, IOWA

NASIB

Special Rates for June, July, August, 100 Sx10 PHOTO REPRODUC- \$8.00 TIONS

6th Floor, Palace Thea. Bldg., N. Y. C.

Special Facilities for Large Groups.

1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago, III.

WINDOW CARDS

We specialize in them; in fact noth ing but! Quick Service, Low Prices Write for Big Free Catalog, showin several hundred stock designs in colo

BOWER SHOW PRINT STARE FOWLER . IND.

STADIUM AVAILABLE ad in Summer Besort Region of Wis. Large building seating-ble for Rodos, Prize Fights, ( Circuses and other Attractions.

esition from li moter on sease

CHARLES F. TAYLOR

live financially asonal basis. Co

Wit

ler prop

end for The

& Catulo

HILD

FLOOR and CARPET

WASHING EQUIPMENT

and SUPPLIES ....

A Hotel

Ingle, m \$55

5

theaters in Illinois asking owners write their senators in protest.

#### NAB to Cut Speeches At Colo. Convention

NEW YORK, June 10,-Phil G. Loucks, managing director of the National Asso-clation of Broadcasters, here in town for the American Society of Authors, Com-posers and Publishers' trial, stated today that the organization's convention in Colorade Derman Color are provided in the that the organization's convention in Colorado Springs, Colo., next month will have a greatly simplified session which will be more of a meeting and discussion than a series of speeches. Toward this end all set speeches have been canceled, and after the Sunday golf tournament the Monday opening will start with an address by a city or State official, fol-lowed by a report by Trunan Ward, president; Loucks will turn in his final vearly report and Anning S. Prall, chairyearly report and Anning S. Prall, chair-man of the radio division of the Federal Communications Commission, will be heard.

Balance of the program will be taken up with discussions of controversial questions instead of having any one perquestions instead of having any one per-son have a long-drawn-out say. Banquet, with no speeches will be held as usual on Tuesday night. Also invited to the convention for discussion are John Ben-son, head of the American Association of Advertising Agencies, and Fred Gam-ble, also of the AAAA. Stewart Pea-body, of the ANA, and Faul West, of the same organization, will further con-tribute toward a talk on an authenticated method of divising radio circulation and method of divising radio circulation and a special bureau for this purpose, also other items concerning advertisers and advertisers' agencies.

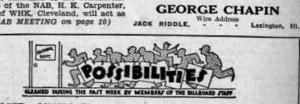


Advertising angles hold spotlight in session in conjunction with AFA

CHICAGO, June 10.—Advertising in its various ramifications as applied to radio will hold the spotlight at the two-day meeting of the National Association of Broadcasters, commercial section, today and Tueeday at the Palmer House. This is one of the departmental meetings of the Advertising Federation of America, holding its 31st annual session here June 9 to 12. Today's session will concern itself with

Today's session will concern itself with retail broadcast advertising. Following the welcoming of the delegates by Arthur B. Church, chairman of the commercial committee of the NAB, H. K. Carpenter, manager of WHK, Cleveland, will act as

(See NAB MEETING on page 10)



#### For LEGIT-MUSICAL

IRENE VERMILLION acrobatic dancer, who was at the Palace, New York, last week. Makes an attractive appearance and has plenty of talent. Tocludes a number of difficult tricks in her routine, performing them with ease and showmanship, and is deserving of attention from revue producers. IRENE VERMILLION

PALACE THEATER, N. Y., WEEK OF FRIDAY, JUNE 14.

🚍 Conducted by M. H. SHAPIRO—Address Radio, Music and Orchestra Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City. 🚃

# ASCAP SIGNS NETWORKS

# **Major Webs Sign Five-Year Pacts On Prevailing Five Per Cent Term**

N. Y. key stations will have \$25,000 added to sustaining program license fees-21 outlets on dotted line, others rush to get licenses-internal ASCAP relations better

NEW YORK, June 8.—Determined that nothing should interfere with their signing up of future business and the protection of present commitments in the way of selling and delivering a complete service. National Broadcasting Company and the Columbia Broadcasting System took the lead and signed contracts with the American Society of Composers, Authors and Fublishers for five years, dating from January 1, 1936. Prevailing rate of 5 per cent of the gross for sale of station facilities is maintained, with the three network outlets, WJZ and WEAF of NBO and WABC of CBS, agreeing to pay an additional \$25,000 per year each on their Eurrent sustaining fee contract with ASCAP, which is apart from the 5 per cent part. Similar contracts are not per open to all comers, with many large indie outlets ready to climb on the proverbial band wagon.

band wagon.

No increase is planned for other sta-tions as was applied to the three New York outlets mentioned above. Only exceptions may be in cases where a sta-tion has been granted a large increase in wattage since the present contracts were signed. In such instances a higher sus-taining program music fee will apply.

#### Stations Signed

Both NBC and CBS have signed for their "owned, managed or leased" sta-tions, which to date number exactly 21 tions, which to date number exactly 21 outlets as covered in the ASCAP agree-ments. These are WABC, New York; WCAU, Philadelphia; WKRC, Cincin-nati; WCCO, Minneapolis; WBT, Char-lotte, N. C.; WBBM, Chicago; WJSV, Washington, and KMOX, St. Louis, all CBS stations. The NEC outlets signed are WEAF and WJZ, New York; KGO, San Francisco; KPO, San Fran-cisco; KOA, Denver; WBZ, Boston; WENR, Chicago; WYG, Schenectady; WMAL, Washington; WMAQ, Chicago; WRC, Washington; WTAM, Cleveland, and KYW, Philadelphia. Actual signing was done by E. C. Mills,

Actual signing was done by E. C. Mills, general manager for ASCAP; Edward K. Kinuber, executive vice-president for OBS, and Mark Woods, assistant executive vice-president for NBC. Isaac D. Leavey signed for his station, WCAU.

#### More in Offing

More in Offing Stations that have made application for new licenses include WOR, Newark; WJR, Detroit (now NBC and going to OBS in fall); WGAR, Cleveland, and WTMJ, Milwaukee. Walter Damm, of WTMJ, not only queried about 17 newspaper-owned stations that wish to apply. Damm headed the National Association of Broadcasters' Committee of newspaper-owned stations when the current license agreements were made. agreements were made

It is presumed that the larger indie stations will ride with the networks and sign up for five years, altho majority may wish to see what sort of turn the pendstations ing government anti-trust action may take. All stations have until the end of the year, altho the actual licenses ex-pire on September 1, and the extension ntly consummated covers the other month

#### **ASCAP** Internal Status

ASCAP officials believe they are well on the way to making a clean sweep of all internal problems, practically all of which revolve around the method of dis-tributing the quarterly dividends which is by a classification rating. Board of Directors has definitely agreed upon revolutionary means of dividing the revenue and this is expected to solve many ills.

New distributing methods for both the writer and publisher members of the society, which will be based on a mathe-matical basis, will contemplate more or less the analysis of radio programs of licensed stations. Special meeting of the Publishers' Classification Committee next Thursday will work this out

Thursday will work this out. Warner Brothers, whose proposed deal with Leo Feist, Inc., fell thru when (See ASCAP SIGNS on page 9)

NEW YORK, June 8.—The WMCA Intercity network sold its first chain commercial this week, Tastyeast, Inc., starting tomorrow (Sunday), over the eight stations. Health candy account is taking its Five Star Final show, previously local on WMCA, and getting it on the chain.

Rate card for Intercity isn't out yet as an official publication, but time charges for a full daytime hour up to 6 p.m. cost \$612.50 on the 52-time basis, and \$1,103 for an hour from 6 to 11 p.m., also on a 52-time basis. WIXBS, Waterbury, Conn., has changed its mind water bury, conn., has changed its mind and is joining Intercity. The network is expected to spread out further, being as far west as Chicago, with stations between here and that city. Coincident observed is that a year ago this week the defunct American Broadcasting Sys-tem had nine stations on its lines tem had nine stations on its lines

Ruth Brodel has replaced Ella Phillips in the WMCA continuity department.

#### **Irna Phillips Returns** To Air Using Own Name

CHICAGO, June 8.—Irna Phillips, ab-sent from the mikes under her own name for several years while she has been gaining fame as a writer, will re-turn to the local airwaves via WCFL June 10 in a program titled A Thought for Today, in which Irna will present her personal philosophy of living and her own favorite poems. She will write and broadcast the program daily excert and broadcast the program daily except Saturday and Sunday at 11 a.m. CDST. About once a week she will have one of her many friends who are popular on the air as a visitor on the program—no interviews or biographies, just friendly chat. chat

The new program, which is sponsored, adds five scripts weekly to the 11 a week Irna already is writing.

#### **Broadcasters** and ASCAP

The picture of a radio hastened anti-trust suit brought by the United States against ASCAP and the networks turning around and taking out licenses for five years will no doubt puxile the average bystander. If the suit is delayed this week, or the trial starts, such information will be found on another page in this issue. Broadcasters are seeking to delay or have the case quashed. Is it a victory for ASCAP? On one hand the composers' organization, headed by E. C. Mills, is to be congratulated on its stand.

its stand.

On the other hand it must be taken into consideration that the networks and lesser stations have advertising clients and

lesser stations have advertising clients and stockholders to protect. Broadcasters never said they wanted use of certain copyrighted music for nothing. What they did fear was a continuous increase in rates every time a new pact was consummated. From the broadcasters angle they held ASCAP down to the prevailing 5 per cent of the gross for sale of time, and if the suit were not pending more money would have been sought by the society, and un-questionably it would have been paid. It looks like a 50-50 proposition.

#### Webs Holding Out On Monthly Gross

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Both the major webs, NBC and CBS, got together on the question of giving out the monthly gross billing figures and it has been gross billing figures and it has been decided to withhold them until the 15th or 20th of each month instead of re-vealing them soon after the first of each month for the preceding stanza. Squawks by various journals and statis-tical services that the theatrical trade papers were beating them to it had much to do with the decision.

National Advertising Records and Media Records want them released simultaneously and kept back until they can get a whack at it. Gross revenue for NBC and CBS for May will prob-ably appear in next week's issue of The Billboard.

#### **Gene Thomas Joins WOR Sales Forces**

NEW YORK, June 8.—Eugene (Gene) Thomas has been appointed assistant sales manager of WOR, working under Walter Neff, Thomas moving up from the assistant sales promotion spot. Another change in the WOR setup is Another change in the work setup is expected to come thru after the Mutual Broadcasting System convention next week in Chicago, with T. Wylie Kinney, now in charge of sales promotion for WOR, moving over to MBS, and Edward Reynolds, now in the WOR sales promo-tion department, taking over the guidance of that entire bureau.

## **CBS** Transfers Two To Program Dep't

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Edmund Cash-NEW YORK, June 8.—Edmund Cash-man and Victor Knight are being trans-ferred from the Columbia Broadcasting System's production department to the program department, to handle varlety, light musical and comedy programs, as well as those featuring house orchestras and CBS artists coing popular stuff. Both men will work directly under the supervision of Lawrence Lowman, vice-president in charge of operations.

vice-president in charge of operations, and is somewhat of a move necessitated by the recent resignation of Julius Seebach.

#### NTG Back for Bromo

NEW YORK, June 8.—Nils T. Gran-lund (NTG), who was a radio pioneer in the "old days," returns to the air on NBC July 8 for Emerson Drug Company (Bromo Seltzer). Show will present various show girls in a sort of amateur program. Harry Salter's Orchestra is also set for the series. Bromo Seltzer is expected to drop its sponsorship of the Pathe radio newsreels when present contracts are up. NEW YORK, June 8 .- Nils T. Gran-

#### **Princess Pat Renewed**

CHICAGO, June 8 .- The Princess Pat Players have been renewed for 52 weeks, effective June 24, by Princess Pat. Ltd., maker of cosmetics, and will continue to be heard each Monday at 8:30 pm. CDST over an NBC-WJZ network. Ar-thur Jacobson, Doug Hope and Joan Blaine continue in the leading roles, The program made its NBC debut July 31, 1933.

#### Wendell Hall to New York

CHICAGO, June 8.—Due to sponsor trouble Wendell Hall, the redheaded music maker, who has been heard each Sunday for three years on a shaving cream program, is leaving this air show and has gone to New York, where he will be heard as guest artist on several programs. From New York he will go to the West Coast to vacation at the San Diego Exposition. San Diego Exposition.

#### Lum and Abner Web Switch

CHICAGO, June 8.-While no definite announcement has yet been made. Lum and Abner, now heard on WGN and the and Abner, now heard on WGN and ane Mutual net, will switch to NBC about July 1. At the moment there is only a verbal agreement to that effect, but it is expected contracts will be signed within a few days.

#### 'Today's Children' Renewed

CHICAGO, June 3.—Today's Children, NBC dramatic show originating in the Chicago studios and heard daily except Saturday and Sunday at 9:30 a.m. CDST over a WJZ network, has been renewed for another year. Program is sponsored by the Pillsbury Flour Mills Company.

# General Increase in ET Biz Seems Sure for Next Season

NEW YORK, June 8.—Inevitable in-forms in the use of electrical transcrip-tions by smaller stations throughout the spatial inprovement in local radio talend standards, combined with better pay for hereits themselves. With NBC's e. t, bervice to be infroduced shortly and better better better pay for hereits better better pay for hereits better better better pay an even greater part in local duces performers, sometimes under better better

NEW YORK, June 8.—Inevitable in-ease in the use of electrical transcrip-ons by smaller stations throughout the ountry is expected to be followed by a meral improvement in local radio talent and the other is a CBS affiliate, WJSV, Wash-ington. A number of other chain spots are dickering with Standard. Conquest Alliance Company represents the e. t. firm.

orld Broadcasting has over 100 client world Broadcasting has over 100 chemis and Standard is now up to 65. Total of nearly 200 represents that many out of the 465 broadcasters in the country. With NBC getting into the field it is quite pos-sible that two-thirds of the stations will be counting heavily on wax.

LOS ANGELES, June 8. — Freeman Lang has sold his stock in the Transco company to C. C. Pyle, who will operate on his own and distribute the library taken over. etc., out of his Chicago office.

Lang will organize a separate concern to release his own recordings.

#### **Coca-Cola Program** Is Readied at CBS

NEW YORK, June 10. — Coco-Cola, after auditioning a one-hour show at Columbia Broadcasting System, expects to sign on the dotted line by Wednes-day when it will have been determined whether the program will be one hour, 45 minutes or a half hour. Tentative time is set as 9-10 p.m. Wednesdays. Talent approved includes Andre Kos-telanets in symphony type orchestra, but not strictly classical music; Conrad Thibault; Louis Ravell, singer; Frank Luther, singer and instrumentalist and NEW YORK, June 10. Coco-Cola

Intolatic, Louis ravel, singer, Frank Luther, singer and instrumentalist, and Mary Eastman, soprano. D'Arcy agency handles the account, which has hereto-fore always been on NBC, Gilson Gray, who just joined CB as commercial pro-gram censor, was formerly with this ad agency.



# STATION NOTES

RAD10

Address All Communications to the New York Office

WFFA, Dallas, has a new 30-minute show on its hands via the Pepper-Up-pers, who formerly did a 15-minute series, and features the comedian Peppy series, and features the comedian Peppy and comedienne Sugah, plus a 20-pi and comedienne Sugan, plus a 20-piece band. Show head on the Texas Quality Group originates each Sunday night in a large hotel ballroom before an audi-ence and visiting celebrities come on in informal manne<sup>3</sup> informal manner.

WIP, Philadelphia, has contracted to WIP. Philadelphia, has contracted to broadcast a remote dance program from Cape May, N. J., 98 miles from the sta-tion, which is somewhat of a record for a non-network wire. Clarence Fuhrman and his orchestra (WIP house band) will be heard from the Congress Hall in Cape May. Contracts state the Congress must supply accommodations for an en-gineer and announcer. Edward John-ston and Jinmy Allan of WIP spent a week looking around Atlantic City for more remotes.

KTSA, San Antonio, fed the SBS net-work a "play-by-play" description of the floods and storms that bothered Texas and other Southwest points last week. and other southwest points last week. KTSA covered the rampage of the San Antonio River while KNOW, Austin, banded in a description of the action in' Capitol City. WACO, Waco, closed the three-way broadcast from a mike at the Lake Waco dam.

WHIO, Dayton, is broadcasting the featured race each day in the 19-day meeting of the running horses at the Montgomery County Fairground on the exclusive basis. Meet started June 8 and race results are attracting a con-siderable radio audience.

EDWARD KRUG is now head of the publicity department of WJAS, Pittsburgh.

WBT, Charlotte, N. C., is devoting a daily sustaining period to help eliminate unemployment in its State. Manager Bill Schudt is co-operating with the State-Federal Employment Bureau in putting out bulletins on the help-wanted in-formation of the bureau between 7:30-7:45 a.m. each week-day morning. Other helpful measures are also contributed during the period.

WHK. Cleveland, will provide a week ly program on the CBS American School of the Air series, beginning next fall. Cleveland Board of Education will sup-Cieverana Board of Education will sup-ply a music course for second-grade pupils by arrangements made between Helen Johnson, director of the CBS series; H. K. Carpenter, general man-ager of WHK, and Russell B. Morgan, Cleveland public school music supervisor.

WSM Artiste' Service presented a novel stage show last week when its staff en-tertainers appeared at the Paramount Theater, Nashville, in *Radiovision Stars*. Sarie and Sallie, as country gals, topped the bill, supported by Waller Brothers, Bobby Tucker, Fanny Rose Shore, Casper Dunn Jr. and Rod Dinwiddle. Manager Ames of the Paramount said the show packed 'em in.

KTAT, Fort Worth, is originating a new feature for the Southwest Broad-casting System network entitled The Range Riders. Gene Moser, of the SBS production staff, is on the writing and producing end, while Pinkey Meyers and his Ramblers supply the music for the colorful show when it revolves around the Bar-Circle Ranch. Show is heard Monday and Thursday evenings at 6:45 p.m. p.m.

WSBT, South Bend (Ind.) Tribune station, has given the "man-in-the-street" pickup a new twist. Halford Houser, city editor of The Tribune, starts the 15-minute program in the studio by selecting the question on cur-rent news and stating pertinent facts. Joe Boland, WSBT sports announcer, then gets opinions on the street, and Houser concludes at the studio with soonsored daily, except Sunday, by the Ward Baking Company.

WILLIS PARKER, William Mayer and Ralph Edwards have been added to the production and continuity staff of

KSFO, San Francisco. Edwards will also announce and is emseeing the station's newest feature, Saturday Night Revue, heard 8 to 9 p.m.

A. Shine star

KGGC, San Francisco, has a novel idea for small station production which has been developed by Andy Potter, produc-tion manager. Live-talent work in the tion manager. Live-talent work in the studio, with orchestral accompaniments supplied by recordings played thru a high fidelity speaker. In this way art-ists are able to work without ear phones or any other restraining complications. Since the "blend system" was started the first of the year, it has been used with as many as six live-talent artists at a time. On the air ti cannot be dis-tinguished from an ordinary studio pro-gram. gram.

JACK ABBOTT has joined the an-nouncing staff of KROW, Oakland, re-placing Gordon Willis, who has gone over to KGGC, San Francisco.

#### New Biz, Renewals

NEW YORK, June 8 .- New business on NBC includes: NEW YORK ESKIMO PIE CORP., thru

NEW YORK ESKIMO PIE CORP., thru J. L. Arnold Co., Inc., started June 5, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 6:35-6:45 p.m., EDST, WJZ only. Program is Dale Wimbrow. THE TEXAS CO., thru Hanff-Metzger, Inc., RENEWS effective June 11, Tues-day, 9:30-10 p.m. EDST on WEAF and 59 stations. Program is Eddie Duchin and orchestra.

orchestra

STERLING PRODUCTS CO., thru Blackett-Sample-Hummert, New York, RENEWS effective June 28 on WEAF and 16 stations. Sunday, 9-9:30 p.m. EDST. Program is Waltz Time. New business on the Columbia net-

morle

work: KOLYNOS SALES CO., thru Blackett-Sample-Hummert, New York, RENEWS effective June 24 on WABC and 11 sta-tions 10.15-10.30 a.m. EDST. Program is Just Plain Bill.

WYETH CHEMICAL CO., thru Black-

WYETH CHEMICAL CO., thru Black-ett-Sample-Hummert, RENEWS effective June 24 on WABC and 5 stations, Mon-day to Friday, inclusive, 10:45-11 a.m. EDST. Program is Mrs. Wiggs. A. S. BOYLE CO., thru Blackett-Sam-ple-Hummert, RENEWS effective Au-gust 27 on WABC and 22 stations, Tues-day, 8-8:30 p.m. EDST, with Lazy Dan on for Old English floor wax and for BLSQ.DOL BENEWS effective August 27. Bi-So-Dol, RENEWS effective August 27, Tuesday, 8:30-9 p.m., with Evert Mar-shall Varieties.

New accounts on WMCA, New York, include

FRANK L. WHITESELL, direct, started

FRANK I. WHITESELJ, direct, started June 6, Monday to Priday, inclusive, 10:30-10:45 a.m. EDST. Philosophy talk. PRENZLAW & ROTHENBERT, direct, taking three 3½, -minute broadcasts on Penny-a-Day Insurance. NU FOME CORP., thru Bess & Schil-lin, started June 3, Monday thru Satur-day, 1:30-1:45 p.m. EDST. Phil and Phyllis Barrett, musical program. ELECTROSOL, INC., thru Jack Dort, Inc., RENEWED effective June 3, Mon-day. Wednesday. Friday, 3:45-4 p.m. EDST. Eddie Miller, baritone.

#### Chicago

Business reported by Station WLS in-

BONNET - BROWN CORP., thru Schwimmer & Scott; quarter-hour pro-grams three mornings a week for 13 weeks. RELIANCE MFG. CO., thru Mitchell-

RELIANCE MFG. CO., thru Mitchell-Faust Adv. Co.; continuation order for quarter-hour programs on National Barn Dance seven weeks, also Saturday morn-ing programs for six weeks. SWARTCHILL & CO., thru Nelsser-Meyerhoff, Inc.; one-minute transcrip-tions on Monday mornings for eight weaks

ACME MFG. CO., thru Wade Adv. Agency; continuation order for three two-minute morning announcements per wee

JERSEY CREME CO., thru Wade Adv. JERSEY OREME CO., thru wade AUV. Agency, one-minute announcements six mornings a week during Household Pa-rade for 10 weeks. FRED J. WALSH CO., thru Schwim-mer-Scott; three quarter-hour programs

(See NEW BIZ on page 12)







The Flavor of France."

# Armour Kills Irving Mills Sails To Open New Office **Air Programs**

RADIO

"Musical Clock" off this month—Phil Baker in July -new head has ideas

- Cancellation of CHICAGO, June 8.two air programs by Armour & Com-pany has the radio world speculating as pany has the radio world speculating as to what the future policy of the com-pany is to be regarding air shows. The Musical Clock, morning program, has already been canceled, effective about June 15, and the Phil Baker show will go off the air July 26. The Luxor pro-gram continues, at least for the present. Whether the Phil Baker cancellation is temporary or permanent is as yet un-decided, The Billboard was informed by NBC. Future policy of the Armour firm

NEC. Future policy of the Armour firm with regard to radio programs also is uncertain. It is understood that the new president of Armour & Company, Robert H. Cabell, who comes from Eng-land, has some decided ideas of his own land, has some decided ideas of his own regarding air shows and is not particu-larly receptive to the general run of American programs, having more of a leaning toward the type of programs prevalent on the British Broadcasting Company networks.

#### **Decency League's** Second Statement

NEW YORK, June 8 .- National League for Decency in Radio issued its second statement this week, previous one com-ing out the week of May 13. The League, a somewhat mysterious organization, from the standpoint of sponsors. location and executives, is unofficially reported being sponsored by church or-ganizations as an avenue to reawaken-

ganizations as an avenue to reawaken-ing the religious and educational radio allotment question, recently settled, after long hearings, in Washington. The address of the League is said to be 11 West 42d street, but attempts to lo-cate the group at that address have been repeatedly unsuccessful. The room number given, 2515, was locked when visited this week, with no name on the door. The floor itself is one which is rented out by the building and sublet by the lessee. Miss Marguerite Martin is named as secretary. The statement contains praise for

is named as secretary. The statement contains praise for CBS and a blast at NBC. CBS is praised because of its recent policy statements concerning laxatives and the like as be-ing n. g. for its airwaves. NBC is scolded for allegedly failing to take such a stand, altho NBC has had censors for a long time and recently nonprided out that long time and recently pointed out that somewhat similar policy standards were effected some time ago. The NBC is also effected some time ago. The NBC is also criticized for allowing the Mexican gov-ernment to sponsor a propaganda pro-gram and especially that one in which a supposedly "blue" song was vocalized. eriment to sponsor a propaganua pro-gram and especially that one in which a supposedly "blue" song was vocalized. This week the Federal Communications Commission, after pondering the ques-tion, decided the song was not obscene. NBC, it is charged, is controlled by "the power trust," statements being attrib-uted to David Sarnoff and M. H. Ayles-worth, RCA and NBC presidents, respec-tively, whereby it is allegedly shown that "NBC lacks any real, honest and sincere desire to serve public duties." The League, which purports to be a non-sectarian, non - profit - making venture, also asks for subscriptions. A further blast at NBC was made over the broad-cast by Miriam Hopkins of a monolog written by Dorothy Parker.

#### **Gianini Award Winner on NBC**

CHICAGO, June 8.-The winner of the \$500 A. P. Gianini award will be heard over an NBC-WEAF network June 18 when he will present the speech which won him the award. The contest will be won him the award. The contest will be held in Omaha June 17 and the air program will originate in the Hotel Fon-tenelle in Omaha. The forthcoming contest is the ninth since the prizes were first offered by the California hearker

CHICAGO, June 8.-Winfield Wright, formerly with NBC here but lately with WJR, Detroit, has come back to NBC and will be in the production department.

NEW YORK. June 8.—Irving Mills, head of the Mills Artist Bureau, Inc., sailed for Europe on the Normandie yesterday and will go to Paris for the purpose of establishing a branch office. He will also seek to straighten out a tour for Duke Ellington in Holland, France and the Scandinavian countries, to open early in September or sconer. If negotiations are successful Mills will follow the Ellington booking with Lucky Mellinder, Mills Blue Ribbon Band and others under the Mills banner, such as Ina Ray Hutton and the Mills Cavalcade

Bob Sanders, of the Mills offices, has returned from Detroit, where he sold \$30,000 worth of bands to Harry Wagner, solution of bands to Harry Wagner, manager of Eastwood Park. This con-tract includes a week's engagement each for Benny Meroff and band, Ina Ray Hutton, Duke Ellington, Cavalcade Or-chestra and Cab Calloway. Sanders left again for a tour of Eastern and Middle West cities.

West

approve her program.

be revived.

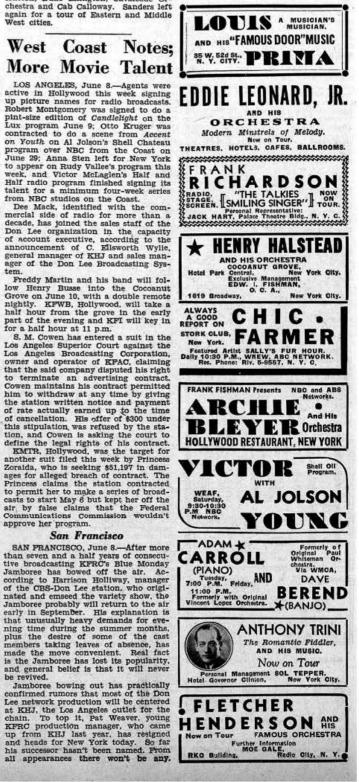
San Francisco

Murray Grabhorn, sales manager, has also resigned from KFRC and is sched-uled to go east July 1 to join the John Blair Company in an executive position.

Annette Hastings, who was one of the Annette Hastings, who was one of the Coquettes, former NBC vocal trio, has been added to the network's Woman's Magazine of the Air staff for Tuesdays and Thursdays, replacing Nanette La Salle, who is on a leave of absence be-cause of ill health.

Associated Oil Company has bought the rights to *The Shadow*, a MacGregor-Sollie transcription mystery serial, with music. Show is being released in Mon-tana. Cast has Dorothy Scott, formerly of NBC's One Man's Family, and Arthur Tracy, the "Street Singer."

Jack Benny's commercial is to go NBC transcontinental from San Francisco on July 14, according to Ed Perkins, ad-vance man. Broadcast will probably be from the Community Playhouse, where most of NBC air shows permitting studio audiances are held audiences are held.





#### **AIR BRIEFS** By JERRY FRANKEN

P RESS RADIO BUREAU is given the maximum of another 11 months' P maximum of another 11 months' existence by a spokesman for the pub-lishers, and who should, having prac-tically lived with PRB since its incep-tion a year or so ago, know. The decision expected momentarily, if not handed down already by the time this reaches print, whereby the CBS owned and operated stations will buy a news service, either UP or INS, for sale com-mercially, will seal this fate. The opinion is that once these stations go the networks won't be far behind, inasthe networks won't be far behind, inasthe networks wont be lar benning, may much as the income means just as much to a chain. Minus the networks, Press Radio will only be feeding 16 stations, exclusive of its Coast customers

Lanny Ross goes on for Certo in July, Lanny Ross goes on for Certo in July, taking the Jack Benny spot while the comic is on his vacation. Ross will have a large salon orchestra with him on the show. . . McKnight and Jordan are writing the new *Gibson Family* show. . . Jack Fraser has another sponsor for his baseball-game broadcasts on WMCA, this one being Natural Bloom cigars. . .Lulu McConnell was signed by MCCM for pictures two weeks after cigars. ...Lulu McConnell was signed by MGM for pictures two weeks after she went on the Shell broadcast. ... Pred Waring's Ford program shifts July 2, when Stoop and Budd go on. to Tuesday nights instead of Thursday. ....G. P. Putnam will publish Seed-time and Harvest, by Eleanor Blake. She is the wife of Ben Pratt, of the NBC press denortment press department.

Frank Tours and Frank Luther have a new commercial for a new tooth paste, thru the Biow agency. . . . Jad Salts, a laxative, exercised its renewal privilege on CBS in spite of all the anti-laxative bought time on WHN, sponsoring Nancy Clancy. . . Frank Carter, hot Negro planist, has started a WNEW series. Dito Reed Lawtone, baritone, and Mil-ton Douglas, tenor, on WOR. . . Some of the different talent renewals effected during the past week include Phil Duey, going into his third year with Philip Morris cigarets; Dangerous Para-dise (Elsie Hitz and Nick Dawson) for Woodbury cosmetics, staying on over the summer instead of leaving as last year. . . Trving Kaufman (Lazy Dan), for Old English floor wax on CBS, shifting from Sunday to Thursday atternoon; Boake Carter, for his sixth year on CBS. Grater is also being offered to Philo dealers on transcriptions, dealers to buy the air time. Frank Tours and Frank Luther have the air time

Ted Fio-Rito will substitute for Wayne King while the latter is on his annual vacation. Hoffman Beverages has bought a chorus directed by Marshall



GYPSY LEE. VIOLA BURT. And His HOTEL PICCADILLY ORCHESTRA, N. Y. C. Personal Management FRANCIS GORDON.

Bartholomew for its WOR series. . . . Carson Robison and his hillbillies re-place Bobby Benson for two of the lat-ter's five periods on CBS for Hecker H-O Co. . . Chevrolet is negotiating with Fordham University to sponsor the foll forthall genes part sesson Profall football games next season. Pro-gram will be on WMCA if sold.

#### ASCAP SIGNS-

(Continued from page 6) (Continued from page 6) method of payment of \$400,000 could not be satisfactorily arranged, will probably be pacified in the new distributing deal. Unwittingly, the Warner group of pub-lishers were probably a factor in rushing the broadcasters into the ASCAP camp. The specter of being licensed by various copyright owners here and there did not appeal to the radio men who desire a central source if possible. It is pointed out that Warners received about \$300,000 in royalities from the per-forming rights society the past year. If Warners sought to increase this amount on the strength of their catalogs alone

Warners sought to increase this amount on the strength of their catalogs alone and allowed for an organization and col-lection bureau, they would have to take in a possible \$2,000,000 on the year. Whereas ASCAP collected a total of \$2,500,000 in one year from radio, it was not thought likely that Warners with one-quarter of such a catalog could get from radio a sum nearly equal to this. At any rate the possibility of Warners withdrawing from the society has reached an impasse.

an impasse.

# MILLS TESTIFIES-

(Continued from page 3) which would limit the use of the prod-

ucts of the group he represented to ex-hibitors using Erpi licensed equipment. He testified he conferred with John He testified he conferred with John E. Otterson, Erpi president; Arthur Weil, Erpi counsel, and at various times with Whitford Drake and D. S. Fratt, Erpi vice-presidents, regarding the agree-ment. He said he was unwilling on be-half of the copyright owners to grant evolution licenset to Erni which had at half of the copyright owners to grant exclusive licenses to Erpi which had at first been asked for, but finally agreed at the insistence of Otterson and Well that films produced under Erpi-con-trolled patents should be projected only on Erpi machines. "I flatty declined an exclusive license and finally because it made no differ-

and finally, because it made no differ-ence to us," he said, "agreed that the

products manufactured under the li-cense, if they could control the situa-tion, might be used only on apparatus of their own manufacture

"Subsequently, after the contract had been executed, I became somewhat wor-ried on that point and I thought that perhaps I had gone too far and became a party to arrangement that just might not be the right thing or the wise thing, and I served notice upon them that I had no intention of invoking any rights I might have under that clause; that there should be complete freedom that there should be complete freedom that there should be complete freedom of movement in the use of the product manufactured under our license and that it might be played on any sort of apparatus, regardless of by whom manu-factured."

Mills testified the agreement gave him the right under a clause to negotiate the right under a clause to negotiate further for another licensing agreement, so he forthwith contracted RCA Photo-phone. He stated he then gave notice that he had no intention of invoking his rights under the Erpi agreement.

Hurd asked Mills about his claims against Warner Brothers for the showing of *Don Juan* in New York without first obtaining a license. He could not recall making the claim, but presumed that he did as a matter of course, contending that the showing was illegal without the license. license

Hurd asked him if it were not true that the associations with which he was connected had been under investigation repeatedly by the Department of Justice, to which Mills, somewhat "urprised by the turn of the questioning, indignantly replied that he admitted that the De-partment of Justice, Federal Trade Commission, the post-office department and various business men's associations and all sorts of groups inspired by the users of music who would like to use it and not pay for it have investigated the various music organizations that he had been connected with. He admitted ASCAP is now defendant "in an ac-tion by the government set for trial next Monday. But we are not guilty," he said.

Others to testify during the course of Others to testily during the course of the seven-week trial were John E. Ot-terson, president of Erpl and new Para-mount head; Sidney R. Kent, president of Fox Film; Max A. Schleeinger, prési-dent of General Talking Pictures; David D. Machersch, forware president of Voce R. Hochreich, former president of Voca film; Max Welss, former president of Art Class Pictures; Nathan Goldman, president of Duovac Radio, and Whitford Drake, Herbert M. Wilcox, Harry G. Knox and George C. Pratt, all vice-presi-dents of Erpi.

Argument in the case will be heard November 6.

#### CHI AIR NOTES By NAT GREEN

Wayne King and his wife, the former Dorothy Janis, and their 20-month-old daughter, Penelope, are on their way to Hollywood, where they will spend the next four weeks before returning to his regular twice-weekly program over NBC and the feee-nowder program over NBC and the face-powder program over Co-lumbia. . . It is understood the band leader will make movie tests at one of Humbla. . . It is understood the band leader will make movie tests at one of the larger studios. . . The Ranch Boys and the Morin Sisters will replace Wen-dell Hall on the Fitch program. . . Two Chicago club spots are dickering for Freddy Martin's services, but the batoneer is holding off, as there are chances that he soon will take a com-mercial air program. . Alvino Rey, guitar soloist with Horace Heid's Briga-diers on CBS, holds a pilot's license and is getting settled for his summer stay in Chicago by haunting local air fields in search of a plane for the season. . The B & K. theater chain is an-other outfit on which the amateur pro-grams have gone sour and it will not renew its "ham" show when the pres-ent contract runs out. . A new series of Lone Ranger dramas went on the air over WGN June 10, with Western rail-word Wilding or the theme.

of Lone Ranger dramas went on the air over WGN Jube 10, with Western rail-road building as the theme. . . . Princess Pat Players' sponsor is all set to give Joan Blaine, leading lady of the series, a terrific buildup now that the air contract has been renewed for an-other were other year.

Phil LaMar Anderson, formerly of the editorial staff of *The Billboard* and for the last five years with *The Rochester* (Minn.) *Post-Bulletin*, has joined the continuity staff of WLS. . . Anderson is the author of *Court House Square*, a

numbers. . . When Phil Baker con-cludes his Armour show next month he will appear in a Warner Bros. musical, Sing, Governor, Sing, to be filmed at the Long Island studios.

First "radio party line" in the coun-try came to light this week with a peti-tion from Sherman Fox, of Mauldin, S. C., for Lum and Abner transcriptions to be run over a loud-speaker hockup that connects the homes of 500 Mauldin residents. . . According to Mr. Fox, the party line is to be used to bring broadcasts into the homes of the neigh-bors and to eliminate the static prob-lem. . . Whenever the ether gets full of noise the Fox family cuts in with a program of recordings, or lacking rec-ords they put on their own version of radio's headline acts for the benefit of the listeners. the listeners.

#### RADIO-MUSIC-ORCHESTRA

# **BANDS and ORCHESTRAS**

By ROGER S. LITTLEFORD IR. (Cincinnati Office)

AN EMBEZZLER seems to be making the rounds in West Virginia and ad-jacent territory collecting deposits on bookings of bands, including Jean Cal-loway and Don Albert, according to Charles Travers, of the Associated Radio Artists' Bureau, of Chicago. Mr. Travers states that warrants have been issued by promoters in Williamstown and Kingston, W. Va., who have been taken for \$250 and are anxious to lay hands on the phony on the phony.

HENRY KING and his orchestra open at the Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, June 17 for eight weeks.

Not a few orchestras are seeking to avoid consistent bookings at spots that have a first-rate orchestra for a spell then fill in with a non-drawing outfit that lets down the business so that every time the good band goes on the job it has to start good band goes on the job it has to start building the patronage all over again. Musically and as to reputation, one of two bands may be as good as the other, ex-cepting one does business and the others simply fail to drag 'em in. One of the classiest nighteries in New York has been alternating the past season with two sup-posedly good attractions; one finally got sore and refused to return unless kept for a steady run of a minimum of nine months out of the year, and won out.

EMIL VELASCO, who recently opened Dorney Park in Allentown, Pa., with a week's engagement, is now playing lead-ing ballrooms thru Pennsylvania and will be on tour the rest of the summer, playing as far west as Denver. The \$20,000 pipe organ featured with the band has proved a tremendous hit and box-office attraction.

JOE REICHMAN is at the William Penn Hotel in Pittsburgh, playing there for five weeks and broadcasting on NBC.

RED TOMPKINS and his orchestra close June 16 after 23 weeks at the Roseland Ballroom, Brooklyn, going to the Wigwam at Budd Lake, N. J., from

HOT ORCHESTRATIONS **Big News to Orchestra Leaders!** A new personality has won the hearts of nsicians. His fast-selling phonograph pords of his original melodies are cre-ine a sensation! Be sure to get The WINGY MANNONE Series Strange Blues.
 Send Me.
 Nickel in the Slot. (On Brunswick and Okeh Records) Get our List of Hits Today. Write-wire-phone-We'll Answer Promptly. **MILSON'S Music Publishing Corp.** 799 7th Ave., New York City. Woods Theatre Bidg., Chicago J. R. LAFLEUR & SON., Ltd., Ltd. ORCHESTRATIONS All Publishers at Lowest Pr If You Want SPEED, Try O THREE HOUR SERVICE Ask for "Het Tips on Hits." It's FREE! SHERWOOD MUSIC SERVICE New York, N. Y. 1585 Broadway, NAME BANDS If passing through Phoenix, commu-R. E. McKINNEY, Manag OLD COUNTRY CLUB PHOENIX, ARIZ. For Profitable One-Nite Dates. ARIZONA'S FINEST AND LARGEST SUM-MER NIGHT CLUB.

WANYED-MALE OR FEMALE MUSICIANS, For Jazz or String Hand, who can play more than the instrument, for Stage and Dance Presenta-ons Ming and Double Yanderille given preference. You must cut it here. State lowest malary. Send hotos. Ticket if I know you. All-year work. Answer at once. Will consider organized Orches-tra. BiLLY BINNS' COWBOY ACES. Per-manent Address, 107-109 E. 2d, Roswell, N. M.

MUSICIANS WAN mod tone and take-off; Sax-Must dou-Violin that can entertain. New York ked solid and big, and want only big Paid-up union men. HNIE GILES, Waterville, Minn.

June 26 to September 2. After the summer date the unit returns to the Brooklyn dance spot.

OZZIE NELSON and his orchestra celebrate their fifth anniversary as an organization on June 16. Seven of the sent 16 men were with the band when it started.

HARRY RESER and his orchestra will play for the Rhododendron Festival in Asheville, N. C., on June 13 and 14. From there Reser and his Spearmint Crew will tour west.

MRS. LOUIS ARMSTRONG and her Kings of Rhythm open at Graystone-Under-the-Stars in Detroit on June 17. This is the band's second appearance at this place within one month and the Graystone manager believes Mrs. Arm-strong will exceed all attendance records this time.

LANDAU, the "nonchalant violinist." and his orchestra closed at the Ranch and opened at the Barrel of Fun, New and o

BOB FRIDKIN and his orchestra opened for the summer season at the Cedar Hill Country Club, Lakeville, Conn., on June 8.

GLENN LEE and his orchestra have opened a summer engagement at Terrace Garden in the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Lee has a talented and tuneful outfit that should prove popular at this color-ful Loop spot. Singing with the band is a gorgeous blonde billed simply as "Roberta."

ANSON WEEKS' Band has replaced Wayne King at the Aragon Ballroom, Chicago

Two kinds of noisemakers are mostly in evidence at the average night club with a floor show. One is the ordinary little hammer which has to be banged on the table or glassware. The other is the flat strip of wood with the hammers on each side. The former is a little cheaper but has only a pencil-like strip for ad-vertising, while the latter has some square inches on each side for a sales talk, and saves the dishes and tablecioths. It pays for an orchestra to plug for the flat noisemaker, which is sure to have enough space for the band's name as well as the resort.

HUSK O'HARE and his band have opened at the Riverview Ballroom, Chi-cago, for an extended engagement.

EDDIE NIEBAUER and his band closed last week at the Club Moderne, Chicago, and have been succeeded by John Magee.

GUS ARNHEIM, playing at the Miramar in Los Angeles, tuned in on an Enric Madriguera program at Chez Paree, Chicago, recently, heard Helen Dell sing and immediately offered her a contract. Miss Dell will open at the Miramar this week

JACK BERGER and his orchestra shifted from the Orangerie Room of the Astor Hotel, New York, to the Roof (See Bands and Orchestras on page 31)

NAB MEETING (Continued from page 5)

chairman, and those scheduled to speak chairman, and those scheduled to speak are Marvin Oreck, vice-president Oreck's, Inc. Duluth: Kenneth Taylor, vice-president and merchandising manager John Taylor Dry Goods Company, Kan-sas City; George Bijur, director sales pro-motion. Columbia Broadcasting System, New York: Dade Epstein, ad agency exec-utive, Chicago: John Henry, president KOLL, Gouncil Bluffs, Ia.; Alfred J. Mc-Kosker, president WOR, Newark, N. J.; John Shepard III, president Yankee net-work, Boston, and Dr. Herman S. Hettin-ger, merchandising department, Univerger, merchandising department, Univer-sity of Pennsylvania, and director of research, NAB,

sity of Pennsylvania, and director of re-search, NAB. Second day's session will open with an address by Hon. E. J. Adams, chairman Special Board of Investigation, Federal Trade Commission, Washington. A panel discussion of Mutual Problems of the Buyer and Seller of Radio Advertising will follow. Arthur B. Church, vice-president of KMBC, Kansas City, is chair-man, and speakers include John Benson, president American Association of Ad-vertising Agencies, New York; Ken R. Dyke, general advertising manager, Col-gate-Palmolive-Peet Company, New York; Nathan H. Pumpian, of Henri, Hurst & McDonald, Chicago; Hugh K. Boice, vice-president in charge of sales, CBS, New York; Edgar Kobak, vice-president in charge of sales, NBC, New York, and Lloyd C. Thomas, president and general manager WROK. In addition to the broadcasters' ses-

manager WROK. In addition to the broadcasters' ses-sions, several talks on radio advertising are scheduled for the general sessions of the AFA. On Tuesday C. A. Tattersall, assistant vice-president Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, will speak on *Radio Advertising for Utilities*, and several utility radio program transcriptions will be played. During the national adver-tisers' conference Thesday Duane Wana-maker. advertising director General Household Utilities Company, will speak on Effective Dealer Tieup Thru Spot Radio Programs.

Radio Programs. Most of the entertainment for the entire AFA convention is being furnished Most of the entertainment for the entire AFA convention is being furnished by the radio chains. Last night an en-tertainment was staged in the Grand Ballroom of the Paimer House, talent being furnished by the Mutual Broad-casting System, Inc. thru co-operation of its affiliated stations, WGN, WOR, WLW and WXYZ. Francis X. Bushman and Bob Elson were masters of ceremonies and the entertainment included Veloz and Yolanda, famous ballroom dancers; the Muriel Abbott Dancing Girls; Ethel Waters, colored stage star and singer; Arrillo Baggiore, operatic tenor; the Doring Sisters, singing trio; Tom, Dick and Hal Sherman, monolegist; Lum and Abner, comedy pair; Alice Patton and Abner, comedy pair; Alice Patton and her singing accordion, and a 15-piece band directed by Harold Stokes, a staff director of WGN. At the annual banquet and ball of the AFA to be held tonight Edgar Kobak,

At the annual banquet and ball of the AFA to be held tonight Edgar Kobak, vice-president of NBC, will be toast-master and Joe Cook, famous stage come-dian, guest speaker. Following Cook's talk a program of music and entertain-ment furnished by NBO will be staged, with Edward Davies, baritone; Marion Claire, soprano, and the Commodore Quartet as guest artists. Tuesday night will be Chicago Cabaret Night and the program of radio and stage stars furnished thru the courtesy of CBS will include Ray Perkins, master of cere-

will include Ray Perkins, master of cere-monies; Vivian della Chiesa, Phil Porter-field, the Cadeta, Nick Lucas, Tito Guizar, Bailantine and Pierte, Novak and Fay, Edith Griffith, and Billy Burns. Music will be by Jule Styne's orchestra.

**MUSIC NEWS** 

Arthur Hoffman, of Leo Feist, Inc., the indefatigable runner-down of all sorts of illegitimate music rackets, has uncovered another one wherein two men were engaged in pirating and selling special piano arrangements of hit tunes. Special plane arrangements of int tunes. One was the Gunther Service, of Mount Vernon, New York, and the other the J. L. C. Song Service. Robert Gunther and L. Lawrence Cook were each held in \$500 ball after arrest by agents of the De-partment of Justice. Both have crimi-nal and civil charges against them in the U. S. District Court the U. S. District Court.

Harold Well has been added to the Chicago office of Milsons Music Pub-lishing Corp., and will concentrate on Devil in the Moon, A Rainbow Filled With Music and Take This Little Rose. J. R. Lafleur & Son, Ltd., have acquired the European rights to the tunes.

Lew Butler has supplanted Joe Dracla as head of the Chicago office of Harms, Inc. The change went into effect last week. Butler has the reputation of be-ing a live wire and is well acquainted with his new territory.

Ben Bloom, for many years publicity director of Irving Berlin's music pub-lishing house, besides being connected with the sales department of the firm, has succeeded George Joy as professional manager. Joy has gone over to the Select Music, Inc., a subsidiary of Rock-well-O'Keefe, Inc., along with Sally Gluckstein, who has been his secretary ever since he joined the Berlin forces. Francis Relemuth will act in the same Prancis Edelmuth will act in the same capacity for Bloom. Both Joy and Bloom are popular and the advance-ment of each should work out splendidly in their new positions.

Sammy Fain, composer, who has regis-tered many successes during his excur-sion in the motion picture field, is around town again following a pro-tracted absence in Hollywood, Galif. His return east is more in the way of a vacation, as he has plenty of assign-ments demanding his presence in the Western talking colony. He is due, ac-cording to current plans, to leave Broad-way and its environs the latter part of August.

Remicks have acquired the publishing rights of A Sunbonnet Blue and a Yel-low Straw Hat and In a Cabin by the Sea by Smith Ballew. The numbers are scheduled for immediate "plugging" and distribution.

Harry Von Tilzer is sponsoring a new song of which Will Mahoney, the noted comedian, now attracting large audi-ences in Europe, is one of the writers. It is called *The Lake Song*, with a com-plicated subtitle that easily ranks as a tongue twister. Containing 42 letters and in the Indian language without any purperioder at caused so much conpunctuation, it caused so much con-fusion in its original composition that Von Tilzer was forced to abbreviate the Von Tilzer was forced to abbreviate the caption for popular exploitation. We have it from Jules Von Tilzer that the lake actually exists and is located in Massachusetts on the border line be-tween that State and Connecticut. Will Heagney and Bert Reed are named with Mahoney as co-authorship.

#### BALLROOMS By ROGER S. LITTLEFORD JR. (Cincinnati Office)

DETROIT-For the first time in its history the Edgewater Ballroom, located in Edgewater Park here, will be oper-The new season opened June 1, with the Wonder Band furnishing the music and offering a variety of specialties.

TWIN LAKES, Wis.—The Twin Lakes Ballroom opens July 1 with a new policy created by Tommy Sacco, of Chicago, who books the place. Instead of a large name band, the entertainment will con-sist of an eight-piece band, emsee, a line of girls and several acts. This is the first of a proposed circuit of ball-rooms that will use this form of enter-tainment. Shows will be built in Chi-cago by Sacco and play a week at each place.

# **Sheet-Music Leaders**

Based on reports from leading jobbers and retail nusic outlets from Coast to Coast, the songs listed below are a consensus of music actually moving off the shelves from weak to week. The "barometer" is accurate, with necessary allowance for day-to-day fluctuations.

Sales of music by the Maurice Richmond Music Corporation, Inc., are not included, due to the exclusive selling agreement with a number of publishers. Acknowledg-ment is made to Mayer Music Corporation, Music Sales Corporation and Ashley Music Supply Company for their kind co-operation.

- About a Quarter to Nine When I Grow Too Old To Dream Life is a Song Tell Me That You Love Me What's the Reason? In a Little Gypsy Tea Room Way Back Home In the Middle of a Kiss

- 7.

(Week Ending June 8)

Chasing Shadows
 Chasing Shadows
 I'll Never Say Never Again
 Flowers for Madame
 Everything's Been Done Before
 You're a Heavenly Thing
 Isle of Capri
 She's a Latin From Manhattan

June 15, 1935

#### **RADIO-MUSIC-ORCHESTRA**

The Billboard 11

ANOTHER Box-Office Natural! Playing a NEW dance music – SWEET as a symphony – HOT as the shimmer from desert sands!

# GEORGE BRUNIES

A brilliant band of girls and boys –vibrant with life and rhythm as they respond with pulsing melodies to the call of youth– *"LET'S DANCE"*  Available Now! Phone or Wire BOB SANDERS Circle 7-5217



A SMART DANCE BAND WITH BRIGHT NOVELTY-SURGING RHYTHM-COLOR-FUL CHARM-RADIANT HARMONYI RADIO-REVIEWS

# PROGRAM REVIEWS

#### **Cornelia Otis Skinner**

Reviewed Sunday, 9:30-9:45 p.m. Style —Monolog. Sponsor—Andrew Jergens Company. Station—WJZ (NBC network).

Miss Skinner holds down the bag while Walter Winchell sticks a little closer to his column for the summer months. Altho this clever actress carries a decided wallop, it is not expected that her ap-pead will be as widespread as that of her predecessor. But it is a hundred-to-one shot that those who do listen in will be more or less of a class audience. First show was a character sketch revealing the trials and tribulations of Middle West American woman getting dolled up to be presented at Euckingham Palace. There is no end of cleverness in both the writing and delivery of the monolog, yet Miss Skinner injects humor and has sufficient tact not to offend a listener who, for instance, might be putting her-self in the hetty Nebraskar's place. Miss Skinner holds down the bag while

The sketch ran about eight minutes or so and after's short musical interlude and credit Miss Skinner, by way of re-vealing further versatility, offered a rhythmic French poen whose cidence seemed to bring the bleak wind sweep-ing over the Normandy coast right thru the receiving set. November stuff might ing over the Normandy coast right thru the receiving set. November stuff might be okeh and is the kind of classy thing a smart girl might bring home from school by way of showing off her French and elocution lessons. Mebbe it was a little too good, which was why it felt like a sudden shot of icy water from the shower tap just when comfy lukewarm was very satisfying. The change from comedy to something creepy was un-expected and not exactly harmonious, variety notwithstanding. Subsequent broadcast had Miss Skinner doing no less than eight different characters. broadcast had Miss Skinner tours less than eight different characters. M. H. S.

#### **Green Mountain Boys**

Reviewed Sunday, 11:15-11:30 a.m. Style-Male trio and narrator. Sponsor-Vermont Publicity Service. Station-WJZ.

W72. State of Vermont seeks to call attention to its territory as a vacation spot and for summer homesteaders. The Jesters, male harmony trio, do the entertaining, while George Ludiam, as the Vacation Coun-selor, does intermittent talks on the State's camping facilities, its fine roads, old farms, mountains and lakes, etc. Two books are offered, one entitled Unspolled Vermont for the vacationits, and the Vermont, for the vacationists, and the other, Vermont Summer Homes, by Dor-othy Canfield. Much other interesting info is handed

out by the narrator, who ambles along in leisurely but effective manner. Trio has suitable selections of harmony songs of the old pallad, semi-classical and simi-lar tunes, not sold in serious glee club style but just enough pep to sell it

#### N. Y. CIRCUS

(Continued from page 3)

(Continued from page 3) dent of the Circus Saints and Sinners Club. Plan tentatively calls for the employment of 56 people with each out-door unit, the shows to be trimmed when the indoor season begins. Current vaude units employ novelty acts, but cannot use animal or aerial turns because of inadequate stages.

Each circus show, produced in the open, will give work to 23 outdoor performers, 10 musicians, one ringmaster, two prop men, one electrician, two watchmen, men, one electrician, two watchmen, three ticket takers, three ticket sellers, one "barker," six ushers, two truck drivers and two helpers. Shows would be produced as one-ring circuses, with a 24 by 8-foot platform. Dressing rooms would flank the platform and bleacher stands rould complete the layout

would flank the platform and bleacher stands would complete the layout. Plan would have a circus spotted in each of the five boros to start with. On rainy days shows would be switched in-to armories. In the fail the shows would be cut down and given in hospital grounds and institutions. The mayor responded favorable to the

grounds and institutions. The mayor responded favorably to the plan and suggested a tentative wage scale of 894 a month for actors and mu-sicians and 855 a month for unskilled labor. The mayor injected humor into the otherwise serious proceedings when he warned that the city would not feed the circus animals. "We must feed human beings first, so don't you try to stick us with the animals," he told the delegation. delegation

nicely. A little Green Mountain theme music brings them on and off. Sounds like good institutional advertising to this reviewer. M.H.S.

#### **One-Night Stands**

Reviewed Monday, 8:30-9 p.m. Style Blackface comedians and orchestra, ponsor-United States Tobacco Com-ny. Station-WABC (CBS network). Sponsor pany.

One-Night Stands switches from NBC to CBS, but carries along the same in principle. Its top billing goes to Pick and Pat (Pick Malone and Pat Padgett). who are the Molasses 'n' January of

who are the Molasses 'n' January of Showboat. Theirs is familiar work. Rehearing the team, for review pur-poses, really confirms the thought that, while for Broadway listeners the team may mean little, they are dynamite out-side these local precincts. The material, generally, wouldn't be a credit to Joe Miller, altho occasionally brightened up by a twist here and here. Orchestral by a twist here and here. Orchestral by a twist here and here. Orchestral accompaniment by Joseph Bonime is of the brassy type to be expected with a one-night-stand show. Guest stars for the evening were the Three X Sisters, who are always good listening. J. F.

#### NEW BIZ-

(Continued from page 7)

week during midmorning for 13

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL & PACIFIC R. R., thru Roche-Williams-Cunnyngham; one 30-minute special daytime program introducing the new Hiswatha train.

Station WGN reports the following ew business: HAMLIN'S WIZARD OIL CO., thru

Beaumont & Holman; Sports Review, a local commercial, every Tuesday, Thurs-day and Sunday from 9:07 to 9:15 p.m. Until further notice.

#### Dayton

New accounts on WHIO include:

LE SOURDESVILLE LAKE taking 51 announcements, beginning May 28, ending August 31.

ng August 31. HARTZELL PROPELLER FAN CO., tarting June 10, taking 24 one-minute announ ements.

FLORAL PRODUCTS. INC., renewed for three one-minute announcements. HENRY H. SZONNELL taking five one-minute announcements for Midget

auto races, starting June 5.

#### Philadelphia

New accounts on WIP include: JOHN KAPLAN (men's neckwear) started June 6, three weekly announcements

REV. ROBERT FRASER (religious) 30-9:30 p.m. Tuesday. WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEM-

WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEM-INARY, 44:30 p.m., Sunday, starting October 13, ending April 26, 1936. CENTRAL NORTH BROAD STREET PRESEVTERIAN CHURCH, 8:15-9 p.m., Sunday, starting October 6, ending unday. June 7.

#### Southwest

KTAT, Fort Worth, reports the fol-FORD MOTOR CO., thru McCann-Erickson, Dallas, 90 spot announce-

GALVESTON-HOUSTON BREWERIES, INC. (Magnolia Beer), thru Jay H. Skinner Agency, Houston, 100 spot an-

nounce UTILITIES INVESTORS' ASSN., Dal-

las, direct, three 15-minute discussion of the Wheeler-Rayburn utilities bill.

Network Song Census

ent The Billboard's accurate check on three net-

Selections listed below represent The Billboard's accurate check on three net-works via WJZ, WEAF and WABC. Only songs olayed at least once during each program day are listed. Idea is to recognize consistency rather than gross score. Period covered is from May 31 to

| Jane of Dorn Bares metaarre. |    |                               |    |
|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| Life is a Song               | 30 | Lady in Red                   | 16 |
| A Quarter to Nine            | 26 | Everything's Been Done Before | 15 |
| In the Middle of a Kiss      | 26 | Kiss Me Good Night            | 12 |
|                              |    | Ninon                         |    |
|                              |    | Would There Be Love           |    |
|                              |    | Go Into Your Dance            |    |
|                              |    | You're a Heavenly Thing       |    |
|                              |    | Let's Swing It                |    |
|                              |    |                               |    |

HOLLYWOOD SHOE STORE, Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announcements. BOWEN MOTOR COACHES, Fort Worth, direct, 52 one-hour studio pro-grams, Old-Fashioned Spelling Bee,

rams, Old-Fashioned Spelling Bee, p.m., Wednesdays (CST). DYKE CULLUM (used cars), Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announcements. TASTY SANDWICH SHOP, Fort Worth,

direct. 300 spot announcements LADD FURNITURE CO., Fort Worth, irect, 120 spot announcements. ROY AMOS (construction materials),

Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announce

COOK'S BEER, Fort Worth, direct, 13 ot announcements.

WIMPY'S NEST (eatery), Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announcements. FIRST STATES LIFE INSURANCE CO.,

Dallas, direct, 78 15-minute studio pro-grams, 8, a.m. daily, featuring Hoppe,

grams, 8, a.m. daily, featuring Hoppe, the Singing Ranger. TEXAS TAX REDUCTION ASSN., Aus-tin, Tex., direct, 36 spot announcements. MIDWAY SANDWICH SHOP. Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announcements. SLHOUETTE BEAUTY SHOP. Fort Worth, direct, 300 spot announcements. KTSA, SBC-CBS station in San An-tonio, announces the following new business: husiness

THE STEVENS STORES (auto ac Sories), San Antonio, direct, six 5-min-ute studio programs, Musical Memories, OLMOS DINNER CLUB, San Antonio, direct, 39 15-minute broadcasts from Club of Jack Winston's Orchestra, thrice

STEPHAN CHIROPRACTIC CLINIC, San Antonio, direct, 52 5-minute weekly studio talks by Dr. Karl G. Stephan. Newark

New accounts on WOR include: New accounts on WOR include: WASEY PRODUCTS, thru Erwin, Wasey & Co., started June 5, Friday, 9:45-10 p.m. EDST. Program not given. LEE & SCHIFFER, INC., thru Kimball, Hubbard & Powell, starts September 29, Sunday, 3:15-3:30 p.m. Program not set. HARTZ MOUNTAIN PRODUCTS, INC., thru Ernest Davide Inc. starts Sentem-

thru Ernest Davids, Inc., starts Septem-ber 10, Tuesday, 11-11:15 a.m. Program not set.

not set. DR. MILES LABORATORIES, thru Wade Adv. Agency. RENEWS effective August 11, Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, 7:45-8 p.m., with a recorded show. WASEY PRODUCTS, thru Erwin, Wasey & Co., on Mutual Broadcasting System, WOR, WGN, WLW, WXYZ, starting September 20, Friday, 9:45-10 p.m. Program not set.

#### New Orleans

New accounts reported by WWL this

week are: DONATIONS BOND, placed by the American Baby Bond Corp., New Or-leans, for 15 minutes, six times weekly. Program is Ambassadors of Thrift, fea-turing Peggy O'Neil.

#### AFM CONVENTION-

#### (Continued from page 3)

quet tomorrow (Tuesday) night, with Fred Waring and his band heading the entertainment.

Freq Waring and his band heading the entertainment. Among other points established by Weber in his report is praise of the New Deal, but a wallop at General Hugh S. Johnson, former guiding hand of the NRA, whom Weber regards as an enemy of labor, pointing out that union musicians were scarcely affected by codes. The AFM Washington lobby brought about the in-troduction of a bill establishing a Federal Commission for the Advancement of Music, introduced by Congressman Wil-liam Connery. The bill did not come out of committee, and may be reintroduced this fall. Weber also notes inadequate governmental relief for musicians, blam-ing both the New Deal and relief scan-dals. Some of the resolutions offered nat

year are also discussed from a legal and practical angle. He also discusses the practical angle. He also discusses the feasibility of establishing a royalty sys-tem for musicians making records and transcriptions. and

Weber is opposing attempts by locals to give themselves the right to order the AFM to withdraw remote controls from all stations where studio orchestras are not employed. This will have consider-able bearing on Local 802's attempts to get a national 83 remote fee thru. Weber tates a national 83 remote fee than states a national problem cannot be han-dled by local regulation. He also advises against accepting membership in the American Society of Recording Artists,

American Society of Recording Artists, which seeks to regulate recording rights for musicians and entertainers. Local 802 has been rigidly enforcing its \$3 fee dictum this season and will carry the fight to the federation at large thru a resolution to be introduced this week providing that all remote broadcast-ing points in the country be similarly charged. Result, of course, will have an important begring on the New York effe important bearing on the New York situation.

Local 802 also instructed its delegates to the convention to introduce a resolu-tion whereby some of the power now tion whereby some of the power now vested in the president of the AFM will instead be with the executive committee. In explaining this stand, an 802 spokes-man said that there was nothing personal in the resolution, but it was the belief of the 802 membership that such act would be more in line with democratic government. The 802 resolutions also in-clude one whereby the APM execution clude one whereby the APM executive committee will no longer be able to veto legislation passed by the delegates at the

committee will no longer be able to veto legislation passed by the delegates at the convention. New York local also seeks changes in the voting system at the convention. As it stands now, each local has one vote for each 100 members or majority thereof, but no local has more than 10 votes. Local 802 wants a representation by mem-bership system, such as is used in the House of Representatives in Congress. In addition, 802 wants to change the present system in regard to broadcasting stations with studies in two or more local juris-dictions, so that the highest local scale in the section is in force. As an example, stations WOR and WNEW, in Newark, both have New York studios, where the scale is below that of New York. An 802 official pointed out that this system would clarify matters for the employers, end batties between locals and remove an inequitable condition. This resolution will also in all probability lead to con-vention fireworks.

CLEVELAND, June 8. — Effective this week, all free remote control broadcasts were withdrawn from WGAR by Local 4, AFM. A new scale was also put in effect. The station and the local had been un-able to get together, after the radio committee of the local insisted that WGAR employ six men in order to main-tain the scale in force up to the change. When the brodcaster refused and the two couldn't get together, the station de-cided to buy its music at single engage-ment prices, inasmuch as the local would not allow the staff to be cut in half without a pay increase. Otto Kapi is president of Local 4. CLEVELAND, June 8. - Effective this

NEW ORLEANS, June 8.-G. Pipitone, New Orleans local delegate to the AFM convention, will introduce a resolution Seeking to get the federation to operate flesh outlets for live music in those locations where film exhibitors are run-ning a straight grind policy without stage shows or orchestuas. Charles Rittner and Leon Hirsch are the other New Orleans delegates.

#### ACT BRINGS-

#### (Continued from page 4)

ad of the Faucett Airlines, and Arthur Jukes, of the Ametican consulate offlice, came to the rescue and staged a benefit party for the trio. Enough money was raised to get them abroad a Grace liner May 23. A few minutes before sailing time Waithe was attempting to have the act arrested. The Codoms left Line early in April

the act arrested. The Codonas left Lima early in April to open in Chicago with the Hagen-beck-Wallace Circus. Fanny Houton Douchet's circus is still in Peru, with Waithe managing it. Helen Lane, Amer-ican, who has been in Peru the past eight years, is still handling girl troupes hetween Panama and Peru

eight years, is still handling girl troupes between Panama and Peru. Acts are paid off in Peruvian soles, which are valued at 20 cents. Fluctuat-ing exchange is another headache. Frank Flyek, Walter Kreidt and Rose Kress comprise the International Trio.

This is one of several similar experi-ences of American acts with South American circuses the last few years.

#### June 15, 1935

June 15, 1935

#### NIGHT SPOTS--GARDENS

Conducted by DON KING-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati O.

# **Ice Show Clicks** At College Inn

CHICAGO, June 8. — The sparkling new ice carnival which opened at the Hotel Sherman's College Inn last Saturday has already received the stamp of approval of Inn patrons. With an ex-panse of 1,000 square feet of ice, a crew of topnotoh speed and fancy skaters, and musical novelties by Frankle Mas-ters and his band boys, the Sherman night spot doubtless will be the favorite Loop playspot thru the summer. Topping the ice bill is Bobby McLean, for many years a speed champ. In Scot-

for many years a speed champ. In Scot-tish Highlander kilts he clowns all over the ice arena and jumps a row of 10 chairs as part of his routine. Roy Ship-stad, 22-year-old figure skater, does marvelous spins. He also works with charming LaVerne Busher, 16-year-old Kansas City girl, and one of the young-est professional skaters in America. Graceful dancing routines on skates are done by Geneview. Vera, Virginia and Gracerul dancing routines on states are done by Genericev, Vera, Virginia and Marie, the four Nelson sisters, of Minne-apolis. Clever comedy is furnished by Eddie Shipstad and Oscar Johnson, while Everatt McGowan and Ruth Mack offer graceful whiring routines and rap-id-fire dance steps on the silver blades. An ice show is now being put on at noon and there are three night shows.

Maurie Sherman's Band furnishes mu-sic from noon until 6 o'clock. Alternat-ing with Frankie Masters' boys at night are the Four Californians.

#### **Hotel Operators' Own Artist Bureau**

NEW YORK, June 8.—National Hotel Management Company, operator of a string of hotels thruout the country, has established an artists' bureau to book talent in the various entertainment spots in their hostelries. It's the first of its kind. T. J. Martin Jr. is the head of the office. Martin was previously associated with Cork O'Keefe, Mills-Rockwell and the CBS Artists' Bureau. Included in the citles booked by the new outfit will be two hotels, the New Yorker and Lexington. in New York, Yorker and Lexington, in New York, plus those in Cincinnati, Dayton, Dallas and Detroit.

#### Gus Van, Bill Hogan For Chi "Cocoanut"

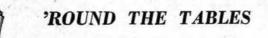
CHICAGO, June 8.-When Bill Hogan and his orchestra close at the Edgewater Beach Hotel on June 14 they will move Beach Hotel on June 14 they will move into the Occoanut Grove, new suburban night spot at Morton Grove. Hogan, in making the switch, will not miss a broadcast, as Columbia starts picking up the Cocoanut Grove on June 15. Ted Flo-Rito succeeds Hogan at Edgewater Beach.

Gus Van, noted character singer, will ous van, noted character singer, will open an engagement of four weeks at the Coccoanti Grove June 21, booked thru Al Borde, and with an option for an additional four weeks. On July 4 the Clymas, knife-throwing novelty act, opens there.

#### **Chez Paree Artists Scatter**

CHICAGO, June 8.—With the olosing of the Chez Paree for the summer on burget the artists on its entertainment bill scattered to widely separated spots. Les Sims and Homay Bailey, plano and song team, left for Wisconsin for a va-cation. Vernille and Donaldson, dance engagement; Eddie Garr, master of cere-monies, to London, and Alta Warsawska, ancer, is opening at the Park Plaz-blote, St. Louis, where she heads the sove Enric Madriguera, orchestra lead-er, is remaining in Chicago for a time to appear on a couple of the Phill Baker and the Park Plaze. The Chez Paree is tentatively set to reosen August 27 after undergoing ex-CHICAGO, June 8 .- With the closing

THE PICKWICK CLUB in Birming-ham, Ala., is planning to remain open during the summer months, but will limit its floor entertainment to Satur-day night only. In the past Pickwick has always been dark thru the hot monthe months.



THE PYRENEES on East 58th street, New York, is fast getting to be a rendezvous for the sedate element of rendezvous for the scate element of the theatrical profession, as well as the Park avenue diners who eat out. Despite the reasonable prices, manage-ment offers service as tho it were a five-buck cover charge and produces true forage of the French border variety.

PHYL LYNCH and his Boys got great sendoff from the management of the Childs Restaurant in the Paramount Theater Building, New York, when the band closed there last week and trans-ferred its activities to Childs in Atlantic City. The New York manager gathered a host of celebrities, plus an emsee to see that the show was well handled. Lynch returns to the Broadway spot in the fall.

JACK LYNCH and his Cafe Marguery Revue got under way in Philadelphia last week, with Bob Roltner as emsee; Arthur Lloyd, human card index; Evan Burrows Fontaine, dancer; Bob Du Pont, juggler; Lu and Erma Belmont, song juggier; Lu and Erma Beimont, song and dance team; Violet Love, blues sing-er; Ruthania and Malcolm, novelty turn, and Lenora's Debutantes. Cafe puts on three shows nightly, also a Cocktail Dansant in the afternoon, which features Vincent Rizzo and Eddie Bonnelly and their ork, plus Agnes Tolle bergiet Tolle, harpist.

MERRY PICKFORD, fan and bubble dancer (male "Sally Rand"), is in his 16th week at the Band Box, Syracuse, N. Y.

LOIS LEE, who sang in Detroit clubs thru the winter, is vacationing at her Cleveland home.

JAY EDDIE EDWARDS writes from JAY EDDIE EDWARDS writes from Kansas City, Mo., that his daughters, the Edwards Sisters, are in their second two weeks at the Cotton Club and have worked steadily since leaving New York. From Kansas City the girls are booked into Denver.

STERLING ROSE TRIO presented their novel comedy acrobatic act week of May 18 at the Wooden Shoe Club, near Russells Point, O.

JOSEPH BROOKS closes as m. c. at the Midnite Club in St. Louis May 31 to go on the road with Len Bowden's Melody Masters Orchestra.

OLD HEIDELBERG INN. Superior, OLD HEIDELBERG INN, Superior, Wis, presented the following entertain-ers last week: Wally Rose, m. c; Two Shades, novel dance duo, and Babe Gray, Marie Daws, Mary Walker and Jimmy Polson.

CHARLEY LOCK is emseeing the Cadillac Tavern floor show in Philadel-phia. Lineup includes Petrell and Gainor, dance team; Geney Sisters, song and dance combo, and Jean Arden, blues singer.

ADELLE KASTLE is singing with Jack Paul's Orchestra at the Old English Tavern in Richmond, Va., as well as doing local radio work over WRVA.

GARON AND BENNET are now at the Great Northern Hotel, New York, appearing with Angelo Ferdinando and his orchestra.

BEVERLY ROBERTS, English discuse, opened at the Sky Gardens of the Hotel St. Moritz, New York, on June 5. Or-chestra is Eric Correa's.

THE CROW'S NEST, the Hotel Edi-son's new roof garden in New York, opened last week, first time that spot has opened a roof room. Place gets its name from the ship style in which it is decorated.

MARIO AND FLORIA, dance team, re-turning for their third date at the St. Regis Roof in New York, have been held over for five weeks.

NEAL J. NORDSTRAND'S Barnyard Ciub, Gary, Ind., is enjoying a real draw with its excellent cuisme and modern-istic atmosphere. Nightly shows are smartly costumed and neatly routined.

Current bill features the dance team Ruth and Buddy. Howard Muse's combo is on the stand. Club is equipped for warm-weather operation and follows a no-cover-charge policy.

CARRIE FINNELL and the Dawn Sis-ters opened an indefinite date June 8 at Martin's Tavern, Lima, O. Booking by Jack Middleton.

D'AUBOUR AND RENE, class dance team, are current in the Roof Garden team, are current in the kool of the of the Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y. Act is using ballroom, adaglo, modern and character dances to the music of Don Carlos and his orchestra.

CHARLES LOCK, emsee, is in ninth week at Cadillac Tavern, Ph which week at Cadillac Tavern, Phila-delphia. Acts on the bill also include Dotty Myers, acro dancer, in her third week; Martin Sisters, song and dance team, in their second week; Edith Syl-van, vocalizing, in her third week, and Bill Honey and ork.

BALDWIN AND BRISTOL closed re-cently at the New Deal, Altoona, Pa., and opened May 29 at Riverview Beach, Pennsville, N. J., where they are set until September 2. They are also pro-ducing the show at the Casino.

WINTON AND DIANE, dance team, recently ended a four weeks' stay at Gordon's State Park Casino, St. Marys, O., and are current at the new open-air Rainbow Gardens on Indian Lake, Russells Point, O.

JEWEL HOPKINS, featured songstress with the Charles Renard Orchestra, is creating quite a hit during the band's Southwest appearance. Miss Hopkins was formerly featured with Harry Dieckman and Arlie Simmons, joining the Renard combo in January. Band is current at Riverside, Phoenix, Ariz.

JOHNNY DOVE and wife are on a two JOHNNY DOVE and whe are on a two weeks' engagement at the Round-Up Club, Spokane, Wash., headlining the show with their acro roller-skating dance act. Act was formerly a feature of the Runnin' Wild show, playing Wilson Cuchencer time. Wilbur Cushman time.

CEDRIC AND ARLINDA, dance team, are current at Hollywood Club, Buffalo, N. Y., on a May 30 to June 15 engage-ment.

LA RUE AND LA VALLE, dance team, will close their Berghoff Gardens, Ft. Wayne, Ind., engagement June 15 and move into the Mounds County Club, St. Louis.

BOB ALLEN and Lew Parker no longer have the eight-people unit (six girls and Bob and Lew) and they disbanded (See 'ROUND THE TABLES on page 31)

# London Night Clubs

LONDON, June 3.—Three new Ameri-can openings in London this week. Sheila Barrett, vaude impressioniste, clicks heavily at the Cafe de Paris, where she is in for a six weeks' stay. Striking in appearance, she offers a swell reper-toire. Lewis and Van, two boys with a decided novelty in tap and miniature stair dancing, open solidly at Savoy Ho-tel, where they have fellow Americans in Gary Leon and Marcia Nace, versatile dancers, and Cherry and June Preisser scoring heavily.

dancers, and Cherry and June Preisser scoring heavily. James and Evelyn Vernon present a classy dance offering at the Mayfair. Rudi Grasl, Continental mimic, hits well at the Carlton. A novelty at the Trocadero is Victor McClure, author and journalist, who tells the diners how to write a thriller. Doesn't sound like entertainment, but nevertheless it works. Tom and Betty Wonder, featuring their doll dance, and Bernice Stone, cute and personable dancer, are outstanding successes at the Dorchester Hotel. Three Sailors and Diana Ward are retained and

#### New Pitt Spot Open

PITTSBURGH, June 8.—The Ingram Casino, large and decorative night spot. opened here June 5 under the manage-ment of Samuel Weinberg and John T. Ziegler. Two seven-act floor shows are Ziegler. Two seven-act floor shows are offered nightly between dancing ses-sions. Harry Nossokoff and his music furnish the dance tunes, while the floor furnish the dance tunes, while the hold bill is topped by Verne and Arlene, ball-room dance team; Peggy O'Nell, Honey Louise, Phil Lowry and Betty Benz and Ina Clarke, dance team.

## Night Club Reviews

#### **Rainbow Grill, New York**

If there have been any complaints lately about the Rockefellers not doing anything right, this particular spot is among the exceptions. Formerly the Patio, a glass-inclosed terrace adjoining the RoA Building in Radio City, the Grill covers the same floor space but has a roof added, done in subdued but smart style, dome over the dance floor and acoustics perfect with or without the "mike" and amplification. Space is still available around the edge of the roof for tables out in the open, but to open a door or window seems to invite roof for tables out in the open, but to open a door or window seems to invite a hurricane. South, east and northern exposure, the view is always terrific and the Normandie, at her pier, looked like a mere river boat below. The plan is to draw a patronage that might not want to dress for the Rainbow Room and of course formal attire is optional in the Grill. Grill.

Val Olman and His Music, featuring the Meadowbrook Boys, handled the brunt of the entertainment in that the boys are versatile as to singing and as instrumental soloists. Altho a small combination, it is plenty big for this room, which seats about 400, and dishes out soft and very danceable rhythms. Nita Carol, soprano, solos both operatic and popular numbers; Teri Josefovitz, pianist, and a ballroom team complete the show, which is emseed by Olman. Val Olman and His Music, featuring planist, and a ballroom team complete the show, which is emseed by Olman. Service here is no less than that of the Rainbow Room and from the same kitchen. Feature is a §2 table d'hote and a \$1.50 minimum is in effect; no cover charge. Drinks average the same as other night spots around town, and is considered "very reasonable" by the management. Place ought to do a sell-ronage gets wise. The view from the windows would cost a buck at least from the observation tower, and there are real armchairs at every table. No sitting on a dime, but solid comfort. Shapiro.



Conducted by SIDNEY HARRIS-Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City-PAUL DENIS, Associate.

# **Combo Houses Summer Film Policy Taking B. O. Lickings**

RKO's spots like Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati show hig dropoff after vaude exits-assures return of flesh in fall-institutional biz thing of past

NEW YORK, June 8.—Assurance that there will be an extensive pickup of vaude in RKO in the fall, as well as in other theaters, is seen in the grosses reach-ing RKO's home office on former combo policy houses that dropped flesh for the summer. These theaters have taken such a terrific lacing in business that the circuit's theater operators cannot wait until the fall gets around so that stage shows can be thrown back into them. There will probably be more vaude in RKO than there was when the summer season rolled around. The same situation prevals with other theaters that dropped prevails with other theaters that dropped vaude for the summer. In the case of RKO, towns like Cleve-

In the case of RKO, towns like Cleve-hand, Cincinnati, Rochester, Syracuse and Columbus have been doing practically no business at all since they went into straight picture policies. Columbus has hit \$2,000 grosses with straight pictures, while it hit as high as \$30,000 on the week with a flesh attraction. Cleveland has been hitting \$4,000 grosses, and with vaude averaged in the neighborhood of \$16,000 weekly. This situation has further proved to the operators that there is no such thing any longer as institutional business, and that the theatergoing public goes wher-ever it gets the most value. Only thing that can hold up the straight picture policies is dynamite pictures, and there are very few of them making the rounds of the theaters. land, Cincinnati, Rochester, Syracuse and

This condition is one of the reasons that RKO is continuing to operate its vaude office with a full crew during the summer, despite the fact that it has a summer, despite the fact that it has a little better than three weeks. Also, the reason for Loew retaining its combo policies, giving the public a better buy at a slight tilt in admissions so that it wouldn't have any reason to go shopping at other theaters.

#### **Paradise Drops Stage-Band Policy**

NEW YORK, June 10.—The Paradise, Bronx, resumes regular vaude Friday when Ed Lowry ends his 10-week run as house emsee. It had used a stage-band polloy during Lowry's stay. Lowry is con-tinuing his WHN sustaining programs for a while and then goes away for a vacation.

Sidney Piermont, Loew booker, says there probably won't be any more ex-periments with stage-band policies for the summer. It is expected that Loew vaude will hold its own right thru the hot weather, altho budgets are being trimmed in most spots. Big units are out, only two now playing for the cir-cuit. Cab Calloway and Spices of 1935. As for "name" acts, Loew is thinning them out. After Henry Armetia and Joan Marsh play out their dates there probably won't be any other heavy money acts getting bookings, except at the Capitol Theater. Sidney Piermont, Loew booker, say

#### Actor Union in Egypt

NEW YORK, June 8.—The American ederation of Actors has correspondence rederation of actors has correspondence from B. Williams, of the Passport Sec-tion of the Department of Public Se-curity of Egypt, to the effect that an Artistes' Guild of Egypt is being organ-ized. The new actors' union is being patterned after the AFA.

#### **RKO** Retires Bert Henson

BOSTON, June 8.—Bert Henson has been retired on a pension by RKO as manager of the Boston Theater here, and it is expected he will go to the Coast. Benjamin Domingo succeeded him on a transfer from the Bijou Theater, and A. N. Lauder was made manager of the Bijou

#### Repeating

NEW YORK, June 3.—When Bert Walton closed at the Palace here two weeks ago. RKO booked him for a repeat there the week of December 27, which will mark his fourth appearance at the house in a year. The Albee, Brooklyn, went along with the booking, week of December 20, his fourth time at that house, too.

#### **Friars Elect Officers:** Jessel Again Is Abbot

NEW YORK, June 8.—Friars' Club held its annual meeting late yesterday afternoon and elected its new officers and afternoon and elected its new officers and governors. The officers are George Jes-sel. Abbot; Rudy Vallee, Dean; Jack Benny, Prior; Ben Piermont, correspond-ing secretary; Pat Rooney, recording sec-retary, and William Degen Weinberger, treasurer.

The new governors comprise George Nat Burns, Harry Delf, Jack Dempsey, Eugene M. Engelman, Jay C. Flippen, Ted Husing, A. A. Jaller, Abe Lastfogel, Dr. S. L. Meylackson, Dan Michalove, Marvin Schenck, Maurice A. Stephenson and Ira Streusend Streusand.

#### **RKO Employees' Outings**

NEW YORK, June 8.—RKO's annual outing of employees to Indian Point will take place June 17 to 24, the com-mittees headed by John E. Redmond, chairman, and Larry Waterman, secre-tary. Other committeemen are Arthur White, Helen Doyle, Henrie Horton, Kit-ty Moreno, Joseph Skelly, Martin Mon-roe, Frank Drumm, Edwin J. Smith Jr., Howard Crowell, Roy Byron, Ray Con-nor, Lester Walters, Fred Lakeman, John Dowd, Richard Gavin, Michael Edelstein and James Dolan. and James Dolan.

#### **RKO's Advance Bookings**

BOSTON, June 8.-The local gency Relief Administration has

gency Relief Administration has been receiving squawks from exhibitors against the 18 vaude relief units now touring New England. The units were staged by Tom Senna, local rep of the American Federation of Actors, and av-erage a dozen actors each. They tour CCC camps, hospitals, settlement houses and institutions and are considered by

CCC camps, hospitals, settlement houses and institutions, and are considered by straight picture houses as competition. A survey reveals only 32 New England houses are running vaude regularly, while at least eight use occasional vaude and another two dozen run amateur nights regularly. There are almost 900 theaters open in New England, which means only one out of 30 uses vaude. The Ross Prisco-Arthur Fisher Office

means only one out of 30 mees vaude. The Ross Frisco-Arthur Fisher Office leads the local bookers with 16 houses. They are the Capitol, Lynn, which dropped from a full week to two days last week; the Modern, Brockton, Mass., which has dropped from four to two days; the four Montreal houses provid-ing 16 days playable in 18; the Gayety, Boston, split week; the Gates, Lowell, end Capitol, Pawtucket, three days each; the Empire, Fall River, two days, and six one-dayers; South Boston, Cam-bridge, Arlington, Revere Beach, Beyerly, and the National, Boston,

and the National, Boston.

NEW YORK, June 8 .--- RKO has booked its Palace, Chicago, and Fox, Detroit, as far ahead as July 26. Eunice Healy goes into Detroit June 14, Noble Sissie fol-lows a week later and Jackle Heller June 1008 a week later and jackle helfer Jille 28. Tezas Musiangs, NBC 38-people act, plays Chicago July 5; Detroit, July 19; Dixie Dunbar, Detroit, July 12, and Chi-cago, July 19; Ed Sullivan, Chicago, July 19, and Harvey Savoy, Detroit, July 26.

Theaters Pan Relief Units

As AFA Seeks More Govt. Aid

been

No Letup

NEW YORK, June 8.—"Names" have even extended to chain letters, now that the demand has fallen off to practically nothing. One ambitious solier this week tried soliciting his business on the strength of Louis K. Sidney being a part of his chain.

#### **Plan New Chorus Standard Contract**

NEW YORK, June 10.—With the vaude code nullified, Chorus Equity is drawing up a new standard contract form which will embody the best features of the

code. The organization's current contract form referred to the code provisions. With the code out the provisions will be made part of the contract itself. Since it entered the vaude and cafe field Chorus Equity was able to put its vaude contract into effect only once, with the Ed Wynn unit, which played a string of one-nighters last year. The American Federation of Actors at-tempted to push thru a standard con-

the American Federation of Actors at-tempted to push thru a standard con-tract this winter and attended several conferences called by License Commis-sioner Paul Moss. Latter gave up his efforts and no groups or individuals have bothered with the problem since.

#### Acts Aboard Normandie

NEW YORK, June 8.—Four vaude acts were aboard the Normandie when it made its spectacular run across the nation is specialized run across the ocean. Devito and Denny, with Dorothy Stevens; Tex McLeod, Al Nord and Jeane and Richard Adair were aboard, along with Martin Beck, Rufus LeMaire, Max With Martin Beck, Ruitus LeMaire, Max Gordon and Mrs. Benny Davis. Devito and Denny were seven months abroad and resume European bookings in Oc-tober. McLeod had been playing vaude in England the last three years.

#### Fleishnick-Miller Combo

NEW YORK, June 10.—Sam Fleish-nick, who formerly handled Cab Callo-way, Duke Ellington and other "name" bands, and Warren P. Miller, Midwest agent, have formed the Fliamill Enter-prises, with officers in the RKO Build-ing Louis Loomis, former Boston agent, and Irving Fleishnick are associates.

#### Paine Quits After 17 Years

BOSTON, June 8.—Sammy Paine has quit the RKO Booking Office here. He had been associated with C. S. (Doc) Breed, head of the office, for 17 years. He is motoring to the West Coast, returning next month to make a new connection. Breed and an assistant now comprise the entire staff

The RKO Office has six spots since it

The RKO Omce has six spots since it recently lost the Bowdoin Square. They are New Bedford and Auburn, Mass., last halves; Keene, N. H.; Athol, Mass., and Bratleboro, Vt., Saturdays, and Claremont, N. H., Sundays. The Metro-politan Vaudeville Exchange has Chelsea and North Adams, Mass., one-day spots. Paul Denish is booking a five-day road-show opening at Nashua, N. H.

NEW YORK, June 10 .- When queried

NEW YORK, June 10.--when queried about exhibitors squawking against free vaude shows Ralph Whitehead, of the AFA, said he had heard about them but wasn't worried. He said if the New England theaters are not willing to add vaude, then the actors have a right to sack work elsewhere

He added that so long as theaters continue to close their stages to vadde the AFA would press the government to okeh more relief units. He revealed that

the office of Harry Hopkins, Federal re-lief administrator, had written assuring him "it is intended that actors and al-

seek work elsewhere.

projects.

# **Moss Again Haunts Agents**

#### Says he has a new plan to force licensing—has been working on the q. t.

NEW YORK, June 8.—License Com-missioner Paul Moss has not given up his attempts to bring agents, or artists' representatives, as some would have themselves termed, under his supervi-sion, according to his statement this week. He revealed that his office is continuing to round up agents and managing to bring in several a week for licensing. As for the rebellious group referred to as artists' representatives, Moss claims he has other plans which he believes will be effective. While Moss would not say what his new plan to force complete agency li-censing is, he did say that his own legal department, recently expanded, will take the matter into court and not the Cor-poration Counsel's office, as has been

the case in the past. It is known that, altho the license de-

partment has been seemingly lax for a long stretch as regards the vaude agent, Moss has had undercover men making

Moss has had undercover men making the rounds and also personally contact-ed the field to get first-hand knowledge of the operation of these artists' repre-sentatives. He is gathering all this data in an effort to prove that they are nothing but employment agencies. Since Moss lost his last court battle in the argument with the artists' represen-tatives he has kept his office quiet on licensing vaude agents. He preferred to work on the q. t., and not show his hand. It is expected that he will get to work on the matter again in August. throwing more test cases into court. throwing more test cases into court. This subject has been a sore spot with him for a long time.

## "Bergeres" Unit **Ready for Vaude**

NEW YORK, June 8. — The original Folies Bergeres, the floor show at the French Casino here, is now being sub-mitted to the vaude bookers. It is ex-pected that the show will end its club engagement in three weeks after enjoy-ing a run since Christmas. RKO has the French show booked for August 2 in the Midwest, and earlier dates are being sought from Loew. Unit is asking \$8,500 net.

#### **Bowes Amateurs To** Tour as a Big Act

NEW YORK, June 8.—The Major Bowes amateur program, sponsored by Chase & Sanborn, is to go into vaude, with the William Morris Agency to pro-duce an act with 10 of the national win-ners working under an m. c. The act will carry the Bowes and C. & S billings. Also, the act will tie in with local ama-teur contests, having the theater stage the local contests during its appearance. The act is scheduled to play about two break-in weeks during the summer and then be submitted to the circuits in Sep-tember.

tember.

#### Ed Wolf's Unit

PITTSBURGH, June 8.—A unit spon-sored by Ed Wolf is currently appearing at the Alvin Theater here. Cast com-prises Mary Small, Phil Cook, Larry Tay-lor, Jack Rubin, as m. c., and amateur winners of the Major Bowes, Fred Allen and Gus Edwards air programs, including Joe Rugatto, the singing garbage man.

#### Wilshin Joins WMCA

NEW YORK, June 8.—Charles S. Wil-shin, vaude agent, joined the new WMCA artists bureau this week, work-ing under Zack Freedman, who heads the bureau. He is a veteran agent, hav-ing sold acts on the RKO booking floor for many years.

AL ROSEN, manager of Loew's State, New York, leaves July 15 on a month vacation. Will fly to the Coast.

lied workers will be provided with work under the new program." Senator Rob-ert Wagner has also added his weight to the AFA's pleas for more vaudeville New

#### June 15, 1935

#### VAUDEVILLE



## **British Closings Slow Importation**

LONDON, June 1. - With over 80 American acts still holding contracts for English vaude dates, an unusual condiarises. Should the important cir-consider the advisability of closing tion arises. certain of their theaters for the summer certain of their theaters for the summer period, the openings of these acts will be unavoidably postponed, and the British Ministry of Labor will assuredly withhold their entry permit until such time as the work is there. A large number of American acts who have been successful here and who have since taken salary cuts to remain rather then roturn home also presents a tidy

than return home also presents a tidy than return home also presents a tidy problem to the Labor authorities, who are reviewing each case in which the act has been in England for three months or more. Acts have been advised to take Continental bookings and then to return to England after a sufficient lapse of time. In this case considerable expense has been saved the acts and their Euro-

pean tour has been prolonged. The success of the recent vaude pro-duction policy at the Palladium has also been the cause of the postponement of the opening of many a contracted American act, and the fact that the next "crazy month" is due on August 12 will add to this difficulty.

#### **Royal Command Show Slated for October**

LONDON, June 1.—The Royal Com-mand Performance, usually held in May, will probably take place early in Octo-ber at the Palladium. Original date had to be postponed owing to His Majesty

to be postponed owing to His Majesty the King being swamped with official and social functions due to the Jubilee Celebrations. Acts, both British and American, are already under review for appearance at this all-important function, and three American turns upon whom the honor will undoubtedly be bestowed are Will Mahoney, the Four Franks and George Prentice. Last five Royal Command Performances have all been at the Pal-ladium, with George Black and Harry Marlow mainly responsible for the ar-rangements. rangements.

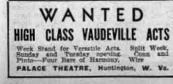
Mariow mainly responsible for the ar-rangements. American acts who have previously been honored by Royal Command Per-formances include Panny Fields and Charles T. Aldrich (1912), Sam Barton (1919), Kharum and the Trix Sisters (1922), Sessue Hayakawa (1923), Julian Rose, Chilton and Thomas; Howell, Harger and Naldi, and Odali Careno and Toto (1930), Teddy Brown, Moore and Revel, Myron Pearl, Al Trahan and Yu-kona Cameron and Carr Brothers and Ju-anita; Omar; Wilson, Keppel and Betty; William and Joe Mandell and Roy Fox (1933), and Three Sailors, Sophie Tucker, Mills Brothers, Holland and Hart, and Kafka, Stanley and Mae (1934).

#### \$10,000 Settlement For Acts in Crash

NEW YORK, June 10. — Performers hurt when their car was smashed by a train near Elmira, N. Y., February 3 withdrew their Supreme Court suit this week when the Delaware. Lackwanna and Western line settled for \$10,000. The parents of Connie Blent, dancer, who

parents of Connie Bient, dancer, who was killed in the same crash, accepted a separate out-of-court settlement. Those injured were Bill Demarest, the Renardi Trio, Jack Weiss and Ali Ben Ali, who was driving. The acts were coming in from Canada when their car was hit at a crossing.

In the Professional Advertisement of RUTHIE BARNES in last week's issue, thru a regrettable er-ror, reference was omitted to Jack Kal-cheim, of Chicago, being Miss Barnes' per-sonal representative.



NEW YORK, June 10. The South NEW YORK, June 10. — The South American field for vaude acts is showing more life. Harry Walker says he has closed a deal to send a 45-people unit to Buenos Aires for a 10-week guaran-teed run in theaters. The unit will be called Harry Walker's Broadway Scandals and will include a girl band. It sails July 22.

Walker says the Argentine-American Walker says the Argentine-American Trading Company has underwritten the tour, guaranteeing a minimum of 10 weeks in Argentina and posting a bond for return trip tickets and two weeks salary. Walker says his last Argentine salary. Walker says his last Argentine show was eight years ago, and that he withheld activity ever since because he couldn't find reliable groups willing to a be and find contact find relation groups winning to post bonds. He says he is also sending another 16-girl unit to M. E. Kelly's two cabarets in Panama for a three-month run. These shows return here and do not move on to South America.

#### **Three More Acts On IA Unfair List**

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 10.-The aternational Alliance of Theatrical WASHINGTON, D. C., June 10.--The International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees has notified its locals that three vaude attractions are "un-fair" and urges the unions to endeavor to force the acts to take on a stage band under contract. Acts are Brown-Skin Models, managed by Irving Miller, playing the Midwest: WLS on Parade unit, playing the West, and Birch, the Magiclan, playing the South.

South

#### Nazis Jail Vaude Star

NEW YORK, June 8.—The New York Times reports Werner Finck, vaude headliner in Germany, has been put in a concentration camp for joking about the Nazi leaders. He was arrested May 10 when the police swooped down and closed two Berlin cafes and has been detained in a concentration camp since then. Previously his comedy material had been passed by the secret police. had been passed by the secret police.

EDDIE HEALY, formerly of the te of Healy and Cross and who now con-ducts a restaurant in Providence, was guest of honor at a recent dinner given by the Providence Elks. ST. PAUL, June 8.—The Orpheum, RKO house, dropped its five-act vaude policy for Fridays, Saturdays and Sun-days this week. Vaude will be resumed

in September. Leaves the town with only the Para-mount and the Lyceum using vaude, with the latter house leaning to small-time shows. The Paramount will pull the three-day shows soon in favor of three or four full-week shows during the summer the summer

#### 'Palais Royale' Unit Booked

NEW YORK, June 8 .- The former Palais Royale unit is now making the iounds as the Bob Hope Show, produced by Ferd Simon. RKO has the show booked for the Palace, Chicago, for the weeks of June 14 and 21, with the possibility that it may run at the house an additional two weeks.

#### Block and Sully to Midwest

NEW YORK, June 8.—Jesse Block and Eva Sully have been booked by Publix for two weeks, Chicago, June 21, and Detroit, June 28. Publix has also booked Guy Robertson, closing tonight in *The Great Waltz*, for Chicago week of July 5.

VAUDEVILLE NOTES

JESSE KAYE, F. & M. booker, won the guest prize at the NBC golf tourna-ment last Wednesday. It was a leather traveling bag.

MAURICE GREENWALD and his wife left New York for Chicago to vacation for a couple of weeks.

JEROME MANN is current at the Paradise, Bronx, on a tour of Loew hou Goes back on an air program September

RUFE DAVIS, of the Radio Rubes, has ambitions to do a single. Broke it in June 1 and 2 in New Brunswick for RKO

BILLY DIAMOND, Chicago booker, plans to be in New York June 22 on one of his frequent trips.

RAY CONNOR. Palace. New York, manager, joined a picket line in front of his house last week to shout that his house was entirely AFL. A Local 306 operator shouted along with him.

BILL HOWARD, EKO booker, and Ferd Simon, agent, left New York on the Century Tuesday for a look-in on Chi-

AL LYDELL, sent to the Coast by Perd Simon for a part in Fox's Way Down East, has landed another pix assign-ment. He's got a part in MGM's Comin' Round the Mountain.

NATE BLUMBERG, RKO's v.-p., has been laid up at his home all week with a bad cold

HENRY SANTREY has sold a book, Blood, to Simon & Schuster. It will be

published in fall. He says he has also sold a scenario, Congressman-at-Large, to Fox as a vehicle for Will Rogers.

RUSSELL, MARCONI AND JERRY sailed a week ago Saturday on the La-fayette for London. It's a repeater within five months.

GEORGE MILLER, ill the last five months, has rejoined the Three Miller Brothers' act.

MARY McMAHON, singer, has re-turned east from the Coast. Will resume vaude.

JACK TERRIS has joined the Nick Agneta Office, New York. Doing indie agenting.

HELEN ETHERIDGE, singer, has quit her WNEW spot and is angling for a Niagara Falls night club engagement.

RUDY VALLEE has been elected to the American Federation of Actors council.

ANDY ANDREWS, from NBC, is making personal appearances on the West Coast.

ANSON WEEKS AND ORCHESTRA are touring vaude and ballrooms in the Northwest.

"RUSH" HUGHES and Pinky Tomlin, radio acts, now making personal appear-ances in the San Francisco territory.

ROLAND AND VERDITTA are now vacationing in Wausau, Wis.

EDDIE SHERMAN, indie booker, was "king for a day" at the Variety Club luncheon in Philadelphia June 5.

#### Palace, New York

# (Reviewed Friday Asternoon, June 7) (First Show)

(IT'S THE TOPS UNIT)

After a Midwestern tour the unit, It's the Tops, headed by Vic Oliver and John Pogarty, comes into the Palace and proves itself to be a trim and enter-taining 63-minute affair. Reminds one of the old intact shows RKO use to have, with Oliver as m. c. and one of have, with Oliver as m. c. and one of the acts forming the production back-ground. Works out well, with the audi-ence pepped up by a professional laugher planted in the lower floor and perhaps a couple of other mitt pushers. Anyway, the audience showed itself to be most enthusiastic about the show. The current pix is Elisabeth Bergner in Escape Me Never, and business at this viewing was only fair.

Oliver carries the trunt of the show on his shoulders, and he's a dependable Atlas. This fellow's magic with an audi-Atlas. ence has always been smazing. He never fails to win them over and does it in an entirely different way than most comics. Intimacy university way that most comins. Intimacy is something he possesses in larger order and furthermore he packs a good stock of gars. Kept that show running at a snappy pace, building the acts up well and giving out with his own comedy, plano and violin playing. Ruth Ray, blond, helps him out ca-nably in bits. Ruth Ray, b pably in bits.

pably in bits. John Fogarty is another socker in the show, his tenor pipes registering beauti-fully over the public address. He posses-ses a charming personality and is a willing singer—never waiting for ap-plause but giving out with one song after another. And the strange part of it he doesn't do one Irish number, altho one guy in the rear yelled for *Irish Eyes*. Billy Colligan assists him well with plano accompaniment. Helen Honan is another of the acts.

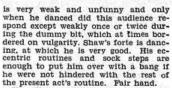
plano accompaniment. Helen Honan is another of the acts, and she, too, gets over big. Her Stepin Fetchit and Mae West session is her best bet, and the rest of her imperson-ations are good also, but there are a couple that could be shelved. Does a corking Charlie Chaplin at the finish, but the necessary costume change for it ian't so hot an idea. Large and Morg-ner go big as well, these one-legged fel-lows putting many a normal acrobat to lows putting many a normal acrobat to shame with their corking tricks. Be-sides, they present their turn very cleverly, giving it considerable appeal. The production end of the show is held up by the Bebe Barri Dancers, an

Il-girl troupe, also carrying Petch and Deauville, dance couple, and Roy Kay-ser, singer. These 11 kids make a nice picture in colorful costumes and do their neat routines well. Petch and Deauville are okch tappers, but their forte is acrobatic bits. Kayser does road acouch singing at the mike. This perturbed are oven tappers, but their forte is acrobatic bits. Kayser does good enough singing at the mike. This turn is spotted several times thru the show, fitting in just right. SIDNEY HARRIS.

#### Palace, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, June 7) Business has been of here for several business has been on here top several weeks and today at the second show there was plenty of vacant seats. Noth-ing particular to draw the customers this week and the bill haked punch. The Honey Family, three men and three women, opened with various styles of aerial somersaults and other acrobatic

of aerial somersaults and other acrobatic tricks a bit different inasmuch as the girls do all the understanding. Using the teeterboard they did a three-high and closed with a somersault to a cradle mounted on a high pole and held by one of the girls. Nice hand. Carl Shaw, assisted by an unbilled man and woman, tried hard to be funny, but didn't make the grade. His material



he were not hindered with the rest of the present act's routine. Fair hand. The Pickens Sisters got started by singing She's a Latin From Makhattan, followed by Patti Pickens and Bill Chandler, who contribûted a neat tap. Jane sang When I Grow Too Oid To Dream and then the three girls did a satirical impression of a trio of operatic singers at a concert. To close they did a meiodrama set to music, with sound effects operated by Chandler. Helen an-nounced all the numbers. Three bows. Johnny Burke sauntered on in street clothes having dropped, at least here, the khaki outfit he has used for so many years. Opens with his song Standing on the knakt outh he has used for so many years. Opens with his song *Standing* on the Corner of the Street and then does his old war monolog. Hasn't changed a word, but evidently there are plenty of people who haven't heard him, as at times the audience laughed heartly. times the audience laughed heartily. Closed with his plano bit with boys in the orchestra helping along. One bow, Peggy Taylor and Company closed with their kitchen pirates idea. Only one adagio number was done at this show, as Miss Taylor was distressed by a nose bleed, making it necessary to close the curtains on an evellent dance act curtains on an excellent dance act. F. LANGDON MORGAN.

#### Loew's State, New York (Reviewed Friday Evening, June 7)

Betty Jane Cooper and Lathrop Broth-

Betty Jane Cooper and Lathrop Broth-ers, together with Rimac's Havana Or-chestra, keep the bill from being a total washout. Has definite box office, how-ver, in Joan Marsh and J. C. Filppen, a capacity house attending the show. The picture, Les Miserables, gives the patrons their money's worth. Betty Jane Cooper and the Lathrop Brothers open with a tap routine in evening clothes. They go thru their paces nicely and show the results of much work together. Miss Cooper, in black transparent palamas, does an ec-centric tap, followed by the boys, who do a tap fumber to vamp music. The fi-nale finds the trio in a hot tap which gets a good hand.

nale finds the trio in a hot tap which gets a good hand. Joe and Pete Michon start out to do a number of things, but never quite succeed in doing anything. The open-ing laughgetter is that unusual stunt of kicking a girl in the rear. The next effort is that of a springboard, wherein one of the brothers dives from the board to his martner's hands—and misses The choice is substantian of a spinibility with the source of the brothers gives from the board to his partner's hands—and misses. The closing is what might be an adagio or a wrestling match. The whole business left the audience more or less in a dade. Joan Marsh, picture actress, is an added attraction. Before the mike, she sings three numbers, Hauriting Me, A Little Powder—A Little Rouge and Latin From Manhattan. With the latter number, she tried a few runba movements but lacked flexibility. She was obviously nervous and may do better with the numbers as the week progresses. One attempt at repartee fell flat. Col. J. G. Flippen, speaking before a mike, pulled some exceptionally blue stuff, especially a yarn concerning President Roosevelt and Mae West. Most of the stuff is off-color and smacks of bur-

his stuff is off-color and smacks of bur-lesque. During the latter part of the act he brought on a stooge for some repartee. Flippen also sang two num-

The show closed with Rimac's Havana Orchestra. The band confined itself to tangos and rumbas. Two gals furnished the dance numbers and went thru their



paces in an excellent fashion. Rimac, the leader, did an unusual tango with one of the lasses and received a good hand. Band works hard and deserved the three curtain calls it received. LEN MORGAN.

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### Radio City Music Hall, N. Y.

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, June 6) Russell Markert has his inning this week in the production of the stage show, and he has a 33-minite layout tagged Spotlights, which is the usual in stage shows here. It's more in a lighter vein than the general run and is satis-factory entertainment, altho it could pack more punches. Show plays opposite the Shirley Temple pix, Our Little Girl, and business at this viewing was oken. The side dishes this week are extra plentiful. After the Dick Leibert con-sole session there follow a long news-reel, a Lowell Thomas short subject and then a Walt Disney Silly Symphony. Overture is Capriccio, Espagnole, by Rimsky-Korsakow, allowing a lot of brief musical solos, and in general is well Russell Markert has his inning this

musical solos, and in general is well handled.

First of the Spotlights show is Moonlight and Magnolias, the feature of which is the catchy tune of that title written by Haven Gillespie and Peter De Rose. Singers of it are Nita Carol and Rober Landrum, who don't fare so well Robert Landrum, who don't fare so well as a duo, and they're backed by the choral ensemble. Miss Carol can hit those high notes beautifully, but other-wise the pipes don't respond so well. This follows right into An Old-Fashioned and blows in the first of the output full and the set of the set o

tines, and the ballet group give out gracefully enough also. Fortunello and Cirrillino, novelty act, click handily with their clever presenta-tion of acrobatics. They keep in time to the music and unlosse a bag of cork-ing tricks. Distinctly a foreign flavor to this act and the most The hand

to the music and unicose a bag of cora-ing tricks. Distinctly a foreign flavor to this act, and it's good. The hand they were given further proves the value of specialties in this house. The Barber's Opera follows, and it is an amusing session, altho at times too hokey. Al Silverman did a good job of the lyrics, and Jan Peerce, Nita Carol, Joy Sweet and the glee club served the singing and hokum in grand style. On to Washington Square, Walter Morgan, John Panter and John Bennes lead off with a song about Doin' the New Yorker or something like it, with Irene McBride and Jose Limon following in a fair dance routine. Park Avenue is next, and the New Yorker biz is carried thru. The Rockettes hold forth in this number New Yorker biz is carned turd. Ane Rockettes hold forth in this number and, as usual, they sock across with their ever-intriguing precision dancing. Entire company is on for the finish. SIDNEY HARRIS,

#### London Bills

LONDON, June 8.-A strong bill at Holborn Empire has four American head-Holborn Empire has four American head-liners. Only new act of the four is that of Gary Leon (formerly here with *Kitchen Pirates* act) and his partner, Marcia Mace. Couple click with a dandy act full of action and some clever tricks. Familiars are the Three Sallors, laugh-able hoke specialists; the Gaudsmith Brothers and their pooches, and Alleen Stanley, songstress. All are hits. Palladium show *Life Beding at Oxford* 

Staniev, songstress. All are hits. Palladium show, *Life Begins at Oxford Circus*, is in its 14th and last week. Gypsy Nina, swell singing accordionist, is back after a week's absence and comes near to show-stopping with her glorious pipes. Gaudsmith Brothers double into the chew from Holtern Funite. These the show from Holborn Empire. These two acts replace Larry Adler and Sherkot. Polly Moran, working well and lively, remains, and the Four Franks chalk up

remains, and the Four Franks chalk up a record by playing their 14th week and still having show-stops to their credit. Straight vaude goes in next Monday with the Mills Brothers as headliners. Shepherd's Bush Empire, a Stoll, house, has two American hits in Blanche Col-lins, a corking impressionist, who reg-isters solidly with a fine act, and the Arnaut Brothers, sure fine with their whistling courtship novelty. Manchester Hippodrome does fine busi-

Matchester Hippodrome does fine busi-ness with a trio of American acts, Joe Jackson, original and mirth-provoking panbomimist; Tracy and Hay, excellent and versatile dance combo, and Tracy and Vinette, hoke comedy novelty. Cherry and June Preisser are enthusi-astically received at Finsbury Park Em-pire; Joe and Jane McKenna and the Washboard Serenaders are nonular at

pire; Joe and Jane McKenna and the Washboard Serenaders are popular at Glasgow Empire; Art Frank, assisted by Vivien Peterson, show-stops at the Troxy, Stepney, and the Gilbert Brothers, sen-sational equilibrists, shine on the same

bill. Glen and Ann Pope, with novelty in magic, and the Mills Brothers both click plenty at the Manchester Palace.

#### **Capitol**, New York

(Reviewed Friday Evening, June 7) Current show has Sophie Tucker and her WHN Music Hall on the stage and Public Hero No. 1 (MGM) on the screen. Picture is a pip and should do business.

Miss Tucker and the Three Ritz Brothers lift the stage show out of the ordinary class. Miss Tucker is dynamite, emseeing the proceedings with zest and socking over her songs in old Tucker socking over her songs in old Tucker style. She's a distinct personality and the customers here liked her. Resplend-ent in a white gown, she started off with *If it Ain't One Man It's Another* and *The Isle of Capri*. Later, working with the 32 Danny Dare Girls, she sang Lady in Red. Clowning with the Ritz boys, she came thru with Some of These Days and immediately following with her ver-sion of a cantor singing the same num-ber. A novel idea, but not very effective. The fingle had Miss Tucker as Sister

The finale had Miss Tucker as Sister Aimee in a pulpit and singing You'll Reap What You Sow, while the Dare girls, as saints and sinners, pranced around. A nice number, with the Tucker personality giving it that extra touch.

The Ritz boys came thru with much-eeded hoke. Their material is almost needed hoke. Their material is almost entirely new, which is a great thing in these days of stale humor. They romped around in high-pressure comedy style, getting the laughs with special lyrics and comedy bits. They also uncorked some fast stepping and went off to a big hand.

hand. Donald Novis filled the mike with his sweet high tenor voice, doing four numbers and clicking easily. He has improved in stage presence and delivery, handling his numbers with skill and displaying his versatility with an excel-lent frish ditty. The Eight Serenaders, male singers, backed Miss Tucker in the cantor num-ber and also worked briefly in an en-

ber and also worked briefly in an en-semble scene. The Dare girls wore their slick costumes well and pranced around with the necessary pep. The band was on the stage thruout, with Ted Shapiro at the plano leading the special arrangements for Miss Tucker.

PAUL DENIS.

#### Roxy, New York

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, June 7) (First Show)

(First Show) Joaquin Garay, the young Mexican singer who scored an applause hit at this house last week, has been held over for a second session, a procedure war-ranted by the applause which he pulls down. Definitely talented, the lad seemed more at ease this week than last and, in going thru a routine built along the same general lines as the previous one, socked it across excellent-ly. It's a question of personality rather than voice, but the results are there----and plenty. and plenty.

and plenty. Garay also introduced this week's win-ner of the Town Hall amateur radio contest, who turned out to be one of the best amateur winners in recent months. She's Lillian Hall, a buxom lass with a really beautiful voice. High and sweet and splendidly handled, it has quality way above that of most prome- and it's ex-cellently adapted for amplification, com-ing thru the mike with far less distoring thru the mike with far less distor-tion than is usual. Miss Hall sang One Night of Love and When I Grow Too Old To Dream, the latter a particularly fine rendition

rendition. Show is opened by the Neiss Troups, three men and one woman, who go jent trampoline routine. Headlining are the Eton Boys, from radio, four lads who harmonize at the mike, plus one who accompanies at the plano. Their finfectiously zamy comedy overcome the who accompanies at the plano. Their finfectiously zamy comedy overcome the who accompanies at the plano. Their finfectiously zamy comedy overcome the who accompanies at the plano. Their finfectiously zamy comedy overcome the scalar and furious renditions and their building up the comedy angles as they finded scored a deserved show-stop when caught. Filling in the production num-bers are Dawn and Darrow, a superior dato combination. Their first routine, a sensational and exciting ballroom af-face Forster Girls, and the second, a black and white rhapsody as it's called, combines modernistic and adagio stuff an exciting whole. The Foster Kids go thru three routines which includes kicks a la Roxysette, Sec-nd at number (but with clothes on), in which the fans are passed to gals in Show is opened by the Neiss Troupe,

black on the semi-darkened stage, giving the impression that they're moving in the air. Third is the zouave drill, which the troupe has done before, much of it performed without orchestra accompaniment, a grand routine for any dance outfit. Freddy Mack, who leads and emsees from the pit, announces that the guns carried in the zouave routine weigh 16 pounds apiece. If they do, it's cruelty.

Picture is Claude Rains in The Clairfair the first show opening day. EUGENE BURR.

#### Earle, Philadelphia

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, June 7) (First Show)

SPICES OF 1935 Count Berni Vici and his Spices of 1935 unit got off to a good start today at the Earle, with audience pleased with

at the Earle, with audience pleased with music and stage flash. Bob Carney, emsee, opens with a few gags and the curtains part on the double-decker stage, with Vici's 15-plece girl orchestra on lower deck and De-counti and Romaine posing as gold statues on the upper. Six show girls do a patter number, followed by a mild ctrin strip

Garner, Wolf and Hakins, former Healy stooges, prance in with a comedy bit, and the gold statues come to life for an interesting dance, flanked by the show girls. Good hand for Decounti and Romaine

Three girl fiddlers in orchestra appear in spot to play Home on the Range, followed by cornet quartet on Wagon Wheels. On upper deck Lester Harding, against a campfire setting, sings Last Round-Up in an excellent baritone

Carney returns for a slapstick inter-lude with Isabelle Dwan and Joe Cowan, followed by more knockabout comedy from the stooge trio. Upper deck then used again for a Versailles tableau, topping off into an adagio dance featuring Mile. Caroline. Garner, Wolf and Hakins come back for their best comedy number, in which they give a rousing burlesque of the Four Mills Brothers. With a darkened house, the orchestra then plays Old Man River, doing clever stunts with Jack o' Lanterns. Harding sings Chloe on the top deck.

O Lanterns, harding single torset to top deck. Carney and Isabelle Dwan return for some more comedy, and Miss Dwan pulls a surprise in the form of an excellent high-kick dance. Carney also scores best in this spot with his impersonation of three drunks arguing who is to drive home home

Finale is graphic rendition of 1812 Overture, using movie screen and set piece of burning of Moscow on the

The Earle is also featuring the famous Girl in the Goldfish Bowl illusion in

Film feature is The Age of Indiscre-H. MURDOCK.

#### Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Saturday Afternoon, June 8) The Evans Girls, attired in red and pale blue trousers, gold jackets and hats, opened with a neat tap routine and were opened with a neat tap foutine and were followed by Dot, Donna and Teddy, from the Grace DuFaye act, who did preci-sion and challenge work. Eddle Stewart was next with a distinct dance novelty. Using a specially constructed plano that played bell-like tones as the keys were pressed, he tapped on the plano bench. played a tune with his feet during the routine and danced on top of the plano. Cleverly done and he left to a good hand. Grace DuFaye, working before the traveler, gave some splendid exam-

#### **Material Protection Bureau**

Attention is directed to The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau embracing all branches of the show business, but de-signed particularly to serve Vaudeville and Radio fields.

Radio tields. Those wishing to establish material or Idea priority are asked to inclose same in a sealed envelope, bearing their name, per-manent address and other information deemed necessary. Upon receipt, the in-ner packet will be dated, attested to, and filed away under the name of the claim-ent

ant. Send packets accompanied by letter re-questing registration and return postage to The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau, 6th Floor, Palace Theater Building, New York City.

#### The Wheel Turns

NEW YORK, June 10.-""What's hap-pened to so-and-so?" is an old question. And here are some answers:

A former RKO manager who rated \$125 work three or four years ago is now a second balcony doorman of an RKO picture

house in Brocklyn. A former manager of Brocklyn burlesque theaters is now selling newspapers in Sun-

nyside, L. I. And a former successful RKO agentproducer is now stage doorman at a local vaudefilm de luxer.

ples of control work with marvelous muscular control. Her chest rolls, bends and one-leg tricks sent her off a hit.

Monroe and Grant, backed by a tene-ment drop, drove their truck-disguised trampoline on and after a little mild comedy talk got down to showing the customers some clever bouncing tricks. Nice hand. Ethel Waters made her first appearance here, being seen in a kitchen set as her mate practiced his Hamlet, Idea is from As Thousands Cheer and gave her chance to sing To Be cr Not To Be, following with Ain't Gonna Sin No More.

An artistic effort of the production An artistic effort of the production department was next, which utilized a small revolving stage and a neat silhouet effect. As Lynn Cole sang *In the Middle* of a Kiss the Evans Girls did a graceful number with a modernistic solo by Grace and Kurt Graff. Nicely staged and lighted, the entire routine is remi-niscent of a similar number also done in As Thousands Cheer.

Ethel Waters returned to sing Stormy Weather as only she can do it, and Heat Weather as only she can do it, and Heat Wave, which swung into a full-stage set showing the Graffs and the Evans Girls dancing the number as Miss Waters joined in the finale. The lighting effects here deserve mention being expertly manipulated.

F. LANGDON MORGAN.

#### **Orpheum**, New York (Reviewed Friday Evening, June 7)

A book could be written about the supper-show audience at the Orpheum Friday night. A small payee list and without doubt the most frigid gang that ever got together. There wasn't any-thing that could wake 'em up, even a couple of good acts. The vaude bill it-self was no great shakes, but the enter-tainment value of the acts themselves

was hindred by the house. Picture was Les Miserables. Opener is the Eno Troupe, Jap acro

turn, featuring okeh Risley and perch work, comprising a satisfactory opening act. Second went to Bernice Park, a act. Second went to Bernice Park, a singer, who gave the impression she hasn't much on the ball. Hidden before a mike, all that can be said is that her volce is pleasing, but the girl has no distinct style and not much vocal range. Her numbers included Lost My Rhythm, Would There Be Love? and River, Slay Away From My Door. She is accom-panied by a planist and guitarist, both male. male.

Foley and Leture worked for fair re-sults in the middle spot. They sing a couple of specially written comedy num-bers, the man does some monologing, closing with an impression of how some

closing with an impression of how some old-time acts sang old-time songs. In any other theater, working the way they did, Mills and Martin would have collected a flock of laughs, but the customers just wouldn't give. Hoke and plenty of it, but funny in any theater. Act carries a blond gal, a dancer, and a really funny-looking stooge with a disappearing tooth that looks like it's the only one he has. Deserved a better hand

than given. Closing carried off nicely by Jeanne Devereaux and Company, dance turn, Miss Devereaux doing two pleasing toe Miss Devereaux doing two pleasing toe numbers, a fast rhythm routine and a ballet; Foy, Tucker and Johnson, two girls and a boy, with two very good of-ferings, and Jack Seymour in tapistry. Foy, Tucker and Johnson have a first-class routine in their acrobatic number. the male member juggling and catching the girls as they jump at him. JERRY FRANKEN.

#### **Colorado Houses** Add Vaude Week

CHICAGO, June 8.-With the inaugu-ration of stage shows at the Colorado Theater, Pueblo, and the Chief Theater. Theater, Pueblo, and the Ohler Interact. Colorado Springs, at the end of this month, another week will be added to the vaude time booked out of here. Starting June 28, stage-band shows will open at Pueblo, running Friday, Saturopen at Pueblo, running Friday, Satur-day and Sunday, with the show moving intact to Colorado Springs for Monday to Thursday. Houses will use the four-act bills that play at the Tower, Kansas City, which is booked by Dick Hoffman out of the Billy Diamond office here. The stage band at the Colorado thea-ters will be under the direction of Paul Spor, who will also emsee.



The Billboard

17

ACTS

better staging. The entertainment is there, however. Went over well here.

#### Marian Costa and Company

Reviewed at the Bronz, New Yor' Style-Dancing and singing. Setting-In one and full stage (special). Time-York. Twelve minutes.

A four-people flash, and a pretty bad one. No real talent. Staging is ama-teurish and costuming doesn't help either.

Opening has Miss Costa, a brunet, on for an acrobatic tap. A slow and dull number, and is followed by a lovely blonde at the mike, in one. The blonde sang a couple of pops, but the mike wasn't working and her voice didn't quite fill the house. A mixed team then offered a violet and amateurish apache number in the full-stage cafe scene. P.D. Closed the show here.

#### George Page and Irene Cody

Reviewed at the Bronz, New York. Style-Comedy and singing. Setting-In one. Time-Seventeen minutes.

An entertaining three-people comedy turn. It's a bit loose and the material and routining are not very original, but

NEW YORK, June 8.—Henry Santrey's Soldiers of Fortune unit disbanded in Bridgeton, N. J., last Saturday after two years on the road. Unit had been hob-bling along on a week-to-week basis bling along on a week-to-week basis picking up percentage dates, and when it disbanded there was much dissension. Most of the cast and Santrey wound up in police court, where internal differ-ences were ironed out and Santrey took care of hotel and food bills to enable the cast to get out of town.

the cast to get out or town. Cast included Griffith and Western, Gemme Brothers, Four Macks, Estelle Fratus, Stuby Kenmore, Margie Croft and a band. After a three-day engage-ment at the Stanley, Bridgeton, booked direct thru Eddie Sherman at a 5550 guarantee plus percentage, Santrey told the cast there were no more bookings in whet Ha over these who had book solo sight. He gave those who had back sal-aries his I O U for 90 days. One act says it is filing suit for back salary this week.

#### **Stage Band for Nashville House**

CHICAGO, June 8 .- The Princess The-CHICAGO, June 8.—The Princess The-ater, Nashville, switched to a stage-band policy yesterday, with Dick Holfman as producer of the shows besides booking them. Jerry Ross is leading the 11-piece band and emseeing the bills, which are composed of four acts and the line of eight girls, formerly at the Riverside Theater, Milwaukee, where they worked together for 18 months. Ford Capman is dance producer, and the Eclipse Rental Studios here are furnishing the weekly scenery changes.

Young, Worth and Wyle Reviewed at the State, New York. Style-Comedy acrobatic and dancing. Setting-In one. Time-Ten minutes.

NEW

Setting—In one. Time—Ten minutes. Another three-boy slapstick combina-tion. It's better than average, not be-cause of its originality but because of the speed and zest it possesses. The routine follows the conventional lines. Boys maul each other, taking some hard alis, and then go into comedy poses and also throw in a bit of comedy poses and also throw in a bit of comedy dancing. Boys dance only for a moment and reveal real stepping ability. Should do more of it. As for the comedy, much of it has been done before; but these boys socked it over with their vitality and personality. Customers here liked the act. act

In deuce spot, it had no trouble sco P. D. ing.

#### Amedeo

Reviewed at the Bronx, New Yor Style-Magic. Setting-In two. Time Thirteen minutes. Nem York.

Amedeo is a European magician who

Amedeo is a European magician who has been around for some time and was once Houdin's undercover man. Now doing a modest magic act that is just right for neighborhood houses. On in a tux and beret, he opens with a paper cutup trick. Nice opening. Then comes lighted elgaret and cigar manipulating. Not as smooth as Car-dini, but very effective, nevertheless. As a closer he offers a novel threaded nee-die trick. Swallows two stacks of needles and yards of thread; drinks a glass of water, and then takes out of his mouth the wet thread with the needles already threaded. ght for neighborhood houses. On in a tux and beret, he opens with paper cutup trick. Nice opening. Ini, but very effective, nevertheless. As closer he offers a novel threaded nee-la trick. Swallows two stacks of needles day ards of thread. drinks a glass of ater, and then takes out of his mouth ne wet thread with the needles already Act moves a bit too slowly and needs threaded.

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

# **Hopes of Crashing Funds From Government Wilting**

Delegation to Washington meets with setbacks-CA to decide Wednesday on continuance-Equity rules that NRA laws will remain in effect-loan is hoped

NEW YORK, June 3.—With the NRA setup gone glimmering and no decision yet as to what legit will or will not do to continue its NRA machinery, the com-mittee of the code authority continued its fight this week to obtain funds from the government to finance the road plan suggested by Frank Gilmore, Equity president: Mrs. Dorothy Bryant, executive secretary of Chorus Equity, and Philip Wittenberg, CA counsel. Hope of the money coming thru, which originally looked reasonably bright, took a nose-dive as a result of conferences with government officials in Washington. The plan called for the establishment of a central organi-zation to be composed of producers, thea-ter owners, theatrical labor and govern-ment representatives. Theater owners were to pool their leaseholds for a stated period, and RFC was to take a debenture

were to pool their leaseholds for a stated period, and RFC was to take a debenture bond issue on the valuation, with addi-tional moneys sought from the \$300,000,000 earmarked for white-collar projects under the FERA. The funds thus obtained would allow road produc-tion, in co-operation with established managers. It was figured that 53 com-panies could take to the road next season under the plan. \$1,000,000 was sought from the RFC and \$2,000,000 from the FERA. Jacob Baker, assistant adminis-trator of the FERA, who recently came to New York for extensive conferences on the status of legit, was reported in favor the status of legit, was reported in favor

the status of legit, was reported in favor of the plan. The committee, composed of Gillmore, Wittenberg, Brock Femberton and Marcus Heiman, journeyed to Washington this week to lay the plan before the FERA. After conferences with Baker, however, hope for the expected setup disappeared, Baker claiming that it would be impossi-ble for any work-relief funds to go into a private venture. Since producers work-ing with the plan's central organization would be cut in on the profits, the plan technically fell into the private category. With that plan out, the committee

technically fell into the private category. With that plan out, the committee turned to drafting an alternate plan, whereby a government loan for the full \$3,000,000 would be sought, with the cen-tral organization repaying the dough from the expected profits of the road companies sent out. Wittenberg, speak-ing for the committee, said: "There is no doubt in our minds that if the govern-ment finances this program it will get its money back. Under this new arrange-ment work-relief funds can be legally advanced. advanced.

At RFC headquarters, however, accord-ing to Washington reports, it was de-clared that no loans would be made for theatrical ventures of any kind. Hope for even the amended plan therefore re-mains dim mains dim.

Not even the alterated pair intersect of mains dim. Meanwhile, no steps were taken by the code authority to determine what would be done now that the blue eagle has flown the coop. General sentiment definitely favors the establishment of a board of some kind to take the code authority's place, with Equity, thru Gillmore, leading the fight to set up at least a permanent round table. The authority will meet Wednesday to consider ways and means of continuing in some form, and also to decide what is to be done with the moneys now in the treasury. Among the problems is the question of the 8500 bonds posted by ticket brokers under the broker provisions of the now defunct code—provisions which used up most of de-provisions which used up most of he headaches available under the NEA. Equity, meanwhile, has decided that Equity, meanwhile, has decided that the concessions and rulings established in actor-producer relationships under the NRA have become an integral part of Equity law. They will continue to be enforced. This includes minimum sala-ries, rehearsal hours and other angles.

#### "Maid" Sets Long Tour

NEW YORK, June 8 .- The Old Maid, NEW YORK, June 8.—The OIA Maid, Pulitzer prize winner, now intending to spend the summer at the Empire here, is planning a long trip for itself. Road tour starts in Philadelphia September 30, and will include 76 cities in 33 States. Final date is Bichmond, Va., some time next March. Over 20 universities will be played in the course of the travels

March. Over 20 universities will be played in the course of the travels. Both stars, Judith Anderson and Helen Menken, will tour. Harry Moses is pro-ducer, and Bill Fields, who was with Green Pastures during its touring days, will head the press. Two advance men planned.

# **Opening Set**

DETROIT, June 8.—Opera Under the Stars, Inc., the most elaborate operatic production ever staged in Detroit, was scheduled to open a 12-week season to-night with The Student Prince, starring Helen Ford, Leonard Ceeley, Barnett Parker and Desiree Tabor. Others in the cast include Joseph Lertora, Gracie Worth, Hope Emerson and Jack Good. The neodurflone are playing at Navin

The productions are playing at Navin Field ball park under the management of J. J. Shubert, with Harry McKee, manager of the Cass Theater, as man-ager. A dollar and a half top.

The field as laid out for the operas seats 8,500 people. The largest stage in America has been constructed for the enterprise, according to John Doyle, business agent of the stagehands' local.

#### Smith-Ayer Production Tie

NEW YORK, June 8.—Robinson Smith and Frederick W. Ayer this week formed a partnership, with plans to produce sev-eral plays next season. A number of scripts now under consideration. Offices are at 1560 Broadway.



Back in the dim, dead days when Representative Dickstein was bringing his alien actor bill up for the first time, when there was more legit than burlesque on 42d street, and when the Westport Country Playhouse was way uptown, the solons of America, in conference assembled, decided to tax the theaters. Theaters, of course, were always open to taxation; they were amusements—luxurles—and at best mere cultural forces. And what is a cultural force to a congressman? Cer-tainly nothing that he knows thru any personal experience. At the time, however, the solons wept bitter tears over something that they could understand: the recreation of the nation's great masses, the great masses who worked and slaved and built the land—and who voted in elections. That, of course, could not be taxed. With much fanfare and an amount of backpatting that twas even super-congressional, they decided to allow the proletarians to absorb their entertainment tax-free. No duty was imposed upon admissions of 40 cents and under. Thus, the great masses of the populace, pleasure-loving and election-voting, would be allowed to absorb as much Hollywood backwash as their heads (and stomachs) could hold, without paying anything to the paternal, beneficent and far-seeing government. and far-seeing government.

At that time the legitimate theater came thru with a suggestion that tossed the assembled solons back upon their embroidered shirt-tails. It was suggested that the legitimate theater—being a true cultural force and at that time upon its last financial legs, and being also but a tiny drop of water in the vast bucket of the expected income—be allowed to operate tax-free. Charts were made up, show-ing how comparatively tiny would be the legitimate theater's contribution, how easily it could be spared. Impassioned pleas were made, showing of what value, as an uplifting entertainment, an education and an art, the legitimate theater theaters, realizing that a nation's culture is its intellectual and integral backbone. The three or four Congressmen who knew what culture was—who, like gold-fish in a cesspool, were cultured men in Congress—fought hard. They fought, of course, in vain. The tripe and terror emanating from Hollywood, the sex and horor and cheap celhuloid thrills, were allowed to go tax-free provided they were rammed down the public's gullet at a fee of 40 cents or less. The productions of Shakespeare and Disen (and even the productions of such really great masters as Shaw and O'Neill and Elmer Rice) were taxed. The legitimate theater, swaying upon weak and unsteady legs, tottered a little further earthwards.

It is interesting now to note that England, one of the few countries besides the United States boasting no subsidized national theater, is putting a new schedule of theater taxes into effect July 1. English taxes, these days, are notori-ously brutal; the new schedule, tho it is somewhat easier than the old, is still far worse than that in force in this enlightened land. But—and this is interesting— in each bracket of the tax the amount paid by a theater showing living entertain-ment is considerably less than that paid by a theater showing films. The new ruling is admitted to be the chancellor of the exchequer's recognition of the claims of those who hold that the legitimate theater, both from a cultural viewpoint and because it provides more employment, should be put in a favorable position as compared with mechanical entertainment. It's nice to hear of an attitude such as that—even if, of necessity, it comes from another country.

#### **Negro People's Theater**

NEW YORK, June 8.—The Negro Peo-ple's Theater, newly formed Negro theater group, offered its first production last Saturday (1) at the Rockland Palace. It was Clifford Odets' Waiting for Lefty, un-der the capable direction of Rose Mcder the capable direction of Rose Mc-Clendon, and was excellently performed before a capacity house. Barring in-adequate acoustic facilities, the players handled the drama deftly, with outstand-ing performances turned in by Allston Burleigh, Max Stinnett and Dorothy Paul. The author was present and spoke of the need of a project such as the Negro Peo-ple's Theater. The policy of the group is to present problem plays, either uni-versal or directly racial. Preceding the performance was a dance symposium presented by Anna Sokolow, Ad Bates and others.

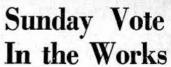
#### **Rehearsals**, Ratio Up

NEW YORK, June 8.—Pay for rehearsals and the ratio of junior and senior members in any company are both due to come before Equity council at the regu-lar council meeting Tuesday. Both ques-tions have been on the books for some months and have aroused heavy discus-

sion. Rehearsal pay was thrashed out by a special committee, which reported favor-ably, but the details are still to be ironed out. On the ratio question, it was sug-gested that the junior standing be ruled out completely. This was beaten in favor of a proposed rule that the ratio of seniors and juniors in any company be restricted to 80-20, and it is this that will come up Tuesday. Question arose when members claimed that seniors were being kept out of jobs because of the juniors' lower minimum.

#### **Yiddish Troupe Clicks**

PARIS, June 3 .- Owing to the suc-cess of the Yiddish drama Yosche Kalb, presented by the New York company of Maurice Schwartz at the Renaissance, the Isola brothers and Lucien Rozemburg have transferred the production to the Theater Sarah Bernhardt, which offers greater seating capacity.



#### Council voting on referendum form-rumors of protests draw denials

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Equity's referendum on Sunday shows in New York, to be mailed to the membership thruout the country, will go out in a week or so, it is expected. The draft of the refer-endum has been prepared and will be submitted to the council at the regular meeting Tuesday.

Predictions as to the result, after the annual meeting's split on the question, vary. Some opponents of Sunday shows figure that the Western vote will swing the tide in favor of playing, while managers and others on the yes-side feel that flat refusal will win. Both sides come to fluence they consider in the hest seem to figure that pessimism is the best course.

William A. Brady, for long a leading crusader in favor of Sundays, this week prophesied that the Sunday question would eventually lead to a split in Equity ranks. "Slowly but surely," he said, "Sunday performances and other issues will bring about a new attitude in the association." in the association."

Figured that the Forum group, which this year put a rival council slate in the field, gave rise to his remarks. Over-tones of the election, which ended in a sweeping victory for the administration, were still heard. Forumites objecting to the million which election to the ruling which allowed administration votes to stand, even tho sent in before the Forum slate was mailed to the membership.

Rumors that several Coast members had wired, protesting the election on the ground that they had never re-ceived the Forum ballot, were denied yesterday by Frank Gillmore, Equity president. Several telegrams had been received from members on the Coast, he said, but they merely joined the gen-eral Forum protest against the rule that administration ballots, mailed before the receipt of Forum ballots, must stand. The same procedure was used in mail-ing out both sets of ballots, he said.

Meanwhile, on the Sunday question, the IATSE issued a war whoop of joy in the current number of its official maga-zine. The IA fought with the managers in favor of Sundays.

#### Shakespeare Sweeps Thru California

BERKELEY, Calif., June 8.—Califor-nia's second annual Shakespearean fes-tival is under way. It extends from the California Pacific International Exposi-tion at San Diego to the University of California campus here, with at least four companies involved.

A professional company of 24 which played the Chi World's Fair is present-ing six different plays of Shakespeare dally, each of 45 minutes' duration, un-der direction of Thomas Wood Stevens of the expection Breductions der direction of Thomas Wood Stevens at the exposition. Productions are staged in the Globe Theater, patterned closely after the notable theater of the same name in London 300 years ago, where Shakespeare worked as dramatist and actor. The theater is one of the outstanding features of the exposition.

outstanding features of the exposition. Rollo Peters is in Los Angeles assem-bling a cast of players to be brought here for two productions at the Hearst Greek Theater on the University of California campus. With Peters as lead. The Taming of the Shrew is scheduled for the first week in July: Sean O'Casey's Within the Gates is tentatively set for July 20. Assisting Peters are Charles von Neumayer, professor of dramatic art at the university, and Mrs. Carol Eberts Veazle. Julius Evans is to direct. The productions are to be staged under sponsorship of William Popper, of the university's committee on drama and music. music

Stanford University at Palo Alto has established a precedent in engaging a professional actor, William Thornton, to direct its production of Othello to be staged in August.

June 15, 1935

# Chattanooga **Hits at Grips**

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., June 8. — A movement to throw off alleged partial domination of stage shows at Chatta-nooga's Memorial Auditorium by the stagehands' union will come to a head at the next meeting of the auditorium commission. Members of the commis-sion will be asked io vote at that time-on a proposal to declare an "open shop" policy for the building.

A motion to institute the open-shop policy was offered by Raleigh Crumbliss, a member, at the last meeting, but ac-tion was deferred. Crumbliss expressed his belief that a majority of the board would vote for the proposed change as a result of widespread complaints of al-legedly prohibitory requirements of the stagehands for amateur as well as pro-dessional shows. fessional shows

Carter Gillespie, head of the stage-hands' local, said that the auditorium would be put on the "unfair" list and closed to all road shows if the open shop were approved.

"That means that no show or band of any kind can play there," he said.

any kind can play there," he said. Should the board approve Crumbliss' motion, the building would go on the "unfait" list immediately, and all per-formances would be picketed by union men. This would mean the blocking of road shows, orchestra and touring attrac-tions of all kinds in all cases in which union stage crews are stipulated in the booking contracts, according to Tommy Thompson, auditorium manager. The proposed open-shop policy, according to the ideas of its sponsors, would have no effect on promoters and attractions desir-ing to operate with union stage help. It would simply throw the building open to all who desire to use it, with or without union workers.

#### Lyceum Theater Foreclosed

NEW YORK, June 8.—Bowery Savings Bank yesterday began suit in the Su-preme Court to foreclose a \$200,000 mortgage on the Lyceum Theater on 45th street, east of Broadway. Com-plaint charged that only. \$350 had been paid on the interest since December 1, 1932, tho the annual interest totaled \$5,000. Lyceum has housed many hits; Berkeley Square and Satior, Beware! are among the more recent. among the more recent.

#### 160 Grand for "Dodsworth"

NEW YORK, June 8-After over a year of bidding and haggling film rights to Sidney Howard's dramatization of Dodwoorth were finally sold to Sam Goldwyn this week by Max Gordon for \$160,000, the season's high on the pix sale of a play. Waiter Huston not set-tled yet for the lead, which he played

| BROADWAY   | RU                   | NS                | 140                                 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Performances to June 8   | , incl               | usive             | at and                              |
| Dramatic   | Ope                  | ned               | Perf.                               |
| Accent on Youth<br>(Plymouth)<br>Awake and Sing! (Belasco).)<br>Ceiling Zero (Music Box)<br>Children's Hour, The                       | Dec.<br>Feb.<br>Apr. | 25.<br>19.<br>10. |                                     |
| (Elliott).<br>Fly Away Home (48th St.).<br>If a Body (Biltmore)<br>Kind Lady (Booth)<br>Knock on Wood (Cort)<br>Old Maid. The (Empire) | Apr.<br>Apr.<br>May  | 15                | 238<br>170<br>46<br>55<br>15<br>179 |
| Personal Appearance (Henry<br>Miller's)<br>Petilcoat Fever (Ritz)<br>Detelled Reset The  | Oct.<br>Mar.         | 17.               | ::278<br>::112                      |
| (Broadhurst)   | Apr.<br>Jan.         | 29.<br>-80.       |                                     |
| Waiting for Lefty (dou-<br>ble bill) (Longacre)<br>Tobacco Road (Forrest)<br>Young Go First, The (Park).                               | Mar.<br>Dec.         | 26.               |                                     |
| Musical Comedy   |                      | 033               |                                     |
| Anything Goes (Alvin)<br>Earl Carroll's Sketch Book<br>(Winter Garden)   |                      |                   |                                     |
| (Winter Garden)<br>Great Waitz, The (Center) .<br>Parade (Guild)   | Sept.<br>May         | 22:               | 297                                 |

on the stage; he had intended to do Othello here before returning to Holly-wood. Show will tour again in the fall and sale therefore stipulates that film version will not be released before October, 1936.

#### **Alliance's Financial Board**

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Theater Alli-Moves to declare Memo-rial Auditorium "open shop" for stagehands CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., June 8. — A prement to throw off alleged partial mination of stage shows at Chatta-oga's Memorial Auditorium by the alliance, co-op repertory group which will start up in the fall with extensive plans, including an acting and playwriting school, got a financial advisory board for a luncheon given by Arthur S. Kleeman, head of investment banking firm of about 20 money men present. Elmer Rice, Sam Jaffe and Maurice Wells, of Alliance, soke. Alliance, spoke.

# Hayseed Tryouts and Players Set as Season Swings Around

(Continued from page 4) Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., with a twoday stand of The Bishop Misbehaves.

Mr. Pim Passes By will be the opening bill for the Lakewood Players at Skowhegan, Me., with Mary Philips, Mary Rogers, Jessamine Newcombe, Owen Davis Jr. and J. Hammond Dailey in the cast.

Ogunquit (Me.) Playhouse, under the management of Walter Hartwig, will offer seven revivals and three tryouts, opening July 1 with Accent on Youth. Libby Holman will be a permanent member of

the company, and Alexandra Carlisle will conduct a cycle of literary programs.

The Billboard

19

Robert Porterfield intends to use two companies for his Barter Theater at Ablingdon, Va., covering a wider territory than heretofore. Opening date not yet announced, but first play will be March Hates.

Another new theater, this one at Tam-worth, N. J., was opened by the Barn-stormers Thursday.

The Stagecrafters, who will operate at Bangall, N. Y., have been given land at Pinewall, N. J., by Mrs. L. Kelly, of the Sherman Square Hotel. They intend to Bangali, N. Y., have been given indu as
Pinewall, N. J., by Mrs. L. Kelly, of the Sherman Square Hotel. They intend to build a theater on it in the near future, to be called the Lighthouse. All productions will be under the direction of George Damroth, who will also direct at Bangall, where several of his own plays will be presented.
Bouth Shore Players, at Cohasset, Mass., will open July 3 in Meet the Prince, under the direction of Alexander Dean, Earle Larimore and Selena Royle head the cast, and they will play the piece in six other hayseed theaters during the following six weeks.
Boby Fulton's puppets will play the Marshfield Hills (Mass.) Theater during July and August. The Marshfield Players start their season there July 3 with The High Road, playing four performances a week. An eight-week season is planned. Raymond Moore's Cape Playhouse at Dennis, Mass., opens July 1 with If's a Wise Child, for a 10-week season, with two new plays included. Burk Symon will do the staging.
Ridgeway Players start at White Plains, N. Y. Monday with a new (and unpronounceable) play. It's a farce by Viola Brothers Shore and John Hayden called Is This a Zitherf, with Sylvia Field in the lead. How customers will be able to buy tickets without pronounced. Four tryouts are on the schedule of the North Shore Summer Theater at White-stone, L. I., which is under the mange.

name, however, has not been announced. Tour tryouts are on the schedule of the North Shore Summer Theater at White-store, L, L, which is under the manage-ment of Charles O. Garey. They are Long Journey, by Barnett Warren: The Ex-quistle Hour, by Margaret Wright; an intimate revue by Paul Dehnicke, and Henrietta VIII, by L. duRocher Mac-berson, Hour was tried out some time ago by Grace George. — Complete cast of the Malame Boory tryout, to be offered by the Players' Group, under the direction of Sylvan Simon, at the Brown Swan Theater, Schroon Lake, N. Y. includes Arthur Space, Roas Matthew, Bernard Cooper, Diane Crystal, Phoebe Gilbert, Loring Chandler and Howard Blaine. Group is also extending its one-night time thru taburnum Grove as a follow-up to Ac-cent on Youth. Matthews will play the Edmund Gwenn role in Group. — Wetchester Playhouse, at Lawrence Good Farry, with June Walker in the lead. Others in the cast will be Mildred Nat-wick, Ralph Morehouse and Alian Tower, Engaged as members of the Playhouse's primanent company are Miss Natwick, Morehouse, Myron McCormick, Viola Roache and George Blackwood.

# Alviene SCHOOL Theatre

40th ANNIVERSARY.

Think what it means to train for Stage and Think what it means to train for stage and Talking Pictures from the Teachers and Di-rectors who taught Fred Astaire, Una Merkel, Lee Tracy, Zita Johann, John Golden, Oliver Morosco, etc. Debuts. appearances while learning. Classes limited. Write SECRETARY, BELL for Bulletin 88, 66 West 85th Street, New York.

OLD PLAYS Over 1,000 famous old Melodramas, Come-dies, Farces, etc., fast running out of print, for sale at 25 cents each. Send for Free List of tilles. SAMUEL FRENCH

not 25 West 45th Street, New York. AMERICAN ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS

FOUNDED IN 1884 BY FRANKLIN H. SARCENT THE foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. The courses of the Academy furnish the essential prep-aration for Teaching and Directing as well as for Acting. TEACHERS' SUMMER COURSE, JULY 8 TO AUG. 16 For Catalog address the Secretary, Room. 145 F, Carnegie Hall, N.Y.

#### WINTER GARDEN Beginning Tuesday Evening, June 4, 1935 EARL CARROLL'S SKETCH BOOK

THE NEW PLAYS ON BROADWAY

BOOK "history of these United States as seen thru the eyes of a chorus girl," conceived and directed by Earl Carroll. Dialog by Eugene Corrad, Charles Sherman, Kenneth Webb and Royal Foster. Music and lyrics by Charles and Henry Tobias, Murray Menchen, Charles Newman, Will Irwin, Norman Zero Jr., Al Lewis, Al Sherman, Raymond B. Egan and Gerald Marks. Dialog staged by 'Bots' McKena. Modern gowns designed by Samuel Lang and made by Nathanson Dress Company. Costumes designed by Bille Llu-ingston, Bob Stevenson, John N. Booth, Wynn and Ciles Borbridge, and executed by Brooks, Mahisu and Mme. Bertha. Settings designed by Clark Robinson, assisted by James Morcom; executed by Triangle Scenic Studio, New York Studios, Ackerman, Vaill Construction Company and Shuberts. Men's modern clothes by Rosen-Durant, Inc. Music directed by Ray Kavanaugh. Presented by Vanwyn Amussment Corporation. PRINCIPALS—Ken Murray, Peter Higgins, Juin Comme Athur Ciffin Bert Lynn, Mil-

directed by Ray Kavanaugh. Presented by Vanwyn Amussment Corporation. PRINCHALS-Ken Murray, Presented by Vanwyn Amussment Corporation. PRINCHALS-Ken Murray, Peter Higgins, Hilfan Carmen, Arthur Griffin, Bert Lynn, Mil-fon Charleston, Billy Rayes, Berly Wallace, Sibyl Bowan, George Lessey, Robert Williams and Red Dust, Billy Revel and Jane Moore, Matt Duffin and Jessie Draper, Three Crackerlacks, Arnee Jays, Charlotte Arren and Johnny Brod-erick, Elaine Arden, Sunnie O'Dea, Hudson Won-ers, Brenton Beattie, Julia Mooney, Althea Eder, Allen Lee, Mile, Nirska, Sassafras, Marion Semler, A. Labriola, George R. Taylor. SHOW CIRLS-Faith Harding, Mary Louise Maren Louise Illington, Lillian Martin, Frances Marion Semler, A. Labriola, Coorge R. Taylor. SHOW CIRLS-Faith Harding, Mary Louise Maren, Dolly Miller, Julia Mooney, Mary Louise More, Leila Stepp and Carol Ster. Marie Farley, Inter Frank, Peggy Gill, Ruth Greeley, Rose Heitner, Bernice Hanion, Agatha Hoff, Amalie Keyes, Nancy Lee, Dionis Little, Fay Lytell, Kurth Mann, Helene Marano, Patricia Martin, Joan Meers, Ann Metzger, Bar-barat, Joan Karo, Alice Oland, Pat Palmer, Ellen Marth, Joan Meers, Ann Metzger, Bar-barat, Nandra Roy, Caroline Russ, Alice Sampers, Marion Semler, Theima Shearon, Anic Simpers, Marion Semler, Theima Shearon, Marion Volk, Javen Watson.

Advertised curtain time—8:30. Overture began at showing caught-8:38

Earl Carroll's new Sketch Book is a Earl Carroll's new Sketch Book is a pretty dull show, despite its wealth of vaudeville and cafe talent and the obvious straining to achieve something new in production effect. The whole thing simmers down to a lavially em-bellished vaudeville revue, accept that it is sprinkled with more dirt than is usual in vaude. The show looks any obvious some hits

The show lacks any obvious song hits. The show lacks any obvious song hits. The comedy material is weak, despite Ken Murray's skillful handling of lines and situations and the able assistance and situations and the able assistance of several minor comedians and come-diennes. The applause getters are standard vaudeville acts: Ray and Sun-shine Wonder, Charlotte Arren, Moore and Revel, Red Dust (the dog), Duffin and Draper and Sibyl Bowan. And they get their biggest hands when doing their vaude turns and not while working in the numerous sketches.

vaude turns and not while working in the numerous sketches. Carroll's "most beautiful girls in the world" are still something to admire. They are truly beautiful, and Carroll alternates their activity between scant-ily clad posing numbers and peppy dance routines in sleek gowns. The front line of beauties in particular is something to rave about. In his anxiety to be different Carroll has concealed the entire orchestra in a sounding chamber beneath the stage, bringing the show much closer to the

audience. As a result the welcome sight of a live orchestra is lost, and the music, or a live orchestra is lost, and the mass, coming thru mikes, sounds like an elec-trical recording. This, however, was changed after a couple of performances, the ork resuming its place in the pit.

Despite the joint efforts of Eugene Conrad, Charles Sherman and Royal Foster, the comedy dialog is pretty weak and it takes all the effort of clever performers to give it life. Murray works hard, this being his Broadway revue hard, this being his Broadway revue debut, and he proves again he is an able and versatile comedian. But it was left to Charlotte Arren to be the applause standout of the show with her familiar opera-singer burlesque. Sibyl Bowan came thru like a veteran, her imitations and skillful work in the comedy scenes bringing a refreshing note. Her Bee Lillie takcoff is something to see. Eastne Arden worked thru several

Lillie takeoff is something to see. Elaine Arden worked thru several scenes, getting a chance to do her very funny dialect in only one, the P. T. Barnum number. Sassafrass, a smooth light comedian, formerly in vaudeville with Jack McLallen, scored a hit in this scene, too. Billy Rayes, a versatile Englishman, made an individual hit with his juggling and comedy talk. He looks like Gene Raymond and threatens to become a Clark Gable rival, judging from the sighs of the women. Peter Higgins displays his tenor volce

Peter Higgins displays his tenor voice favorably, its sweet lyric quality giving his numbers an individual flavor. Lilhis numbers an individual havor. Lil-lian Carmen's vital singing is a treat and she does her best work with the Let the Man Who Makes the Gun num-ber. It's a serious and effective anti-war preachment and caught this audi-ence off guard.

war preachment and caught this audi-ence off guard. Matt Duffin and Jessie Draper made a fine impression with their smooth ballroom and acrobatic dancing. Miss Draper, a stately blonde, excels espe-cially in the acrobatic number. Jane Moore and Billy Revel, also making their revue debut, were show-stoppers. Their comedy dancing is still tops. The Hudson Wonders also stopped the show with their amazing and lithe acrobatics. Sunnie O'Dea, a sweet little blonde, de-lighted the customers with her sprightly and elastic tap dancing. And let's not forget Red Dust, an amazing rubber-body dog, put thru a remarkable rou-time by Robert Williams. The dance numbers staged by "Boots" McKenna are good. Only two, however, are outstanding, the mirror number and the butterfly ballet. The latter, com-ceived and led by Mile. Nirska, closed the first half and held the audience spellbound. The billowy silk wings and the radium lights combined to produce a beautiful scone.

the radium lights combined to produce a beautiful scene. Credit should go to Milton Charleston, a thoroly likable comedian; Beryl Wal-lace, skilful foll in the comedy scenes; Allen Lee, who does a swell Abe Lincoln impersonation; George Lessey, doing a George Washington takeoff; Johnny Broderick, Arthur Griffin, Brenton Beat-tle, Julia Mooney and Bert Lynn for good work in minor roles. Ray Kavanaugh, leading the hidden orchestra, popped up for air and a bow

orchestra, popped up for air and a bow just before the overture and was not seen thereafter. PAUL DENIS. seen thereafter.

LEGITIMATE

# **Theater Owners May Borrow Up** To \$50,000 for Needed Repairs

Federal Housing Administration gives much greater latitude than originally planned-five-year payment plan should allure-loans made easy

WASHINGTON, June 8.—Believing that \$2,000 credit was too little for indus-tries to make necessary improvements, the National Housing Administration has raised the amount to \$50,000, which individuals or corporations may borrow on a five-year pay-off plan. This is to permit extensive repairs, replacements and improvements in property. The motion picture industry has given consistent support to the Federal Housing Administration and now, by the enactment of the amendment to the National Housing Act, is in a position to reap benefits in renovating many theaters thru the credit facilities offered.

When the \$2,000 limit announcement was made some time ago, it did not go far enough for most exhibitors to make any great changes in their houses.

The making of a loan is a simple matter. It is only necessary that the borrower be a person of good credit rep-utation and reasonable assurance that he will be able to repay the loan within five wars

Among the improvements for which the money may be spent are: Air-cooling plants, electric signs, fire prevention equipment, rewiring, painting, seating, ventilation equipment, intra-theater televentilation equipment, intra-theater tele-phone systems, ple organ, plumbing, marquee, ticket booths, flooring, floor coverings, releveling vamps, acoustic material, stages or enlargements, dressing rooms, new permanently installed pro-jection equipment and rebuilding theater fronts to permit building of storerooms. Prior to the amendment to the Housing and these wave for menu restrictions in

Article of the amendment to the Housing Act, there were too many restrictions in the use of the money borrowed and few exhibitors took the trouble to negotiate for loans. Realizing this the government has given greater latitude in the use of the money and raised the ante to a point where every theater owner from the bowlest shooting gallery to big chains may take advantage of the offer. Surveys indicate that practically half of the houses in the country are in run-down condition and need immediate re-parts in order to attract patrons. It is supported that with the new setup there will be a rush of small exhibitors to take advantage of the opportunity afforded. Thater owners wishing to take ad-vantage of the government's offer may obtain specific information by addressing the Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D. 0.

#### **Michigan Allied Adds** New Chains to Ranks

New Chains to Ranks DETROIT, June 8.—The ranks of Al-lied Theaters of Michigan have been formed and the second state of the the komer circuit, consisting of the Col-ony, Redford, Boyal Oak and Whitter behotsman circuit of theaters in Mus-segon were added to Allied. Both cir-suits were formerly members of the as-sociation but withdrew some time ago. The Midway Theater at Dearborn, West Side suburb, which was built last wear by Joseph Stola and Joseph Mis-tinis, has also Joined Allied, accordin-tion Dow Thompson, assistant general manager.

# Beverly, Warner's 17th

Beveriy, Warner's 17th Chicago House, Opens OfficaGo, June 8.—The new Beverly Theater, 17th Warner Bros' house in Chi-cago, opened its doors Tuesday night with many theatrical people present. The nouse, which has a seating capacity of 1,250, is unique in many respects and its opening at this time is regarded as an indication of the upward trend of business in general. Preceding the opening of the house a parade was staged thru the neighbor-hood streets with nearly two score floats in line.

in lin

Adjacent to the theater parking space has been provided for more than 300 cars and there also is a checking service for bicycles.

#### **Hollywood Agents Fail To Avoid Fee**

HOLLYWOOD, June 8. — Hollywood motion picture agents who moved to Beverly Hills to escape the city of Los Angeles 3100 license fee on agents had their dreams blasted this week when the their dreams blasted this week when the Beverly Hills council put thru an im-mediate ordinance placing a license of \$50 on each agent and appointing Chief of Police Charles Blair to be the sole judge as to whether or not the agents operating in Beverly Hills were of such a character and moral fitness to be entitled to do business in their midst. Only appeal from Blair's deci-sion will be to the city fathers. Under the new ordinance each agent

sion will be to the city fathers. Under the new ordinance each agent will be required to file an application immediately, together with a \$10 check to cover investigation costs. If Blair decides the subject as a fit one to re-main in the city, the agent then pays the \$50 fee and is privileged to go about his business. Accepted or re-jected, the \$10 fee is not returnable. In addition to the \$50 fee the agents also must pay the State a \$100 per year license.

#### **California Sales Tax Exempts Pix Theaters**

SACRAMENTO, Calif., June 8.—Ohain Store Bill, passed this week by the Senate and returned to the Assembly for con-currence on amendments, will not affect the chain theaters operating in the State. Theaters were included in the original draft of the bill, but were ruled out when theater chain heads staged a cam-paign against the measure, which would have placed an annual license of §1 on the first theater, \$2 on the second, §4 on the third, §8 on the next four and then the amount and number of theaters doubled in each succeeding bracket until a chain with 10 or more theaters would be paying \$500 each.

served in the navy for years. He is thoroly familiar with the picture setup and is known to have little regard for "year-men".

'yes-men.

"yes-men." Soon after he takes office on June 17 heads are expected to be lopped. Para-mount has never been known for modesty in salaries to the boys in the high spots and it is expected that the first call from Otterson will be for the pay roll, and after a look-see the report

**Bloom Succeeds Otterson at** 

Erpi; Latter To Shake Up Para

NEW YORK, June 8.—Edgar S. Bloom has been drafted from Western Electric to succeed John Otterson as president of Electrical Research and will take over the office on June 17. Last week otterson was named president of Para-mount, with Adolph Zukor being elected chairman of the board. The election of Otterson to head Para-mount came as no surprise, for lis name has come up repeatedly recently as prospective prexy of the company. Otterson, was educated at Annapolis and served in the navy for years. He is

Realism

NEW YORK, June 8.—The picture, "Let 'Em Have It, caused some excitement at the Rivoli here one night this week when, during machine-gun play between the gangsters and the C Men, two gents in the audience decided to have it out and stood up, toe to toe, and slugged to the music of the machine-gun bullets. The participants became winded before Commissioner Valentine's X Men could get into action and no pinches were made.

#### **Nebraska Bank Nights** To Be Tested in Court

LINCOLN, Neb., June 8.—Bank Night came under the eye of the Lancaster County attorney here when he an-nounced this week he would file a suit against Roy Headrich, manager of the suburban Havelock Joyo, for the practice which he claims is in violation to the State lottery law. The practice, claims the county attorney, has been the cause of numerous complaints in the town and must be stopped.

numerous complaints in the town and must be stopped. Headrich, however, says that since it is being done all over the State he does not believe it a violation and will test the case in court.

#### **NBC Leads League** With Perfect Record

NEW YORK, June 8. — After three weeks of play the National Broadcasting Company team is now leading the Motion Picture League with four victories and no defeats. Universal holds down second place with three wins and a single defeat.

| Team           | Won | Lost | Pct.  |   |
|----------------|-----|------|-------|---|
| NBC            |     | 0    | 1.000 |   |
| UNIVERSAL      |     | 1    | .750  |   |
| COLUMBIA       | 2   | 1    | .633  |   |
| RKO            | 2   | 3    | .400  |   |
| ERPI           | 1   | 2    | .833  |   |
| MGM            | 1   | 2    | .333  | 9 |
| UNITED ARTISTS | 0   | 4    | .000  |   |

This week two games were played at the James Madison High School Field, with Universal nosing out RKO in a thrilling game 2-1 and NBC taking United Artists into camp 8-4.

#### **New Jersey Exhibs Win** Hard Taxation Fight

TRENTON, N. J., June 8.—Due largely to the activities of theater owners, the new 2 per cent sales tax in New Jersey was passed but exempted amusements. Gov, Harold Hoffman signed the bill. It has been a long hard fight by ex-hibitors to kill the amusement clause in the bill and it was waged to the last minute for many legislators were all for keeping the tax amendment intact. The bill is expected to yield \$20,000,000 annually for relief.

These in the know claim that Zukor and Columbia are in a huddle relative to the former becoming associated with the Cohns, for it is understood that as chairman of Paramount he will have bittle or no say in the future policies of the company. Otterson, it is understood, will go to the Coast soon to determine what is wrong with the production. In New York Mae West's picture has been held at the Paramount for its fifth week due to the fact that no pictures are available for the big house. If the new president wades into his duties as expected there will be some fireworks that will be felt from Coast to Coast.

**Pennsylvania House Passes Sunday Bill** 

HARRISBURG, Pa., June 8. — The House passed the Schwartz-Melchoirre-Barber bill Wednesday to legalize Sunday amusements in Pennsylvania 120 to 80 and it is expected that the Senate will also put its okeh on the bill. It calls for Sunday pictures after 2 o'clock in the afternoon in those municipalities voting in favor of them.

This State has long been one of the tightest Sunday spots in the Union and churches have always fought any at-tempt on the part of the legislators to loosen up.

Altho there has always been a State law against Sunday films, fully half the towns in the State have been operating on Sundays either wide open or under the guise of charity.

# Activity in Chi **Equipment** Line

CHICAGO, June 8.—A criterion of im-proving conditions in the Chicago terri-tory is the activity in the equipment line noted during recent weeks. Many theaters adjacent to Chicago have been installing air-conditioning plants. new seats, sound projectors, etc., and are doing considerable remodeling.

Among the jobs reported by the Na-tional Theater Supply Company are the following:

Air-conditioning plants have been in-stalled in the La Salle, Grand and Englewood theaters in Chicago and the Roxy in Naperville.

Two Simplex portable sound pro-jectors have been installed in the Myers Theater, Francisville, Ind. Booths and carpets also installed.

Front of the Rivoli, Monmouth, Ill., has been remodeled, a neon canopy has been installed, also new box office, carpets and lighting fixtures, and entire interior redecorated.

The Princess, Peoria, redecorated, acoustically treated, also lighting fix-tures, carpets and neon sign installed.

The Roxy, Naperville, completely re-modeled — new chairs, booth, stage draperies, carpets and lighting system.

Air-conditioning plants installed in the Pekin Theater, Pekin, III.; Blaito, Pekin; Lawford, Havana, and Princess, Peoria.

#### Fox-20th Merger Will **Become Effective August 1**

HOLLYWOOD, Calif., June 8. -- The merger of 20th Century and Fox films will become effective on August 1, ac-cording to Darryl Zanuck, vice-president of the new setup

Zenuck stated that the consolidation will include all assets, including talent, of both organizations. 20th Century, now at United Artists studio, will move its production units to the Fox lot soon.

#### **Delaware Incorporations**

DOVER, Del., June 8.—Articles of in-corporations here: Cascade Theaters Corporation, listing a capital of \$60,000, to operate theaters. Rainer Theaters Corporation, listing a capital of \$10,000, to operate theaters. Muitnomah Theaters Corporation, list-ing a capital of \$10,000, to operate thea-ters.

ing a capital of the second string Corpora-ters. Massachusetts Broadcasting Corpora-tion to deal in redio and broadcasting supplies or all kinds. Jisting capital stock of 25,000 shares, no par value. Surrey Sports Enterprises, Inc., to pro-duce sports of all kinds in the movies, listing capital stock of 200 shares, no par value.

Mayfair Sports Enterprises, Inc., to pro-duce sports of all kinds in the movies, listing capital of \$5,000. Glen W. Dickinson Theaters, Inc., in-creased its capital from \$220,000 to \$320,000.

#### MOTION PICTURES

# **Universal Announces Ambitious Program in Chicago Convention**

CHICAGO, June 8.—Universal Pic-tures at its annual sales convention here this week announced what it character-

tures at its annual sales convention here this week announced what it character-izes as its most ambitious program for next season. This is the 30th annual announcement of product by Carl Learnie and the oldest moving picture company in the world. The convention lasted two and a half dys, Wednesday, Thursday and until Friday noon. The meeting convened in the Tower Room of the Stevens Hotel and Vice-President R. H. Cochrane wel-comed the assemblage. Most of the opening session was taken up with the innouncement by James R. Grainger, general manager of distribution, of the composition of Universal's product for the current season. He stated that pro-duction schedule for 1985-36 calls for 42 features, 27 two-reel subjects, 4 serials with a total of 104 reels, 52 single reelers and 104 releases of the Universal Newsreel with Graham Mc-Namee. Both the production costs and footage announced by the company are vidual pictures to be released total 219 and the total foctage over 600,000 feet. The budget allowance for this program is \$12,500,000.

Warren McKay, general counsel, talked Warren McKay, general counsel, talked on contracts. He stated that with the NRA dead and the producers free to do as they choose, they have chosen to use the same contract as that devised by the NRA and accepted by exhibitors and distributors. The afternoon seesion wound up the year's business with the salesmen. General Manager Grainger discussed plant operations, zoning, pro-taction etc.

discussed plant operations, zoning, pro-tection, etc. Thursday was devoted to screening, new product announcement and an-nouncement of sales policy, and Friday was a general summing up. Carl Laemmle, president of Universal, spoke, outlining the firm's plans for the new season and expressing confidence in the business outlook. New York sent a large delegation to

season and expressing confidence in the business outlook. New York sent a large delegation to Gulick, Sig Wittman, F. J. A. McCarthy, Leo Abrams, Edward Bonns, E. V. An-derson, O. C. Binder, P. D. Cochrane, Max Cochen, M. L. Koppelman, Williard Kraemer, Charles Leonard, Willard Mc-Kay, N. L. Manheim, Dave Miller, Sam Sedran, Sydney Singerman, Andrew Sharick, Herman Stein, Joe Well, Charles Ford, E. T. Gomersall, E. F. Cox and Charles Kirby. From Los Angeles came John LeRoy Johnston, Edward Arnold, Jack Ross, A. J. O'Keefe and W. J. Heineman. Canada sent F. L. Yaughn itom Winnipeg; J. A. Wilson, Calgary; R. A. Scott, Vancouver; Clair Hague and Sol Brint, Toronto, D. Leduc, Montreal, and W. A. Sault, S. John. Others pres-ent were Barney Rose, San Francisco; R. J. Payne, Oklahoma City; Joe Engel, Philadelphia; J. J. Spandau, Omaha; J. E Garrison, St. Louis; Frank Mantzko, Minneepolis; P. T. Dana, Albany; Saul Resnick, Cleveland; William Benjamin and H. D. Graham, Kansas City; L. J.

Sloux Falls; Henry M. Herbel, Chicago; John Ezell and C. T. Jordan, Atlants; W. F. Kelly, Boston; John Langan, Den-ver; G. C. Craddock, Portland; Jack Rue, ver; G. C. Craddocz, Portano, Jack Rue, Salt Lake City; Ployd Brown, Indian-apolis; Louis Patz, Des Moines; Nate Sauber, Buffalo; A. T. Barnett, Pitts-burgh; E. S. Olsmith, Dallas; Mannie Gottileb, Detroit; Paul Krieger, Cincin-nati, and James Hobbs, Charlotte.

#### PICTURE PRODUCERS-

(Continued from page 4) of the latest Grace Moore picture, and MGM has supplied the exhibit with various sets.

MGM has supplied the exhibit with Vari-ous sets. A letter from the promoters of the ex-position was received at the Will Hays headquarters last week, asking the asso-ciation its attitude toward the motion picture exhibit and asking that it give its official sanction to the Hall of Fame feature. A meeting was called imme-diately, at which time it was agreed not to have anything to do with the exhibit as an association. If any of the member producers desired to offer their assistance or donate the services of their contract players it would be their own business, and under no circumstances was it to be handled thru the association. At the same meeting studio publicity heads were given a spanking for talking out of turn and making it look as tho the producers had placed an okeh on the exhibit. Guild is not worrying about star per-

exhibit. Guild is not worrying about star per-sonal appearances, for many members have already offered their services. The Guild has taken a lease on a private home at La Jolla, just outside San Diego, where Guild has taken a lease on a private home at La Jolla, just outside San Diego, where members may rest and spend the night. Lucille Webster Gleason is chairman of the committee working on the Hall of Fame. Associated with her are Marion Davies, Jeanette MacDonald, May Robson, Ann Harding, Ruth Chatterton, Joan Bennett, Mary Brian, Dolores Del Rio, Bette Davis, Sally Ellers, Helen Mack, Joan Crawford, Miriam Hopkins, Clau-dette Colbert, Kay Francis, Genevieve Tobin, Theima Todd, Eddie Cantor, Joe E. Brown, James Cagney, Edward Arhold, Edmund Lowe, Warren William, Robert Montgomery, Kenneth Thomson, Fredric March, Chester Morris, Richard Tucker, Clark Gable, Warner Baxter, Borls Karloff, James Gleason, Leon Errol and Lyle Talbot. James Talbot

Talbot. Warren William, James Gleason, Robert Young, Ralph Morgan, Evelyn Venable, Edward Arnold, Raquel Torres, Binnie Barnes, Thelma Todd, Lee Tracy, Onslow Stevens, Jean Hersholt, Bela Lugosi and Anita Louise donated their services for personal appearances during the first week.

the first week. In addition, a cast will be at work daily making a picture on a specially con-structed sound stage. Richard Tucker will be the director and James Palmer will handle the camera. Cast will con-sist of Walter McGrail, Frances Short, Amron Isle, Helen Mann and Warren Burke. Feature will be titled America's Mother, with Frances Short in the role of mother.

# No Indication of Continuation Of MP Code; All Cases Dismissed

NEW YORK, June 8 .- Opinions among NEW YORK, June 8.—Opinions among exhibitors differ as to whether or not the Motion Picture Code should be vol-untarily continued or an entirely new setup be established. The chief objec-tion to the code is the weight of pro-ducers' members on the Code Authority and local Grievance and Zoning Boards. In addition, the exhibitors want several important changes made in the phrasing of the decument. of the document.

At present the code is defunct and it will require a great deal of effort to re-vive it. The liquidation of the organiza-tion is nearly completed and there is no effort being made at the moment to substitute something for it. Distributors are in favor of continuing

Distributors are in favor of continuing the contract drawn up under the Code Authority and it is likely that exhibitors will agree to this. There is a possibility that the cancellation clause may be stricken from it, but inasmuch as the exhibitors were never permitted to enjoy this theoretical privilege, it will mean nothing.

this theoretical privilege, it will mean nothing. All code cases pending have been dis-missed and in the future any differences

between the distributors and exhibitors will have to be threahed out in court, which is only going to delay action in every case and prove costly to all con-testants every can testants.

Just who will take the initiative in Just who will take the initiative in sounding out the view of exhibitors on the continuation of the code is a ques-tion. It is likely that the Motion Pio-ture Theater Owners of America will take the first step and take a vote of its own members, which would no doubt give a good cross-section of oplnion. Allied is decidedly against the code as it stands and unless radically altered would be opposed to its continuation.

#### **Code Wages Retained** By Illinois Allied

By HIMOIS AIREd CHICAGO, June 8.—At a meeting of Ailled Theaters on June 5 the following resolution was adopted: Be it resolved that the Allied Theaters of Illinois . . . unanimously agree to retain the same standard of wages as prescribed in the motion picture code for all service employees.

# Observations

#### By LEN MORGAN

W ITH the liquidation of the Motion Picture Code Authority and the local grievance and zoning boards, it looks like finis to the entire setup. Just what will follow is a question and one guess is as good as another. At the moment there is no direct contact between the exhibitor and distributor and this is bound to bring about a chaotic condition unless something is done immediately to take the place of the CA. There is a belief that should the big boys attempt to put too much pressure on the indies, the Administration will use the Sherman Anti-Trust Act as a club to bring the biggies in line.

Sherman Anti-Trust Act as a club to bring the biggles in line. \* \* \* The Mayfair Theater, New York, once the Columbia burlesque house, has been taken over by Loew from Walter Reade. Reade owned the old Columbia and RKO leased. They spent many thousands to remodel the house and turned it back to Reade after a short period. Reade has been unable to get the place out of the red. It has been subject to more stench-bomb attacks than any other house in the city. Loew will use it as a second-run dual grind and will pay \$55,000 per year rental for a period of eight years. That is more than most indies gross in a lifetime.

Western Electric has completed installation of its 10,000th sound system. Almost every theater in the world is now equipped for sound and new installations are becoming rare birds. Most of the manufacturers are now confining themselves to replacements and servicing. In the early days of sound, every mechanic who had a set of tools turned out sound equipment and many an old phonograph found itself in a booth under a fancy name.

According to the Federal Housing Administration, theater owners may now borrow up to \$50,000 for improvements of theaters. The Government asks only that the borrower have good credit reputation and reasonable assurance that he can repay the loan in five years. Most houses are now in need of repairs and improvements, and we would advise exhibitors to use this opportunity to dress up their theaters. Also, we strongly advise against going overboard and suffering a five-year headache.

The Film Daily annual golf tourney promises to be a humdinger this year. One reason is that a brewer has promised to send 25 cases of beer to the 19th hole. A new rule this year will be that players are not permitted to pick up lost balls until they stop rolling.

The board of directors of Allied will meet in New York on June 13 to decide whether or not to take up the question of affiliated theater abuses. If they decide to do so, they will put the entire matter in the lap of Will Hays. If they succeed in getting anything tangible from Hays, they will be eligible to a spot in the magic department of this publication.

\* \* \* There is no little worry in both the home office and studios of Paramount, with John Otterson assuming the presidency. Otterson is primarily a business man and those boys who have been drawing high salaries on the strength of their per-sonalities or thru knowing someone who knows someone are going to have to seek other less fertile fields for their talents. The boys in the lower brackets will remain unmolested.

If the big brains in the advertising departments of this biz will take a look at the color ads of *Becky Sharp* they will learn something to their advantage. Without the use of a single colossal, epic or mightlest, the ads arrest the attention, which after all would seem to be the general idea in advertising. Mr. Barret McCormick, take a bow.

# PERSONALS

A. J. COOPER, manager of the Harbor Theater, Inc., opened the Aris in Eric. Pa., last week. House, completely re-decorated, seats 400.

HERBERT SIEGAL closed the Princess Theater in Eric, Pa. His manager, Grant Harman, moved to the Palace in that city to manage the house for Harvey nmerman.

MOE GOULD, formerly with the Su-perior Motion Picture Supply Company in Pittsburgh, was appointed city sales-man for the National Theater Supply Company in that city.

HARRY LEWIS opened the Park The-ater in the vicinity of Conneaut Lake Park, Pa. Next month he will also open a new 3,000-seat outdoor theater in the park with a picture and vaude policy. Extensive preparations are now under way.

THE SENATE THEATER at Shilder, Okla., has installed new sound equip-ment and other improvements.

BOB ROBISON has remodeled his Grant Theater, Grant City, Mo.

T. H. SLOTHOWER is erecting a new theater in Wichita, Kan. He also oper-ates the State there and the Pond, Pond Creek, Okia.

HISEY has leased the State, Nashville, Tenn., from T. W. Dickson.

CHARLES IRWIN has reopened the Pastime, Ashton, Ill.

THE HARRIS-ALVIN, Pittsburgh, has installed a new \$60,000 cooling plant.

THE CITIZEN'S THEATER Company is building a new thousand seater in Henderson, Ky. The house will be manis

aged by Lee Moffitt, who owns and op-erates the Seville, in Owensboro. The officers of the new company are: Henry Kraver, president; Claud Brown, vice-president; W. E. McClure, secretary and treasurer; Lee Moffitt, general manager, and Leon Picle, manager.

ANDY FLOAR, manager of the Roxy. Salt Lake City, has installed a vaude-film policy for the summer. The Victory also put in vaude last week.

ARTHUR GEPBER will open the Ful-ton, in Evansville, Ind., soon.

M. C. SINIFT, Universal salesman, has taken over the Brentwood in Los Angeles

BEN DOMINGO, manager of the RKO Bijou, Boston, has been named manager of the Keith-Boston, succeeding Berb Hensom, who resigned because of ill health

ZAC FRIEDMAN has resigned from the Fox, Brooklyn, to become director of the artists' bureau of Station WMCA.

SID JOHNSON has taken over the American Theater, East St. Louis. Ill., formerly operated by Steve Habanek.

THE PITT, Pittsburgh, will reopen on June 10 with Lee Mann as manager.

REDDING AND STROUD are at the helm of the Windom, Minn.

WILLIAM CASSIDY, owner of the Cassidy Theater Circuit in Michigan, has returned from a Florida vacation.

AT BIRD ISLAND, Minn., the Roxy Theater, completely semodeled, has opened under the skippership of J. A. Lafontaine.

#### MOTION PICTURES

# FROM THE BOX-OFFICE POINT OF VIEW

"No More Ladies" (METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER) Previewed at the Alexander, Glendale, Calif. Time-85 minutes

Release Date-June 14. Release Date-June 14. Expert direction, capital production and an excellent cast make this latest Joan Crawford vehicle a fast-moving comedy-drama made to order for the sophisticates. In the cast with Miss Crawford are Robert Montgomery, Charlie Buggles, Franchot Tone, Edna May Oliver, Gail Patrick, Reginald Denny and Vivienne Osborne-a string of names that will spell dollars in any theater marquee. marquee

Story is of two pampered youngsters-Joan Crawford and Robert Montgomery Story is of two pampered youngsters-Joan Crawford and Robert Montgomery --who decide to merge interests and see if they can make a go of the marriage business. Joan lives up to her part of the bargain admirably, but Montgomery just can't forget the girls he's possessed before. Finally when his wife invites a group down to their country home for the week-end he phones his inability to attend and spends the night in the boudoir of a charming lass he met in a speakeasy. Joan learns of his infidelity and the following night arranges to have the hubbands of women her hubband has been flighty with and the miss he spent the night before with at a dinner party. Among those in attendance are Franchot Tone, whose wife Montgomery lured away until Tone discarded her. Things happen in rapid succession until Joan treks out with Tone for a wild night away from the family circle and leads Montgomery to believe that she too can be unfaithful.

It seems that that is all that is needed to bring Montgomery to his senses and the two embrace and make a fresh start.

the two embrace and make a fresh start. Picture is loaded with witty remarks and humorous situations. Miss Craw-ford is her usual self and offers an ex-cellent bit of work. Montgomery is tops as the bad husband and Tone caps his past performances with a jewel in this picture. Ruggles contributes a good share of laughs as the drinking friend of the family. Blackford.

#### "The Raven"

(UNIVERSAL) Previewed at Pantages, Hollywood, Calif. Time-62 minutes. Release Date-July 8.

The Monarchs of Horror are at it again. This time Universal takes Edgar Allen Poe's immortal classic and builds it into one of the chillest bits of freak-ish entertainment the screen has ever seen. Without rhyme or reason the characters swashbuckle thru a series of incidents that bring them all to death's door at the hands of a torture-orazed

Incidents that oring them all to destars-door at the hands of a torture-orazed retired doctor. In the starring bracket are Karloff, Bela Lugosi, Irene Ware, Lester Mat-thews, Samuel Hinds, Inez Courtney, Ian Wolfe, Spencer Charters, Maidel Turner and Arthur Hoyt. Iugosi is a famed surgeon who has retired to his country home and is spending the rest of his life building forture equipment as used in early his-tory. Samuel Hinds' daughter, Irene ware, is severely injured in an auto accident. Hinds pleads with Lugosi to come out of his retirement and perform a delicate brain operation. Lugosi yields and during the operations becomes in-fatuated with the beautiful face and body of the girl. Afterwards she becomes a close friend of his in appreciation of his work in saving her life. Lugosi has

20 BRAND NEW \$350.00 AMPLIFIERS Complete with Dynamic Loud Speaker. May be used with Microphones. Phonographs, etc., for Public Address, Bally-Hoo, Parados, etc. For cnick sale, \$50.00 Each. HERMAN A. DEVRY, Inc. 1111 Conter Street, Ohicago. THEATRE EQUIPMENT NEW & USED

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "8"

MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY

other thoughts about the friendship which Hinds perceives and he seeks him out and orders him never to see the girl again. In the meantime Karloff, an escaped criminal, comes to Lugosi to have a facial operation performed to change his face beyond recognition. Lugosi distigures his face in a horrible way and bolds him cantive to do some dirty work for him under the promise that when the work is finished he will that when the work is finished he will make Karloff handsome. Lugosi invites Hinds, his daughter and all of the rest of the cast to his home and proceeds to do away with all of this torture ma-chinery is set in motion until Karloff turns traitor and throws Lugosi into his own machinery and saves the rest. There are some mighty exciting mo-ments toward the end of the picture. While there isn't much of a story, the picture will go over with adults because of its novelty. Tell your patrons to leave the youngsters at home. Blackford.

Blackford.

#### "Secret Agent" (ALLIANCE) Preview, New York.

Time-89 minutes.

Time-89 minutes. Using the old story of the girl spy falling in love with a special agent of the enemy, Secret Agent falls far short of being an entertaining feature. Aside from the photography, there is little to recommend in this spic. The story has been told a hundred times in films and each time much better than in this picture. Greta Nisson, the female spy, is badly cast and gives a very medioore performance. The direction is ragged and the tempo uneven. It might fit into a double feature. feature

British International would do well to keep this one off the American market and release only its better product here. Morgan.

#### "Mimi"

(ALLIANCE) Preview, New York. Time-70 minutes.

This English production is adapted from Munger's *La Boheme* and, altho it is a good picture, it could have been made exceptional entertainment. It has highly dramatic moments but just misses the mark due to the inability of

nigniy dramatic moments but just misses the mark due to the inability of Douglas Pairbanks Jr. to give it the necessary impetus. The story is of an actress in Paris who impires a young dramatist to write an opera. His success causes another actress to fall in love with him. His inspiration becomes jealous and, follow-ing a masked ball, she flees in a rain-storm and dies on the eve of the opening of the opera. The only names in the cast known to American audiences are Douglas Fair-banks Jr. and Gerbrude Lawrence. Others in the cast are capable and make the picture thoroly enjoyab. The leads, Fairbanks and Lawrence, seem to take little interest in their work, but the story adapts itself so well that this feature should get by in any theater.

"Dance Band" (ALLIANCE) Preview, New York.

Time-68 minutes.

Buddy Eogers' first English picture turns out to be an unpretentious mu-sical that should fit in well with the average picture house. It has not the elaborate settings that are usually found in American pictures of this type, but

it has its moments and should find

favor. The thin story concerns two dance bands, one conducted by Rogers and the other a femme orchestra conducted by June Clyde. During a contest it looks as the June were going to lose out when Buddy comes to her rescue, and the contest is declared a tie, which climares a romance.

In comparison to American musicals, audiences will find this one a little flat, but it should click in neighborhoods or where patrons are not too critical.

critical. The name of Buddy Rogers means something to American fans and ex-hibitors would do well to play it up. Morgan.

#### "Dizzy Dames"

(LIBERTY) Previewed at Pantages, Hollywood, Calif. Time-65 minutes.

#### Release Date-May 1.

At its best this picture isn't worth the time it took to produce it. A cast of popular film favorites tussle with lines that make them look idiotis and the picture winds up as a sorry mess of celluloid.

In the cast are Marjorie Rambeau, Lawrence Gray, Florine McKinney, Fuzzy Knight, Inez Courtney, Berton Churchill and Mary Forbes. Dizzy Dames is the familiar story of

Diszy Dames is the familiar story of the actress who didn't want her daugh-ter to follow in her steps. Marjorie Rambeau is the popular actress of a few years past who has faced reverses and now operates a board and room house for showfolks. Trying to keep her daughter, Florine McKinney, from fol-lowing in her path or even letting her in on the fact she was once an actress, Miss Bambeau keeps the young lass Miss Rambeau keeps the young lass away at a finishing school. The daugh-ter returns, falls in love with a young

away at a infishing school. The daugh-ter returns, falls in love with a young songwriter, Lawrence Gray, and against the wishes of her mother marries the lad and takes to the stage for a career. In writing the story George Waggner has tried to inject some heavy drama around a parent's shame for an ap-parently honest profession, for nowhere is the audience led to believe there had been a blight on the career of Miss Rambeau. Two tunes—I Was Taken by Storm and The Martinique—bid fair to become popular, altho their exact rea-son for being in this jumbled story is never quite plain. Fuzzy Knight, a couple trained rab-bits and a trained seal give the 65 minutes a little comedy relief and make it worth whatever it might be to your patrons. Blackford.

#### "The Clairvoyant" (GAUMONT BRITISH)

Roxy, New York

Time-75 minutes.

For those audiences demanding the unusual in film fare, *The Clairvoyant* will fill the bill. It has a story that moves along at a rapid pace and never lets down until the final fadsout. The director, Maurice Elvey, squeezed every drop of entertainment from the yarn and has turned out a feature that will

and has turned out a feature that will click in any theater. The story is that of a fake mindread-er, doing turns in small music halls in England. Thru the influence of a girl he suddenly becomes psychic and pre-dicts the wreck of a train, the derby winner and finally a tunnel disaster. The girl influences him against his wife, but finally agrees not to see him any more. On predicting the tunnel disas-ter he is arrested and accused of mak-ing the nerves of the workmen jittery,

Issue Reviewed.

resulting in the deaths of hundreds. In court he is called upon to prove his psychic powers and does so by stating that most of the men are alive and tunneling their way out. This is veri-fied and he is acquitted and returns to his wife. his wife.

Claude Rains is the clairvoyant and Fay Wray is his wife. Both leads are excellent and are ably assisted by a cast of well chosen players. Morgan.

#### "Our Little Girl" (FOX)

Music Hall, New York Time-63 minutes.

Release Date-May 17.

Altho this Temple feature is not up to Shirley's former work, it is strong enough to go over in any theater, and Temple fans will overlook any weak-nesses in the opus.

The story is too weak and unbelieving to give the youngster a square deal and it calls upon her to appear in almost every scene, which after a while becomes a trille monotonous. Also, it adds to the incredibility by giving Shirley the psychological powers of figuring out what all the human emotions are about.

Joel McCrea, a young doctor, and his wife, Rosemary Ames, are on the verge of a breakup when their daughter, Shir-ley, figures the whole situation out and brings about a reconciliation. It's all very simple.

For is evidently determined to turn out as many Temple pix as possible before the youngster loses her childish charm and as a result they have not taken the precaution to choose stories adaptable to the youngster.

Any Temple picture will draw, but this one will add no new fans to the youngster's list. Morgan.

"The Keeper of the Bees"

(MONOGRAM) Previewed at the Criterion, Santa Monica, Calif.

Time-75 minutes.

Release Date-July 15.

Release Date—July 15. The Monogram production of the fa-mous novel by Gene Stratton Porter is ace box-office material. Following the story closely, a well-selected cast tells in a simple, and effective way the human story of the man who was saved for himself by being appointed a keeper of the hees the bees.

Lafe McKee. International Cabanne. Cabanne. Keeper of the Bees, as produced by Monogram, is far superior to the Clara Bow picture produced by F. B. O. in the old silent days. The everlasting pop-ularity of the author will be a valuable point to stress in your campaign. Blackford.

WESLEY TROUT, skipper of the Trout Theater and Sound Equipment, Enid, Okia, reports that sales for his sound and theater equipment continue to be brisk. He reports that business this year has increased 40 per cent over 1934.

 Public Enemy No. 1 (MCM)
 Capitol
 June 8

 Our Little Girl (Fox)
 Music Hall
 Current

 The Clairyopant (GB)
 Roxy
 Current

 Oil for Lamps of China (Warner)
 Strand
 May 11

#### Holdovers

CURRENT BROADWAY FILMS



the midst of pros and cons on knotty problems confronting the various branches of the amusement industry and pay tribute on a most auspicious occasion to one of the grandest men in our business. While this issue of The Billboard is being conveyed all over the world the American Federation of Musicians will be staging its 40th annual convention at Asbury Park and this will mark the 35th year of the presidency of Joseph N. Weber of this powerful unit in the sector of so-called trade unions. For 35 years this most unusual man has stood at the helm of an organization that has enjoyed steady growth due principally to his inspiring, practical and honest leadership. To be exact, it was for one year only that Joe Weber did not occupy the presidential chair. Which mars not at all the bald fact that he has devoted a lifetime to the service of his confreres and to the advancement of music as a practical art.

In the labor movement of a great nation there stand out several figures; men who have been imbued with sincerity of purpose, fearlessness and remarkable organizing ability. Conspicuous among these is the man who is becoming mellow in years but whose mind and spirit are as fresh and alive today as they were when he made his start about 40 years ago as a worker in the movement to organize musicians. Weber carries with dignity a distinction that has exerted a telling effect in the matter of giving his organization an important place in the labor circles of the world. As a vice-president of the American Federation of Labor he is the only AFL official representing a professional group; his colleagues on the headquarters staff are strictly trade union men.

There seems little doubt of Weber's re-election as president of the AFM. If doubt there were this wouldn't be written for fear that this screed would be interpreted in certain circles as a piece of campaign propaganda for a man who needs political boosting as much as Roosevelt needs the Longs and Coughlins. Weber is an institution in the same sense

that the AFM is an institution. Proponents of labor might well hope that their movement might be as stable and as confident of the future as Weber is in the AFM. It is well for the musician as a cog in the wheel of the show business that his organization has placed so much faith in a man who cherishes his friends and is justly proud of his enemies.

With all due respect to the many fine characters that carry the standard of labor organizations affiliated with the show business we point to Weber as one who possesses the broadest vision, the finest background and instinctive executive ability that is priceless in the market of human endeavor.

Guiding, pushing along and broadening a movement for the welfare of musicians requires all of the qualifications Weber possesses to the superlative degree. A man of firmness but with a heart of gold; an intellectual whose head is not held up so high that he cannot observe the trends and movements of the lower strata ; a far-sighted leader whose decisions today are based on the effects of tomorrow-such a man is Weber.

Many labor leaders lose their perspective by concentrating on business matters that dull the edge of discrimination. Such leaders might be well versed in the needs of their union colleagues and skillful in negotiations with employers, but they sooner or later become useless because they are not in touch with the needs and desires of the public, which shall always be the important factor in relations between labor and the employer. Weber's record as a publicist, as a humanitarian and as a fervent lover of the beautiful things of life have had the effect of making the AFM an organization easily molded to the trends of the time, the needs of the moment and the problems of its members.

Weber's report to the 40th an-nual convention is a classic of clear thinking, broad vision and awareness of current conditions. His attitude towards radio represents the epitome of wise leadership and his keen perception of trends of the day is even more apparent in his statements on the case of wild jazz vs. refined jazz.

Those who have felt the kindly touch of Weber's influence; who have benefited by his wise counsel and who have studied carefully the contemporaneous growth of the AFM and its leader will wish for this team to pull the wagon many more years. And they will wish with us that when Weber is finally called away to rest the AFM will erect in his memory the only monument he wants: a perpetual replenishment of the ideals to the consummation of which a great man devoted the best years of his life.

# The Broadway Beat

By GEORGE SPELVIN

An anti-war play, written from an entirely new angle, is making the rounds, the work of a pair of young playwrights. . . . A really new angle-and more drama than propaganda, too. . . Morgan Conway appeared in pictures on the Coast, but decided to come to New York to try his hand at legit. . . Soocoo, he appeared in New York in *I* a Body, and immediately, on all sides, was praised and recommended for pictures. . . The newest footballs for vaude comedians are chain-letter gags. . . . Walter Reade, Leo Justin and Charles K. Harris are among those who have moved from the Actor Building into the Mayfair, across the street from *The Bilboard* office. . . . The Reade auditors in particular can't get away with anything without Reade are substantiated, he's apt to move again—and to a semi-permanent address. . . . . Ralph Whitehead extended courtesles of the AFA office to a crocked, "We have no deadheads". . . . Tom Gorman dashed up to a Spelvin scout with the news that the provinces are supporting his circus as in boom days. . . . Monk (Monroe to you) Purcell, of the Joe Penner program, does a Winchell-Bernie with L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, who routes World of Mirth Shows. . . Teddy Hecht, former legit actor, has finished his first play. . . . Wil he have the same success as Gecli Holim? . . . Thedoora, the young dancer featured with the Dany Dare girls, is the 16-year-old daughter of Ben Jay, who was publisher of *Broadway Magazine*, which folded a couple of years ago. . . . Hotel Piccadilly tied up with the Normandle, including admission to the ahip in its price for over-night accommodation. . . . .

# **Chicago** Chat

By NAT GREEN

THE NEWSPAPER MUGS has a busy week, what with meeting com-muting screen stars and attending get-acquainted parties. . . "Uncle" Carl Laemmle, U. prez, and Edward Arnold, star of Diamond Jim, were in town for the U. convention, Mrs. Joe E. Brown was visiting friends here sund a whole flock of Hollywoodlans descended upon us at one and the same time-Ruby Keeler, accompanied by her mother; Walt Disney, Anna Sten and her husband, Eugene Krenke; Richard Dix, Madge Evans, Walter Huston and Henry Armetta, all pausing briefly on their eastward journey. . . There were press parties for Rubinoff, doing personal appearances hereabours; Mary Colonic, starting a vaude engagement, and Edward Arnold. . . The latter, following a press dinner, was answering questions of the newshoulds, who got a particular kick out of his description of the eating he had to do in Diamond Jim. . . He had told of disposing of the breasts of four chickens duuring one afterinoon's shooting, to say nothing of sundry shrimp salads, etc. . . . "Were there many retakes necessary?" some mug piped up. . . . "Just os good." . . . Whereat Glark Rodenbach, of *The Neuse*, exclaimed: "Good heavens! Did you have to eat the horse, too?"

Larry Stein, Warner Bros, ad manager here, left Friday for a three-week racation on the West Coast. . . Milton Mayer will be the new editor of *The Ohicagoon when that mag resumes in August. . . "Bill" Weaver, its former ed, now with M. P. Heraid* and Harry Holquist has moved from *The Heraid* to Educational Screen as ad salesman. . . Ross Bartley, who did such a swell job of publicizing A Century of Progress, is now handling publicity for the Florida citrus growers and is in town for a short stay. . . . Mary Garden, opera songbird, has joined the staff of Chicago Musical College. . Emmis Nelson Janick, publicity director for the Stevens, off to California for a three weeks' rest. . . . Trving Eisemmann, who in his time has handled a raft of theatrical divorce cases, installed as exalted ruler of Chi Lodge NO. 4, Elks. . . . Mary Sunde, burly stripper, hasn't proved such a spood raw in her second week at the Oriental and her act gets nary a ripple of applause. . . . *Man of Aran* pix has been cut to less than 4,000 feet and is being used as an added attraction in B. & K. houses. . . Allen Usher, Harry Hamburg, Eddle Fontaine and Barney Barnard off for the Paramount convention in New York.

Sam J. Levy, member of the Barnes-Carruthers Fair Booking Association, has an up-and-coming son who apparently has inherited his dad's sagacity. ... Sam—in case you don't know it—is Jewish; his wife is not... During the recent Jewish holidays the young hopeful informed his dad he was going to stay home from school on a certain day. ... "Why?" his father asked. ... "Because it's a Jewish holiday." said the lad. ... "You know we don't observe the Jewish religion," Sam countered. ... "Well, anyway," the youngster came back, "Tm half Jew, so I'll take a half holiday!"

24 The Billboard

#### REPERTOIRE-STOCK

# **Jitney Players Begin New Tour**

<text><text><text><text><text>

#### **Phil Duncan Players Quit House for Tent**

HOUSTON, June 8.—Phil Duncan Play-ers closed suddenly at De Luxe Theater here last week and made a quick opening in a small tent outfit recruited on short

here last week and made a quick opening in a small tant outift recruited on short notice. The regular Phil Duncan outift, now on the road in Louisiana, will be brought in here shortly. There Gentry has the ork with the local company. It includes Haynes Hall, George Landry, Allen Rosburn, Carmen Wagner, Bob Totheroh and Margaret McMillan, besides herself. David Polley, of Station KFRC and long with the Hopkins Players here, has been booked for an extended stay. Louise McDonald has joined as business manager and Margaret Bean as cashier. The Coy Brothers are looking after the top and lot. "Cotton" Morse is general superintendent. Marjorie Shrews-bury is producing the specs. Crystal Morse continues to please her local fans, sawiting the return of his wife, Dayne, who is resting up at her Kansas home and will join the show soon. Manager Duncan continues his polley of announc-ing his competitor's ghow.

#### **Newton Comedians Ready for Canvas**

MARYSVILLE, Kan., June 8 .- Newhave encountered much inclement weather in Kansas during the last eight weakher in Kansas during the last eight weeks, including dust storms, wind, cold and rain, but the troupe has plowed thru it all without losing a single day. Business has shown a noticeable in-crease since the recent rains. The New-ion show has traveled nearly 28,000 miles in the last year, covering more (See NEWTON COMEDIANS on page 26)



FOR ORIGINAL TOBY'S COMEDIANS General Business Men, doubling Orchostra-pecialtics; also Bors Carrasman and Advance . Salary sure; no boose. Lee Lary, Toad e, wire quick. BILLY "TOBY" YOUNG, Welr City, Kan.

#### JIMMIE HULL WANTS

People all huss. Stock, 2 a week. Jur. Leading Man, Juwenile, Musicians. Permanent. Low, sure salary. Write JIMMIE HULL, East Grand at Fitzhugh, Dallas, Tex.

WANTED-Med Toam, man and wife, with bruse car, doing Singles and Doubles, Comedy or Singlet in acts, play own music, string or plano. Single Man doing Straight or Comedy, Play own music. Salary low; you cast it here. No peth, children, done booze or trouble makers. MAN-AGER BHOW Jefferconville, O.

#### WANTED QUICK

For Platform Med Show, Norelly Team or Single, Change 12 nites. Musicians and useful Med Peo-ple answer. State lowest salary. JIMMIE'S COMEDIANS, Marshfield, Wis.

EDWARD LOUIS KRANER and JUNE If at liberty, vire me at once. J. WOLLY FOX. 122 Stratton Ave., Nicholasville, Ky.

JOHN M. DRAYTON, owner and manager of the Drayton Family Show, is re-covering from a three months' illness is rewhich necessitated confinement in a hos pital. Mr. Drayton underwent three op-erations and also contracted pneumonia. All this happened in Nashville, where he is convalescing at 914 Caroline avenue

**Rep Ripples** 

MR. AND MRS. BILLY TERRELL have left Conran, Mo., in their new sedan for a vacation in Old Mexico. Mr. Terrell was formerly owner of the Billy Terrell Stock Company, but now is interested in a night club in Southeastern Missouri.

CAPTAIN J. W. MENKE will open his season of repertoire on his Golden Rod Showboat, docked in Pittsburgh, June 12.

EXTREMELY HOT WEATHER and the opposition of another tent show (Phil Duncan Players) have caused business to fall off a bit on the Monroe Hopkins show in Houston. Maurine Gray, leading woman, joined the Hopkins cast last week.

MRS. ELWOOD BENTON, of Benton and Clarke, with the Keith Players in Missouri, was happily surprised on her birthday, May 25, when Mrs. Frank Keith decoyed her to the show's dining (See REP RIPPLES on page 26)

#### **McOwen Starts Okeh** At Lincoln, Neb., Park

<text><text><text><text>

#### **Editorial Lambasts** Action on License

SALINA, Kan., June 8.-Salina's license SALINA, Kan., June 3.—Salina's license fee on tent shows and carnivals will re-main as it has been, city commissioners decided as they discarded the request of B. F. Holmquist, owner of Stella Park, for a return to the old fee of \$100 a year.

B. F. Holmquiss, owner or 9:100 a year. for a return to the old fee of \$100 a year. The present fee is \$25 a day, \$60 a week for tent shows and \$25 a day for carni-vals, unless there are riding devices only. In which case the license is \$10 a day. Holmquist, who attended the Monday commission meeting, presented his own case briefly with a written explanation of the position he took in the matter of tent show licenses. The present license practically rules the shows out of Stella Park, he said. The action of the city fathers in sus-taining the unreasonable tax against the management of Stella Park was lam-basted editorially by the local press. The

taining the unreasonable tax against the management of Stella Park was lam-basted editorially by the local press. The newspaper stated in part: "The City Dads probably wish to keep tent shows out of town on the grounds that they take money out of town.... Why don't the City Commissioners go after the chain stores who go right on draining Salina every day in the week? Why don't they see the big things--not the little ones. For heaven's sake! When will some people wake un?"

Mr. Holmquist, owner and manager of Stella Park, carried a three-column (See TENT SHOWS on page 26)

#### **Billroy Show Briefs**

SUNBURY, Pa., June 3.—What could have happened to all the opposition with which we were recently so heavily sur-rounded? Having become so accustomed to it at the beginning of the season, it now seems rather strange and even lone-some to find ours the only show in town. The nearest we've come recently to a

Now seems rather strange and even lone-some to find ours the only show in town. The nearest we've come recently to a competitive organization is the sight of an occasional daub of paper on some of the outlying country routes. The Wehle kildlies, Winona and Billy Jr., are on for the summer vacation. Winona has been attending Gulf Park Kollege, while Billy Jr. has been putting in his best licks at the Ohio Military institute in Cincinnat. Urde Jewell, our contortionist, who has been out of the lineup for some time four to a serious illness, is still in the hospital at Coatesville, Pa. However, he is reported to be progressing nicely and we hope to see him back in harness soon. Never a dull moment. "Sweet Pea" Sally Savyer invaded New York City last week-end and forgot that the show must go on. So, now, Cora Mae Davis is hold-ing down her spot in the line. And the downitory quartet sings lustily (if not harmonicusly) *I Wonder What's Become* of Sally? Words and music by Dunn, Davis, Murray and Murphy. DINN D. FINCH.

#### Stock Notes

JACK WOOLEY, director of children's plays in Pittsburgh last setson, is with the Globe Theater Shakespeare Players at the San Diego Exposition. Don Gal-lagher, former member of the Carnegie Tech Players in the Smoky City, is also with the traume with the troupe.

SYLVAN SYMON, Pittsburgh boy, has been named executive director of the Brown Swan Theater, Schroon Lake, N. Y.

#### Heffner Boys in Cincy; Show Moving Back South

CINCINNATI, June 8.—Jim and Ben Heffner, of the Heffner-Vinson Show, now under canvas in Kentucky, jumped in here last Sunday for a visit with their parents and to take in the ball game. Manager Jimmy also paid a visit to Billy Bryant, showboat impresario, here Sun-day night.

Bryant, showboat impresario, here Sun-day night. In a visit to the rep desk Monday morning, Ben Heffner stated that the show has been enjoying good business so far this season. The company will play a few more dates in the Kentucky terri-tory and then will swing back south-ward, he says. Jimmy Hefiner Jr., who has been at-tending the military school at Milledge-ville, Ga., joined the show in Falmouth, Ky., last week to spend the balance of the summer.

the summer.

Red Jenks is back on the show and is busy these days organizing a soft-ball team to play the various home teams along the route. Red also issues a challenge to any of the show teams they may bump into and is especially anxious to take on the Billy Wehle ball tossers. Jim Heffner, who loves to bat but hates like the devil to run to first base, is dickering for a spot in the Jenks lineup.

#### 'After Dark' Roadside's First

WASHINGTON, June 8.—For the opening of its second summer season the Roadside Theater will present Dion Boucicault's *After Dark* for a two-week engagement, beginning June 17. The theater, which is the only summer barm theater, in Maryland, is a huge red barn on the Rockville pike, one of the main routes into Washington, about six miles outside the city limits. The second pro-duction will be a new play by Winona Godfrey, thru special arrangement with Adrienne Morrison.

'Drunk' for Farm, Cincy

PITTSBURGH, June 8.—George Sharp, producer of *The Drunkard*, which hit the road Tuesday after a 37-week stay at the Fort Pitt Hotel here, reports that after a brief stay at the Capitol Theater. Steu-benyille, O., he will take the company to Castle Farm, Cincinnati night club, for an indefinite engagement. The touring company includes Irene Cowan, Howard Blaine, Peggy Dougherty, James Praser, Jack Roberts, Marilyn Pearlman, Leon Ward and Regis Joyce.

#### Hank Keene Opens June 21

PUTNAM, Conn., June 8.—Hank Keene's PUTNAM, Conn., June 8.—Hank Keene's tent show will open its summer season nere June 21. Twenty-five people will be carried, consisting of singers, dancers and instrumentalists. Show will run two and one-half hours and prices will be scaled at 15 cents for children, 25 cents for adults, with 15 cents extra for reserves. Show will cover New England territory.

#### **Kansas City Jottings**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 8.-Goodey Godbey and Ida McColm have just ar-

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Jukes, formerly with the Larry Nolan Show, are recent arrivals.

Alek Randall, who has been in Co-tumbus. Kan., visiting friends and rela-tives, will be seen with a rep show soon.
Madden-Stillian Players are reported, to be doing good business in Iowa.
Red and Donna Davenport, formerly with the Chick Boyes Players, are so-journing in Ft. Smith, Ark.
Al Olark is again with the Hugo Players touring Nebraska.
A. O. Choates' Comedians, now tour-ing filinois, report good business despit-ties and the rains. The roster includes Mr. and (See KANSAS CITY on 2002 26)

**Battle of Music Ensues When** Tent Shows Meet on Same Lot

POTTSTOWN, Pa., June 8.—The "Bat-tle of the Bands," so frequently adver-tised to lure devotees of the terpsichotle tised to lure devotees of the terpsicho-rean art to dance halls, was more than a catchword here last week when hands of rival shows attempted to outbrass the other on Samuel H. Porter's lot at Charlotte and South streets. The conflict resulted when Billroy's Comedians put on a one-night show on the lot where Ross Dyar and his World's Medicine Show had been holding forth for three weeks. Billroy's Comedians got in the first

for three weeks. Billroy's Comedians got in the first lick by getting their show started before the World's medicine man and his bla-tant band blared forth their first ca-cophony. All went well until a three-act comedy was essayed by the Comedians. Then the World's blarers, aided by an ear-splitting loudspeaker, blasted notes loud enough to crack the welkin. The Billroy actors were nonplused. They couldn't be heard in the first row, and apologies, made between World's eruptions of band music, were barely sudtible.

audible.

Buildie. Billy Wehle, general manager of the Billroy show, explained he rented the lot from Samuel H. Porter a week pre-vious to the time the medicine show signed a lease. He said he had prior rights and hinted it was a sin and a shame that so many Pottstown patrons of the art could not enjoy a real show.

Thru the canvas top of the Billroy tent echoed the words of Ross Dyar, chief medicine man of the World's out-

chief medicine man of the World's out-fit. "We are paid salaries and we have to go on with the show." he told his crowd. Billroy's Comedians tried again. Three hibbillies shouted at the top of their volces in an attempt to drown out a brassy Tiger Ray with their Hand Me Doord My Walking Cane. But they could not compete with the Gargantuan glid-ing of the World's trombonist. So a dancing chorus was brought out, and while their accompaniment could not be heard, they pleased their crowd with nimble limb finging. More apologies were made and the water bare of acts would be put on free to atome for the unheard-of opposition. Then Wehle had the last say, and the say that practically silenced the medi-cine show actors. He let down the sides of the tent, and. like the surge of a gigantic wave, hundreds of children swept into the tent to see a show free. The medicine man was left alone under the May moon.

the May moon.

The medicine man made more apolo-gies. He was unable to put on a baby show, he explained, until later in the week. Also, a kids' ple-eating contest would be delayed because of the conflict of shows.

BURLESADE Conducted by SIDNEY HARRIS-Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City.

**Burlesque Review** 

#### **Eltinge**, New York

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, June 4) A flashy black and white show here, with Grover Frankie doing the staging. Colored portion, billed Harlem Express, had 11 people, including a line of eight, while the regular show had around 20 people. Show as a whole was entertain-ing. The comedy was fair, while the en-semble and strip numbers were okeh, altho not very norel.

The colored cast was not used very effectively. The girl line was used in a few simple routines and the girl singer was spotted for one good number. The male comic, a stout fellow, was spotted in a couple of scenes, while the tenor contributed one fair number. The colored show closes a four-week run here this weak week

Comedy here was weak, as it is in most other burly houses. "Peanuts" Bohn came thru nicely, handling his comedy skill-fully and getting good assistance from Jack Coyle, who also sings, and Lou Denny. Herbie Faye, the other comic, is a veteran and worked smoothly here. The boys had some pretty old material to work with, however.

Jeryl Dean, a graceful blonde, clicked Jeryl Dean, a graceful blonde, clicked easily with a strip number and her straight work. Delores Leland, a pretty brunet, had no trouble putting over a special song and strip and also did straight in several scenes. Inez Vinton, a shapely red head, did one of those wiggly undressing numbers and pleased might-ily. Another charming red head, Madelyn Winter, gave the boys a treat with a slow strip number. And last but not least, Gladys Fox made a solid impression with her work in several comedy numbers. Stepping out got by nicely out for one song and strip, she

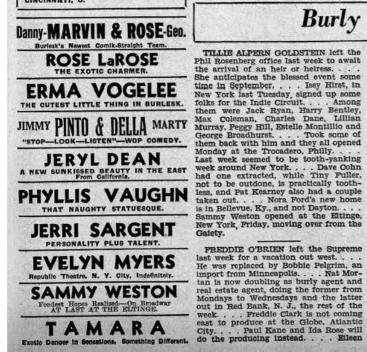
The ensemble was okeh. The girls are not all languishing beauties, but most of them are peppy and young and that means a lot. Costumes were okeh and the mounting in several big scenes gave the show a big production touch, House was full at this showing.

PAUL DENIS.

SALLY O'DAY, of Minsky's Gotham, New York, gifted herself with a new pet, a Maltese poodle labeled Woodge.

#### SEND IN ROUTES

The Boute Department (appearing in this Issue on Pages 37 and 62) represents one of of the most important functions that this paper performs for the profession. Certain listings are of the performers and showmen involved. How about helping your Friends in their efforts to locate you? This can be done only by keeping THE BILLBOARD Route Department Informed of your whereabouts, and sufficiently ALL ROUTE LISTINGS SHOULD BE SENT TO ROUTE DEPARTMENT, BOX 872, CINCINNATI, O



# Licenses Given N. Y. Houses **By Moss After Month's Delay**

Burly operators get them only after signing rules set up by the department-Fifth Avenue Theater license still withheld-strict enforcement of rules expected

NEW YORK, June 8.—License Commissioner Paul Moss finally came thru Tuesday with the licenses for the operators of burly theaters in town, doing so only after the operators agreed to sign the rules promulgated by the commissioner as regards burlesque. Only one license has been withheld, that of the Firth Avenue Theater, against which there is a labor complaint. The department is awaiting the appearance of Tom Phillips, president of the Burlesque Artists' Association, at a hearing regarding this theater. These license renewals were due May 1; but the commissioner permitted the theaters to operate until the renewals were granted a lengthy conference Monday between Moss and the burly operators. The major issue involved was that of having each theater sign the rules drawn up Novem

**Burly Briefs** 

work a severe hardship on the many hun-dreds of persons employed in the thea-ters." He further stated: "However, this will not serve as an excuse for those

will not serve as an excuse for those theaters that insist on obscene and in-decent performances." The text of the rules laid down by the department is as follows: 1. No legal indebtedness or obligation to an artist, actor or any other person working in the licensed theater shall re-main unpaid or unsettled beyond the period when said indebtedness or obliga-tion becomes due. 2. No female shall be permitted on the stage in any scene, sketch or act with breasts or the lower part of the torso uncovered or so thinly covered or draped as to appear uncovered.

as to appear uncovered. S. Scenes, sketches or acts wherein a female appears originally, fully or partly clothed and gradually disrobes shall con-

clothed and gradually disrobes shall con-form to the above rule. 4. No vulgar, obscene or indecent language offensive to decency or propriety shall be indulged in by performers in any scene, sketch, act or play. 5. Licensees of theaters will be held accountable by the Commissioner of Licenses for a strict observance of the foregoing regulations in their respective theaters and any willful, persistent or habitual disregard of them may result in the suspension or revocation of li-censes.

GEORGE MURRAY, comic, left New York June 1 via bus to join Joe Forbe at the Liberty, San Diego, Calif., to fill a 12-week contract for Fopkin & Ringer.

issue involved was that or having each theater sign the rules drawn up Novem-ber 19, 1934, so that they could not later plead ignorance of what they were. The commissioner said "in issuing licenses to burlesque theaters I was mindful of the fact that the present economic con-ditions and the closing of theaters would work a severe hardship on the many hun-

SYRACUSE, June 8 .- The Civic Theater here, burly stock house, was slated to close tomorrow night, but at the last minute it was decided to extend the run another week with a skeleton company. House will have run eight weeks, and it was a stormy season, caused by non-union activity. The Burlesque Artists' Association and other labor crafts fought the house, enlisting the aid of city authorities.

thorities. George Katz, operating the burlesque there, has opened a night club in the meantime, taking over the spot formerly known as the Mickey Mouse and renam-ing it the Backstage Club.

#### **BAA Ballots Go Out; Contracts on the Way**

NEW YORK, June 8.—Ballots for the election of officers of the Burlesque Artists' Association started to leave the headquarters this week, all being sent to the home addresses of members. Those not receiving any because of change of addresses can apply to the office for their ballots.

The BAA cleared up the case of seven chorines with the Supreme Circuit, in-volving an extra week's pay in Boston. After the election of officers the organi-

zation will get to work on drawing up new contracts for the operators, and a concerted drive will be made to bring every manager into the BAA.

#### Oxford, Brooklyn, Closes

NEW YORK. June 8.—The Oxford, Brooklyn, closed last night for the season, and will reopen again with burly stock in August. Charlie Schwartz, operator of the theater, is going to the Coast on a vacation trip.

Dale, after a long run with Supreme, went home to Atlantic City for a short stay after closing in Boston. . . Dor-othy Ahearn took the trail home, too, with Boston her destination, after clos-

ing at the Apollo, New York, Saturday. . . Harold Weinstock is reported as going on a hunting expedition for a theater of his own. . . . He favors an

out-of-town spot.

ALLEN GILBERT, producer for the Wilners, leaves New York June 27 in his new sedan, chauffeur and all, on a vacash of two months at his Clevelan ad O., home. In his place George Prolath, of Chicago, will preside.

By UNO

**U-NOTES** 

PAT PAREE'S style of strip is on the modernistic order as per the original teachings of Paul Morokoff.

MURRAY LEONARD busy memorizing lyrics of a new song to replace Old Man. River. Written by Lawrence Tibbett. Also just purchased a convertible coupe.

FLORENCE NAOMI and Bob Roberts, recently of the Oxford, Brooklyn, have formed themselves into a new singing duo. Miss Naomi's dramatic interpre-tation of A Fool for Love revised for future featured prominence.

OSCAR MARKOVICH has the restau-rant and bar concession for Max Rud-nick's new Long Beach, L. L. theater re-vue project this summer.

REPUBLIC THEATER attaches, in-cluding stock performers, chipped in for a large floral tribute of sympathy sent to the house of George Finch, ex-assist-ant house manager, who buried his mother Way 31. mother May 31.

EDDIE WEINSTOCK, manager of the Republic, New York, celebrated a birth-day May 31. Ditto his ma, Mrs. Joe Weinstock, June 1.

JERRY AND LEO FIELDS, of the Fields family in showdom (Leo, a former burlesque straight), have increased their Baltimore theater possessions. Just leased the Brody to be renamed the Casino. Already operate the Rivol and the Embassy. The latter to be converted into a burly house next season.

GLADYS MCCORMICK left the Star, Brooklyn, June 1 to spend a week's vacash at her home in Easton, Pa. To (See U-NOTES on page 26)



#### BURLESQUE-TABLOID

#### **Tab Tattles**

HOMER MEACHUM postcards business is still good at the F that HOMER MEACHUM postcards that business is still good at the Hippo-drome, Louisville, Ky. Roster in-cludes Dorothy Meachum, Mabel Brown, Sue Dean, Bert Berry, Emma Nelson, Peggy and Jimmie Davis, Walter Deering, Harry Willett and Rosanna Gaether. "Skeets" Gaether is the latest addition to the cast. to the cast. . . After 20 weeks of stock, split between Chattanooga and Knoxville, Candler's Merry Gang opened under canvas June 3 at Benton. Tenn. . Peggy Drake, tab and burly chorine, still confined to her room in the Woods Hotel, Houston, as the result of injuries sustained in an auto crash May 3. She is unable to get about and her formers, all featured in numbers typical formers, all featured in numbers typical of the Steve Brodie days. Dean Page is featured in her French Can-Can dance, supported by a beef trust chorus. . . They tell us that J. Y. Wildman, who formerly had out various tabs, recently inherited a \$3,000,000 estate from an uncle who died in London. Wildman is still residing in Pittsburgh.

MARGARET LILLIE, who closed re-cently with the Weaver Brothers and Elviry, is now vacationing at her home at Rockaway Beach, Mo. She recently opened a coffee shop and infos recently opened a coffee shop and infos that she recognizes the profession, pro-viding said profession has a nickel for the coffee. Margaret will again take to the road in the fall. . . Mr. and Mrs. Harry Jackson (Dorothy Sevier), leads with the Tom Jones company in Grand Rapids, Mich., last year, are in that town recovering from injuries sustained in a recent auto crackup near Hornell, N. Y. Mrs. Jackson and Betty Lewis, also formerly with the Jones show, were also formerly with the Jones show, were thrown thru the top of the car. Harry and "Slim" Peterson escaped with slight injuries about the head and face ago. . . Jay Mason, who left Cincin-nati several months ago to visit his mother in Dallas, now has a seven-piece unit working in the Middle West. Comunit working in the Middle West. Com-pany recently played the Chateau Lido Club, Indianapolis, and the Peorian Club, Peoria, III, and has just completed a two-week stand at the Arc Theater, La Fayette, Ind. In the turn are Ginger Lee, blues singer: Margarete and Beatrice Plate. torse and dense torse Doris Lee, blues singer: Margarete and Beatrice Blake, song and dance team: Dorls Black, novelty dancer; Peggy Faye Nied-hamer, dancer, and Leona Gramerly, acrobatic dancer. Mason has the unit booked into a Southern summer resort opening June 17.

G US SUN and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Shaw, of the Gus Sun Booking Exchange, were visitors at Fred Hurley's cottage at Island View on Indian Lake near Lakeview, O., Wednesday night of last week. With all the mistakes of show business remedied, the party broke up at dawning. Earlier in the same eve-ning we bumped into the Shaws and Mr. Sun at one of the magic shows staged in conjunction with the Inter-national Brotherhood of Magicians' constaged in conjunction with the inter-national Brotherhood of Magicians' con-vention in Lima, O. . . Fred Hurley was host to another party on the follow-ing night when Mr. and Mrs. Sam Nevin and the writer, en route from Lima to Cincinnati, stopped off for a brief visit. Fred was not to be taken by surprise, however. There, awaiting us, was an ics-cold pony of beer and a mass of spirits—much to our chagrin. The little party was topped by a tasty dinner pre-pared by Norma Phillips and the three of us went our way taiking far on into the night on what a swell pair Fred and Norma are. . While in Lima we had the pleasure of hoisting a string of cold ones with R. G. (Mack) McCauley, who is now working out of the sheriff's office there. Mack's last show engagement was with Eddie Mason, the country store impresento. . . Incidentally, Babe and Eddie Mason are still located in Hamil-

ton, O., where their country store fea-ture is in its second year at the Palace Theater. . . E. Coleman, manager of the Rialto Theater, Dayton, O., writes in to complain against a performer to whom he recently advanced money to join his show, but who failed to put in an appearance. The performer, Cole-man writes, signed his communications "James E. Miller." Coleman says he has also been hooked recently by per-formers who got an advance same on formers who got an advance, came on, worked a day or so and then jumped out, leaving him holding the bag. Coleman has placed the matter in the hands of the Dayton police. . . . In the roster of Roisman's Evening on Broadway are Roisman's Alabamians Orchestra, Jack Katz, Rose Katz, Clifford and Clark, Med and Nona, Jay Howard, the Rich-ardson Twins, Vincent Yerro, Ben Chavez and Flexible Fredde. Show has been playing return dates thru Texas the last several weeks, moves into Oklahoma this week and then into Iowa

e" Hayworth's Broadway Novelties Sea Be played a return engagement at the Carolina Thester, Hickory, N. C. Hayworth enjoyed his banner day of the season at that house a few weeks back when he got \$276 for his share on three per-formances.

#### Chi State-Congress In Wreckers' Hands

CHICAGO, June 8.-Wreckers took charge of the old State-Congress Theater this week, and when their work is finished this former "hot spot" of burlesque will be a parking lot. Opened 50 years ago as the Park Theater, the house changed its name successively to the Hopkins, Folly and finally the present name. It was formerly a unit of the old Columbia burlesque circuit and has been dert since burlesque circuit and has been dark since 1931. Several efforts had been made to reopen, but the numerous liens and claims against the house prevented the deals force gring there. deals from going thru.

U-NOTES

(Continued from page 25) return in time for rehearsals for the Globe, Atlantic City, summer stock, Other Atlantic City principals engaged so far are Bobby Morris and Lou Costello.

LOUISE STEWART presented herself with a new portable Victrola,

CLEO DOUGLAS, stage director for the Wilners, just bought a two-carat dia-mond ring.

SAMMY WESTON, Danny Marvin, George Rose, Frank Harcourt and Al Phair tried out over Decoration Day for an all-summer engagement at the Commodore Hotel, Swan Lake, N. Y., in the Catskills in shows to be directed by Herbert Barris.

FRANK BARTEL supplying amateur night talent (Monday) at the Republic, New York; Jack Linder ditto (Tuesday) Act the Gasty and (Wednesday) at the 42d Street Apollo, New York, and Solly Shaw (Wednesday) at the Eltinge, New York. They're all amateuring it now except Minsky's Gotham and Wilner's Irving Place, New York.

MARIAN BLANE, another Moe Costello strip discovery, moved from the Park, Boston, stock, to Minsky's Gotham, New York, June 2, filled in one day and left for Philly to accept another engage-ment with the Hirst circuit.

LILLIAN MURRAY opens at the Howard, Boston, as extra attraction, one week of June 23, which is the date when the house changes from Indie Circuit shows to stock. Thence to her home out on the Coast for a vacash.

MARGIE PENNETTI reappeared in Manhattan from her home in Jersey City, where she had been laid up with a broken jaw, the result of an auto ac-cident six weeks ago. Changed from a brunet to a blonde.

HARRY KATZ FIELDS and Shorty McAllister, after three successive years with Minsky-Weinstock shows, signed a 20-week contract to open for the Wil-ners September 8.

EDDIE GOODMAN, assistant manager of the Republic, New York, found a dol-lar in stage money in one of those chain

"inside" tob.

GEORGE CORWIN, straight man, after a three weeks' vacation in Montana, has joined the Giford Stock Company in that State. George recently concluded a long engagement with Fred Hurley's burly at the Gayety, Louisville, Ky.

letters and thinks he is the victim of an

#### KANSAS CITY-

(Continued from page 24) Mrs. Choates, Arlie Choates, Mr. and Mrs.

King, Mr. and Mrs. Butler and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Bob La They. Frank Capp, Baker-Lockwood traveling representative, was seen on the Rialto this week-end.

Guy Caufman Players will open the season in Northern Missouri June 10. The roster includes Guy Caufman man-ager; Constance Caufman, Judy Wil-liams, P. Agar Lyons, Billy Weston Smith, E. C. Bickford and a few other performers whose names could not be hearned learned.

Hal Stone Players, after a season under canvas in Southern territory, have reached Missouri and are headed for their regular Iowa territory. Roster in-cludes Hal Stone, manager; Mrs. Hal Stone, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ewen, Mr. and Mrs. Bob McClain, Sid Snider and a crev working men. Cliff Carl's Comedians are now in their

fifth week under canvas in Fasten Kan-sas territory. Business so far has been satisfactory, despite the fact that it has sausfactory, despite the fact that, it has rained almost continuously sirce the opening. Roster includes Cliff Carl, manager; Helen Carl, Grady McClure, Dot McClure, Barney Cramer, Hildred Cramer, Joe Hoffman, Georgiana Hoff-man, Howard Vail, George Chase, Sam Barton and Ed Galt. Nell Schaffner manager of the Nell

Neil Schaffner, manager of the Neil Schaffner Players, now showing in Northern Iowa under canvas, will close his tent show June 15 and will open June 16 for a tour of one-nighters with the Station WHO Iowa Barn Dance Evolte. Manager Scheffner seven it locks Frolic. Manager Schaffner says it looks like a natural.

John Morris, formerly with the Trousdale Brothers, has joined the John Caylor Players in Minnesota. Jess Myers, formerly of the Myers-

Oswald Company, is a recent arrival. Ed C. Ward, manager of the Frincess Stock Company, now showing in West-ern Missouri, was in the city this week

on business. Recent rains, floods and cold weather in Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri have

affected box-office receipts considerably with many tent shows in the flooded

#### TENT SHOWS-

#### (Continued from page 24)

paid ad in the same paper under the heading "Stella Park Closed."

plain and in the same paper under the heading "Stella Park Closed." "Stella Park has given the public a square deal in the past by sponsoring good, clean amusements, the public a square deal in the past by sponsoring good, clean amusements, the per season. But we do protest on the unjust arrest when we already had paid as usual for the last eight years. This was the treat-ment we received last season. The license now is \$10 per day on any stock players companies playing in my park. The result is no shows for Salina. Your favorite stock players paid \$25 for playing an-other Kanesa town during the month of May. Now playing in another city at \$28 from January 1 to June 30, either thea-ter of tent. ter or tent.

"How does Salina compare with the above? Our stock players spenc their money in Salina. They do not live like gypsies, as quoted by our supposed-to-be competitors

"Write a letter to Stella Park and state three of more reasons why you like our shows and if you agree that we are right in protesting this unjust tax of \$10 day."

#### **NEWTON COMEDIANS** (Continued from page 24)

than 20 States. Business, according to Manager Newton, was exceptionally good in New York, Georgia, Louisiana and

Kansas. Show is winding up its house season at the Rialto Theater here this week and will move under canvas immediate-ly near Randolph, Kan., to play its established territory and including nu-merous fairs and celebrations. Com-pany will work under a new top this research

In the Newton cast are Alma Watson,

characters: Charlene Haynes, leads; Tad Fellows, leads; Buzz Barton, general business; Clem Blomgren, characters; Betty Blomgrem, child parts; Glenn Newton, magician and director, and Lit-tle Mary Alice Newton, specialties. Prac-

tie Mary Alice Newton, specialties. Prac-tically all the members of the cast dou-ble on specialties. Company also in-cludes a five-piece ork. A calliope is used for bally. Among the bills in the company reper-toire are Friday the 13th, Uncle Tom's Cabin and Ten Nights in a Barroom, with Director Glenn Newton supplying bis own versions

his own versions. Company will troupe Missouri, Ar-kansas, Louisiana and Texas this season, moving on four trailers, two trucks and two passenger cars.

#### **REP RIPPLES-**

(Continued from page 24) tent after the show, where the members of the company stood ready to greet her with a big spread. She was the recipi-ent of many presents from the various members of the troupe. Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Thomas, of the Thomas Traveling Picture and Vaude Show, and members of their company were recent yisitors on of their company were recent visitors on the Keith show.

MILDRED AND SADIE O'NEIL are in Houston for an extended stay. They worked with the Phil Duncan Players there last week.

VERN MALONE, for a number of years with the Billy Terrell Company, is now located in Houston. Terrell, Malone's brother-in-law, was a visitor in Houston last week.

WILLIAM DE ARMS and Mitzie La-Garde are trouping it with the Allen Bros.' Stock Company.

MR. AND MRS. MONROE HOPKINS recently made plans for a series of weddings to be performed on the stage of their tent theater in Houston. They gave up the idea, tho, when the first ballyhooed mar-riage failed to draw 'em in. the

IT WAS STATED HERE several weeks back that Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Keith, of the Keith Players, recently celebrated their 16th wedding anniversary with a big party in the show's cookhouse. It should have read 26th anniversary.

ROY (DOC) BUTLER pencils from Al-toona, Pa.: "Have just met the new heir to the Givin fortunes. He is Donald Raymond Givin—just 11 weeks old. Spent the week-end at the Givin family borns with the per computer sectors." home with the new arrival's grand-parents and did we have a real old-fashioned meal." Donald Raymond's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Calvin (Cow-boy) Givin and his grandpappy is Jack Vinson, veteran rep actor.

FRANK D. CANNON'S Tent Show, now in its 10th week of the season, has just invaded West Virginia and made the first spot in that State with a new top. According to Buddy Cannon, busi-ness is highly satisfactory. The show is now in its sixth year and the roster is practically the same as last year. Manpractically the same as last year. Man-ager Frank D. Cannon was recently reprimanded by the mayor of Durbin, W. Va., for not playing there last year, so he's certain he'll make the spot this sea-son. Members of the Cannon company recently visited the Beers & Barnes Combined Circus and the Shannon Play-or showing in the same territory. ers showing in the same territory.

DON TEETERS, of Toledo, O., has joined the FERA Players in that city for the summer.

TOM (WILDCAT) AITON, veteran tent and rep show agent, is this season work-ing in that capacity with the Bar-Brown Shows, carnival company.

BENNY FRANTONIA, trumpeter with the Billroy Comedians, now in Pennsyl-vania, spent Sunday of last week visit-ing his parents and friends in his home village, Williamsport, Pa.

CLYDE MCANNELY, now retired and living in Lemoda, Tex., writes that he recently had the Hazel Hurd Players on his lot there for a week. He is loud in his praise of the Fred and Hazel Twy-man tent show and also of the fine work Man tent show and also of the line work of Dick and Edna Miller. "Fred has one of the best small shows on the road," McAnnely pencils, "and the Mil-lers are a team any rep show would be pleased to have around." June 15, 1935



EQUALITY Magicians' Club cf America, Minneapolis, began its six-day magic convention June 10, with headmagic convention June 10, with head-quarters in its clubrooms at 223 South Sixth street. The big night will be Friday night, June 14, with a big show and contests for prizes.

PAUL McWILLIAMS, of Nashville, cartooned by Robert L. Ripley because of his ability to place four golf balls in his mouth at one time, has aban-doned his magic show temporarily to present the Ripley stunt at the Ripley Odditorium at the San Diego exposition.

KIRMA, mentalist, recently played the Paramount, Ashland, Ky., exposing the spirit paintings, spirit slates and ghost-over-audience effects.

CORTES LORROW is presenting an illusion show with the Royal American Shows this season. His guillotine stunt is reported to be a thriller.

MARQUIS THE MAGICIAN, who has MARQUIS THE MAGICIAN, who has his Spockeasy Revue, featuring Gene Gordon, on the Rubin & Cherry Expo-sition this season, is still adding to the attraction. From a small beginning, and even smaller business, the mystery show is rapidly building into a good draw. The revue is doing five shows a night. Huey Mack, Philadelphia burlesque the-ter manager is handling the front and Huey Mack, Philadelphila burleade the ater manager, is handling the front and steering the crowds toward the Spook-easy ticket boxes. George W. Johnston, formerly with Marquis and Rajah Raboid, is back on the Marquis pay roll. New illusions are being added, and the present program includes the Enchanted Bathhouse, Levitation, Tent of Omar, Ghost House, Freezing a Man Alive, Maids of Morocco and Gene Gordon's sleights

WRITING FROM Huntington, W. Va., where he recently played the Keith-Albee Theater, Sinnett the Mentalist says: "Business here was remarkable. Have enjoyed good business thruout West Virginia. Kearse Theater in Charleston was his and this data was a West Virginia. Kearse Theater in Charleston was big and this date was a holdover. Met a number of acts playing West Virginia and they say the smaller towns are bad. State is overrun with mental acts, especially in the smaller towns. We are booked well into July. Have recently added a new 24-sheet."

EVANS BROWN, musical magician, has just closed a four-week engagement at the Chez Ami night club, Buffalo, N. Y., where he was featured in the No. 1., where he was reacted in one floor show with his harp, accordion and magic specialties. He also was featured with the Deb Lyon Orchestra during his engagement there.

MYSTERIOUS HOWARD is doing a marathon buried-alive stunt at Long-view, Tex., in a tieup with *The Long-*view News. They buried him June 1 and Howard expects to remain under-ground until July 4. Howard halls from ground until Chattanooga.

DANTE, during his recent return en-gagement in Melbourne, Australia, drew the following notice in the city's leading newspaper: "Already the season of Dante the Great has been extended, but it must close on Priday next. Pre-sumably it will be another couple of decades before the Melbourne public have an opportunity of witnessing what is undoubtedly a magnificent enter-tainment. Dante stands alone. . . . Dante has half a hundred tricks, all of which he displays every night. In addition, he is continually introducing new ones."

A. A. VANTINE, whose Mystic Revue has been playing to success along the West Coast, choots a few words from Portland, Ore, and incloses in his letter a clipping taken from the front page of *The Portland News* and showing Mil-licent Cazan, one of Vantine's features, making a successful cuif escape before Portland police officials. A great spread and a fine plug for the Vantine show. "We are featured for nine days at the Federal Housing Show." Vantine writes, "and go from here to San Francisco and

Large Professional Magic Catalogue, 25c MAX HOLDEN, 220 W. 42d St., New York City.



JULIEN J. PROSKAUER, newly elected president of the National Council of the Society of American Magicians. Mr. Proskauer also was elected recently to the first vice-presidency of the Parent Assembly, SAM, in New York. He won the National Council presidency from William Zerr, of Baltimore, by a vote of 17 to 7. Upon a motion by Phil Thomas, of Baltimore, Zerr's "campaign manager," Prokauer's election was declared unanimous. Incidentally, he was the only can-didate to be elected unanimously in the National Council voting.

then to the Pacific Coast Magicians' Convention. We are doubling at two local night spots from the Housing Show. We played Seattle last week, with business extra good. Had a real time at Ray Gamble's home in Tacoma re-cently. He is an amateur and has donated a huge sliver cup for the forth-coming convention. His hobby is col-lecting statuettes of elephants. He has a huge collection of all sizes." a huge collection of all sizes."

HARDEEN, brother of the late Hou-dini, was in Atlantic City the other day supervising the layout and approving plans for the novel Theater of Magic to be erected at Young's Million-Dollar Pier. Hardeen will bring in more than a carload of magical exhibits, which will be on display at the pier thruout the summer. The temple of magic will have a seating capacity of several thousand.

MIHLON ORLOFF is playing at Kingsley Arms, night spot in Asbury Park, N. J.

PABLO is working the Versailles Club, Ne

A COMMITTEE is to be appointed soon by Julien J. Proskauer, newly elected president of the National Coun-cil of the Society of American Magicians, to protect the society of American Magicians, soon by Julien J. Proskauer, newly elected president of the National Coun-cil of the Society of American Magicians, to work on the problems of exposures and ethics. The committee is being appointed under orders of the National Council, which has approved a motion by James C. Wobensmith, of Philadel-phia, past president of the SAM, to designate five members to formulate more stringent regulations against ex-posing and the ethics and conduct of the members of the society. Mr. Proskauer has appointed Mr. Wobensmith and Bernard M. L. Ernst, president of the Parent Assembly, to the commitce. The other three members will be made up of professional and semi-professional magicians. Among the

#### The Invisible Elephant

GENEVA, Switzeriand, June 8.—Kassner, the magician, has an elephant in his troupe appearing at the Alhambra which he causes to disappear in full view of the audience at each performance. While the elephant was being led to its stable the other night an auto bumped into the rear of the pachyderm and bruised it rather severely. The driver of the car asserted that he didn't see the elephant. Should be good spec-tator at any magic show.



The purpose of this department is to benefit producers, bookers, agents and others oncerned with the exploitation of talent in the major indoor fields thru The Billboard's overage of every branch of the show business.

The "possibilities" grouped below are contributed weekly by members of the staff thru their contacts with various entertainment forms. The field is not limited to theaters and other amusement spots covered in line with review assignments.

SHOWMEN INTERESTED IN SPECIFIC "POSSIBILITIES" MAY ADDRESS THEM IN CARE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE BILLBOARD, 1564 BROADWAY.

#### For RADIO

KELGEY ALLEN — dean of New York dramatic critics, who pens his reviews for Women's Wear. He pos-seeses an unmatched collection of stories of the stage and of many other fields and the ability to tell them in the best possible manner. Hearty and genial and overflowing with warmth, he has a style that would make Woollcott seem like a pale story-telling dilettante. pale story-telling dilettante.

JOAQUIN GARAY—young Mexican singer caught at the Roxy, New York. While his voice is nothing excep-tional, he puts his songs over spiendidly, doing character and nov-elty effects that sell them beautifully. It's his different type in song salesmanship that makes him a good

# For FILMS

DOROTHY STEVENS-tall, stately brunet with the hoke comedy act of De Vito and Denny, which just finished six months of European vaude. Has acting ability above the

Minstrelsy By BOB EMMET (Cincinnati Office)

ED BELLVUE, veteran minstrel, is now operating a booking office in New York.

MRS GEORGE PRIMROSE has been MRS. GEORGE PRIMROSE mis been extended an invitation to speak at the Fig Day festivities to be held June 14 at Warinanco Park, Elizabeth, N. J. John H. Shepherd, veteran minstrel man, is general chairman and pageant director for the event.

#### **National Minstrel Players** and Fans Association

By ROBERT REED, Secretary

George Guy, veteran minstrel and member of the well-known Guy Bros.' Minstrels, is now a resident of Spring-neid, Mass., and may be addressed in care Eiks' Lodge, that city. Incidentally, this minstrel youngster has been a mem-ber of the minstrel association for the

things that the committee will con-sider, besides exposing in books, over the air and in newspapers, will be the ques-tion of to what extent magicians may be protected against others copying their oct their acts.

DALLAS MAGIC CIRCLE entertained S. S. Henry and wife in the little theater in the home of A. J. Langford in Dallas May 26. The evening was spent dis-cussing and performing magic. Ten of the members caught Henry's show in Waxahachie recently.

BIRCH THE MAGICTAN closed his most successful season in several years at Enverty, O., May 28. The tour opened the Imperial Theater, Zanesville, O., june 7, 1934, and covered approximately two weeks off during the holidays. The ompany played mostly one-night stands under auspices and also two and three-night stands in theaters, closing the last two weeks on the Publix time thru *(See MAGIC on page 31)* 

average, speaks lines distinctly, is decidedly beautiful, wears gowns decidedly beautiful, wears gowns with distinction and photographs well. Should make the grade in pix with plenty to spare.

# For VAUDE

CLYDE LUCAS AND ORCHESTRA -15-man outfit now playing at the New Yorker. The boys can double into a total of more than 60 instru-ments, including a complete marim-ba band. In addition, they carry a good number of novelties and have two good singers in Linda Lee and Lyn Lucas. A natural for vaude dates.

#### For LEGIT MUSICAL

ADAIR AND RICHARDS — dance team festuring ballroom and adagio routines, the latter their forte. Have looks, class and talent. In addition looks, class and talent. In addition to being excellent dancers, they ob-tain unusual sock effect because of their original ideas and staging.

last three years and boasts a record of 69 years in minstrelsy. And he's still active.

Recent visitors to minstrel headquar-ters were Joe Purtell, of Columbus, O.; Ed Bellvue, of New York; Pop Thomp-son of Omaha; Steve Lindway, of Balti-more, and Freddy Peters, of Boston. All of the boys are unanimcus in the belief that the country is ripe for another grand old-time minstrel show.

Too may letters of the bouquet type and too few of the active interest brand are reaching your secretary. Let's for-get the bouquets and get down to hard work. A revival of minstrelsy interest thruout the nation is much needed. To accomplish this we must have the sup-port and co-operation of all of our port and co-operation of all of our members. Let's begin by spreading the gospel of minstrelsy in each respective munity. Interest your friends and neighbors.



Complete Minstrel & First Parts, Blackface Plays, Opening Choruses, Minstrel and Comedy Songs, Jokes, Gags, Posters, Make-up Goods, Wigs, Bones, Tambourines—every-thing to put life and snap into your show. Send for Special Minstrel Catalog. Denison's Plays and Entertainments are known everywhere. Established over 60 years. Send for Catalog. T. S. DENISON & CO. 6235.Wabash Ave., Dept. 150 Chicago, III.

#### THE FILM WEEKLY AUSTRALIA

Covering the Motion Ficture and Entertainment Field Generally. Conducted by MARTIN C. BRENNAN, 189 City Tstitersalls Building, Pitt Street, Sydaar, Amirislan Office of THE BILLBOARD.

#### ENDURANCE SHOWS

E Conducted by DON KING-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

CONTESTANTS!! THE SHOW OF THE YEAR KALAMAZOO, MICH. STATE ARMORY

IN THE HEART OF TOWN **OPENS JUNE 18TH** 

Sponsors, Floor Money, Best of Food and Considerate Treatment — Ask the Kids Who Werc

— Ask the Kids who were in Maywood, III. Broadcast 3 Times Daily. Big League Couples who have talent, wardrobe and can take it, communicate immediately. You'll

make money here. Staff People all lines, communicate immediately.

Every communication answered. Don't report before June 17th. No collects or transportation.

Apply immediately MORRIE DAVIS

01 HARRY G. NEWMAN State Armory, Kalamazoo, Mich.

#### GET READY CONTESTANTS **3 New Walkathons** In Prosperous New England Virgin Spots First Show Opens June 21 BROCKTON, MASS. Only those with good wardrobe and able to entertain wanted. SHORT, FAST SHOWS Write to SID CURTIS P. O. Box 705, Brockton, Mass. FRANK-PHOTOGRAPHER 421 Lexington Ave., New York City.

# LAST CALL FOR GOOD CONTESTANTS All former MC's, Dancers and help, write or wire. Dancers must be here by June 18th. DON'T MISS THIS ONE "Uncle Jim Harkins" and other outstanding MC's. OPEN JUNE 20th Apply SAM YOUNG RECREATION PIER LONG BRANCH, N. J.

#### **ENTERTAINING CONTESTANTS** WANTED

Also Emsees and other Help. Wardrobe and Entertaining Ability essential. Con-testants must be able to take it. Com-municate at once. Show starting soon. No collect wires or phone calls accepted. Apply by letter only. Address

RED LEINEN RACE OF NATIONS SHOW adway Arena, East 58th St. and Broad-way, Cleveland, O.

\$25.00 per 100. Government Decorative Code for list. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP, 20 S. Sec-ond Six, Philadelshia, Pa.

Talbott Muskegon Show in 4th Week

MUSKEGON, Mich., June 8.—Located in Muskegon's beautiful auditorium, the Mart, with a capacity of more than 4,000 seats, Hugh Talbott's walkathon is completing its third week with 16 couples and 3 solos still plugging away on the floor, before an average daily attendance of around 2,500.

Sponsored by the Forty and Eight of the American Legion, the walk has been lauded by the best people and even those who first created the greatest opposition against walkathons here are now seen at the ringside enjoying the four daily Dynamite Derbies.

The following are still on the floor: Jimmy Hoffman and Gladys Hoffman, who were married last week in a beautiful ceremony; Bobble Bloom, Lena Swartz, Eddie Fetter, Anita Oday, Emory Hamby, Billie O'Dell, Stanley Day, Sandy Fox, Billy Peck, Happy Nelson, Russ Wottke, Judy Brooks, Cliff (Pa) and Opal (Ma) Roberts, Shadow Davis, Joe Gruber, Alter From John Cometon Melar Fields (Ma) Roberts, Shadow Davis, Joe Gruber, Alice Brown, John Conaton, Helen Fields, Wayne Dooley, Marjorie Johnson, Ray McDermed, Sally Smith, Leonard Duree, Ciolet Comes, Dean English, June Eng-lish, Eddie Mason, Eddle Borcherding, Connie Tucker (who will have been mar-ried by the time this is read), Tony Man-dell and Maxine Oomens. dell and Maxine Oomens.

The ensee staff is headed by "Chick" Snider, brother of the noted Eddle; Russ (Heat) Martin, of the fish-gill mustache; Pat (all the little kiddies) O'Day and Tony Lewis. Not forgetting Tiny Schil-linger, who edits a dandy daily dope that

Stanley Day holds the distinction of being No. 1 on the list of contestants who have applied and paid for member-ship in the NEAA.

#### **Noltimier Shawnee** Unit Has Nine and 1 SHAWNEE, Okla., June 8 .- The Charles F. Noltimier canvas show opened here May 23 with 40 couples and after 350

hours the field is narrowed down to nine couples and one solo. Sprints were started the fifth day after the opening and they clicked from the start.

Jack Hayes is again directing the contest and handling all broadcasts. Jack, ever popular, is scoring a real hit here. Kenny Neidell is handling the matinee, with Alto Locke turning in a good job as midnight maniac. Red Waddoll is sour-pussing as night floor judge, with able assistance from day floor judge, Bob Wilkins. Trainers are Doc Carlisle and George Talkhief; nurses, Cora Tracey and Pat Green. Doc Roberts is managing personnel and purchasing, with J. G. Kitchens handling concessions and Rex Powell doing a good job on pro-grams and dope sheets.

#### Leinen Walkie Featuring Novelty Stunts, Acts, Heat

CLEVELAND, June 8.-Red Leinen's one-fall show at the Broadway Arena passed the 1,200-hour mark with 10 couples and one solo ambling along toward first place honors and the prize money. A series of novelty stunts, including a barrel-sitting contest, were recently in-augurated to arouse interest and stimulate biz. Heat has been increased since the elimination of public dancing and a larger number of variety acts are now being presented.

The management is making an effort (See LEINEN WALKIE on page 30)



WALKATHON SEATS Bleacher and Grand-Stand Chairs for hirs. Floor layout furnished. MARTIN N. Y. TENT & SEAT GO., INO., 304 Canal 6t., New York.



#### Six Teams Still in **Raabe Manitou Walk**

MANITOU, Colo., June 8.-The Carl W. Raabe show here is still going strong with six couples after 1,200 hours. The couples on the floor include Dutch Week and Adele Bloomingkemper, Bud Cul-lings and Dot Mayberry, Dave Cullings and Rena Gardner, Gene Hovey and Mickey Allen, Ray Hahn and Helen Breswer, Russell Thompson and Cleone Grain. Monday the teams go into a non-ston.

stop. Show is doing a fair draw despite the Colorado Springs bridge washout in the floods last week. Emsees on the unit are floods last week. Carl Basher Les Emer-Ducky Naccarato, Carl Raabe, Les Emer-son and Curly Linder (midnight maniac). Naccarato and Raabe handle the three daily air shots over KVOR. Vaudeville and special nights are featured. Victory Ball is expected around the 15th.

#### **Dance Box Show Folds** With 4 Teams on Floor

FLINT, Mich., June 8. — The Dance Box walkathon closed here May 18 at 676 hours, with four couples still on the floor. Those still going at the finish were Leo and Katherine Smith, Gus (Bozo) Gallardi and Rose Marie Las-sereau, Herman and Lucille Peters and Jess Mitchell and Alene Eversole. A number of the contestants from this number of the contestants from this walk are now on the floor at the Earl Ployhar show in Marion, Ill.

#### Valentine-Farnsworth **Take Knoxville Walkie**

KNOXVILLE, Tenn., June 8.—Harry H. Cowl's Knoxville unit concluded in an exciting finish June 2 after 1,443 hours, with Bill Valentine and Elleen Farns-

exciting times June 2 after 1,443 hours, with Bill Valentine and Elleen Farns-worth coming out on top following a nine-hour non-stop battle with Jack Glenn and Theda Bara Holmes. Altho the weather was bad for several weeks the show finished well on the black side and must be chalked up as another suc-cessful Cowl walkathon. Much credit is due John Winsten, gen-eral manager, and King Brady. For the final two weeks of the show Danny Bramer assisted Brady, in excellent style. On the mike. Harry Cowl flew down from Minneapolis to witness the vic-tory ball, which featured presentation of the prize money and the wedding of Al Behringer and Theda Bara Holmes, with an enthusiastic audience in at-tendance.

#### **Al Painter Doing Publicity On Mishkind Secaucus Walk**

SECAUCUS, N. J., June 8. -- William Mishkind's show here was down to 16 couples and two solos at the 500-hour mark. The staff has Earl Fagan, head mark. The seat has bar Fagan, new emsee, with Chuck Sparks and Franklyn Scott, assisting; floor judges, Jack Marj-on and Bob Cole; trainers, Steve LaMar, Frank Zak and Earl Strickland; nurses, Pressy Carlton and Marge Smith. Jack (Blackie) Kirby is doing fine work in the hospital, with Al Painter handling the publicity.



FLINT, Mich., June 8. — The J. B. Steinel Midwest Walkathon Association show in the IMA Auditorium here has passed 500 hours with 20 couples and three solos still on the floor. May 22 a Colonial wedding was featured and drew a fine house. All contestants as well as (See STEINEL FLINT on page 31)



HARRY H. COWL THE EUROPEAN WALK-A-SHOW

Asbury Park, N. J.

#### at St. Paul, Thursday, June 20th

The Blue Ribbon Event of the Season, Up to \$1,750 in Prize Money. Have never yet failed to pay off. Strong M. C staff headed by the inimitable Ted Brown. Last show at Minneapolis was one of biggest in the country. This show promises to be even better, If you can take a short, fast, one fall show, come on. Best floor money and sponsors in the country assured. Address all communications

Address all communications 224 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Hamby Bros., Joe and Mary Landiso, Johnny Read, Frenchy Lehman, Curley Shearer, Goober Wilson, Van Mills, Jack Kelly, Martha Bellman, Lynch, communicate at once. Can use A-I Comic.



LL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT. HIS ADDRESS, TELL



**THE FORUM** This department of The Billboard is conducted as a clearing hous

where redeer may express their views concerning current amusement mat-ters. Opinions regarding particular shows or acts will not be considered Neither will attention be given on this page to communications in which personal problems are discussed. Letters must be agned with the full name and address of the writer and should be written on one side of the paper Those not seconding 300 words are perferred. Send communications to The Forum, The Billboard, Box 872, Cincinnati, O.

Wichita, Kan.

After a quarter of a century in the water-show business I have had my attention called to the absurd claims of divers telling of doing anywhere from 142 to 150 feet. Now there are no records of any such heights in any book of rec-ords, nor do the

## High Divers' **Claims Aren't**

Claims Aren't From Record accounts of any such dives that are authentic. It is true that many divers claim these dizzy heights and news-papers have stated that they did it, but that is far from being a record.

A man weighing 160 pounds and div-ing 150 feet would hit the water as a mere trifle of 24,000 pounds (12 tons) -and they have had the gall to say they came out unsided! About 12 years ago a stunt man (name forgotten) did a dive somewhere near 150 feet for a movie outfit and lived. But all of his ribs were broken and his internal in-juries finally killed him. He was never juries finally killed him. He was never out of bed.

Two men, to my knowledge, did 120 feet, which is about all the human body can stand without permanent in-jury, but neither of these excellent divers ever cared to repeat the perform-ance. First was Dearfy Wilson, who in 1915, when with the Rice & Dore water Offense diverd off the ton arch of the ande: First was beny which, who in 1915, when with the Rice & Dore Water Circus, dived off the top arch of the rallroad bridge in Marietta, O. Wilson bled from the mouth, nose, eyes and ears after doing a perfect head-first dive. He turned black and blue shortly after leaving the water. The other was Tommy Koheo, Hawalian diver, who did a full two-and-a-half somersault from the Allegheny Bridge in 1924 in Pitis-burgh, Pa. He had the same experience as Wilson. Neither one was able to dive again for several days. I was to blame in both cases, as I figured the height from the low-water marks on the piers instead of the high gauge. Both of these men were perfect physical specimens. specimens. Why all this talk about the height of

the Brooklyn Bridge? It is a matter of public record. From the center of the span it is 185 feet 6 inches above water. the Steve Brodle's jump was on the side. He made this jump on July 23, 1888, and The New York Times of July 24, 1886, estimated that it was about 120

and The New York Times of July 24, 1886, estimated that it was about 120 feet. Brodie had shoes, with heavy lead on the soles, that he slipped out of when he entered the water. P. Mo-Govern is credited with having made the jump on July 12, 1926, and D. Carone is said to have made the leap for the movies on April 10, 1921. Last May Joe Tomasovitoh, weighted with 25 pounds of tools, plunged off the new Mississippi Bridge in New Orleans, a claimed distance of 150 feet, and man-aged to swim until rescued, despite his broken ribs and internal injuries. He is still in a hospital as this is written. His recovery is said to be very doubtful, Remember, these records are not for diving but for jumping, which is guite a different thing. The dives of Wilson and Koheo can be proved, as the bridges are still there and there were plenty of witnesses. W. H. (BILL) RICE.

#### Toledo.

Much credit is due the man or men who started the interesting discussion in The Forum about old-time baton jugglers and gun spinners. The first real baton act to cross my path was in about 1893. Two Another Baton men whose names

Another Baton I cannot recall Spinner Heard were with Gor-ton's Minstrels Another Baton

From Herewith and were intro-duced after the opening medley as "wizards of the baton." It was not a long act but very clever. I next caught as "winards of the baton." If was not a long act but very clever. I hext caught Barmody and Coreno at the Alvin Thea-ter in Pittsburgh, Pa. Perhaps a year later one man featured gun spinning, firing gun during the spinning. The

other member of the act was the first man I ever saw to juggle five clubs. My first pointers in baton juggling were obtained by watching a chap named Mack Roupe, who was drum major of the city band of Kittanning, Pa. He was very clever. Too bad that he passed on at an early age, as he would have made history in that line. I practiced four years, starting about 1898, and in 1902 made my professional debut with the New York Comedy Com-pany. Clifton Whiteman, manager, in Waldoboro, Me, and at that time one Charles Hammond was doing a hoop-juggling act in the olio and featuring baton in parade of the Lucier Minstrels and his work created much talk. I

baton in parade of the Lucier Minatrels and his work created much talk. I spent a season with the New York Com-edy Company and then for 83 weeks was with Archer & Forrester's Blograph Company, touring Nova Scotis, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. Returning to the States, I was with Davenport's Big City Showa, Brownlee & Reeds, San-ford's Unique Entertainers, Frank Kelly's Showboat, New Era Showboat, and dur-ing the middle of the season of 1906 I

Chicago, London drive, Clark street, Wonderland on Madison avenue, two baton jugglers were working the thea-ters and drawing much attention. Major O'Loughlin and Major Doyle and Anita and Lessick are oldtimers and clever. I caught Lessick in Toledo a few years ago with the new and ill-fated edition of the Al G. Field Minstreis and his act was good. W. P. Cressell, known as Bicycle Bill, would spin two batons while riding a bicycle very clever, and there was Johnnie Reilly, little whirl-wind baton juggler, last heard from when he was with the Pickert Sisters' Stock Company in High Prides V. Stock Company in High Bridge, N. J., and there were the Glockers with their comedy line, "More water, Anna." The man of the act was a clever baton juggler.

Frank and Ethel Carmen did baton in their hoop act. Aimee Allaire has a baton, hats, club act with Lewis Bros.' Circus; he uses a baton as a novelty, having it made in the shape of a golf club. Harry DeCleo, who is now with a medicine show in Michigan, tho I never caught his act, I hear is clever with a baton routine. All the names men-tioned are bona fide baton jugglers and not the kind of manikins we see today heading clubs. parades high school not the kind of manikins we see today heading civic parades, high-school bands, etc., with gaudy uniforms, high shakos on their heads and batons all decked out in fancy cords and tassels, but who do no real juggling, spinning or throwing, as was done in the days when Charles Leedy headed the minstrel parade of the Field show. In my onlinion there is nothing more

In my opinion, there is nothing more beautiful than a real baton-juggling number either to open or close a jug-

# **Be Tolerant**

The busy housewife or the busy office man, who is often approached these days by an agent, should be more patient than under ordinary circumstances

Inces usys by an agent, should be more patient than under ordinary circumstances. Many folks are out of work; many who are broke have pride and don't want to go on government relief. All such as that who are trying in some honest way to make a dollar to feed their family should be encouraged, not sent from a door with a cross word or a slam of that door. Of course you can't buy things you don't need from every agent who comes along. But you can be a spendthrift with your kindness, you can shell out your courtesy without it costing you a cent. Maybe you think that won't help but it will. When you send a man from your presence with his feelings hurt, he becomes discouraged and may quit what he is trying to do. If you are kind to him, even if you don't buy, he will have a better heart to go on. With all of our boasted improvement there are still many who must struggle in any and every possible way to keep soul and body together. Don't mistreat them—they have hearts and feelings. Many of them have seen better days and are drifting from door to door trying to make a penny because there is a wife and children depending upon the results of their day's visitation to you.

derive there is a whe and chindren depending upon the results of their day's visitation to you. Unkindness is always cruel but it is doubly cruel in times like this. (The above editorial is reprinted from the May 31 issue of The Waco Record, semi-weekly newspaper of Waco, Tez. It was written by Howard R. Smith, editor of the paper.—The Editors.)

joined the Sells-Floto Circus, featuring joined the cells-Floto Circus, isaturing baton juggling in strut parade; during 1907 I worked parks with my novelty juggling act, which I always open with baton juggling and spinning, and since 1907 have appeared in small towns, as well as some cities, in halls, churches and schools and haton juggling of ar

well as some cities, in halls, churches and schools, and baton juggling so far has never failed to make good. To a degree it's an art not so well appreciated by the general public as it should be, as today, with all the en-lightenment people have, I still find the public skeptical and figuring on two things-glue on your fingers or elec-tricity in the baton. I've had them come backstage many times to examine my baton. Who recalls the colored team of Rastius and Banks? There was a how my baton. Who recalls the colored team of Rastus and Banks? There was a boy who could cut the air with a baton. Sanford & Robinson had out a min-strel show thru the South around 1905 and the natives could talk of no one but Johnnie Whalen, the baton juggler. When I was playing museums around

#### Des Moines, In

| I wonder if any of    | the old-time min- m   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| strel boys know the v | whereabouts of Sam bo |
| Lee and Welby and     | Pearl, of the old     |
| Gorton's Minstrels.   | Sam Lee was with ar   |
| the Gorton show for   |                       |
| Takes Issue           | musical act with pr   |
| Aunco about           | Joe Gorton Jr. to     |
| With Writer on        | Perhaps Walter m      |
|                       | Brown Leonard, so     |
| Luciers' Home         | of Glens Falls,       |
|                       | N. Y., could tell up  |



41st YEAR The Dillboard

The Billboard

29

Founded by W. H. DONALDSON The Largest Circulation of Any Amuse-ment Weekly in the World

Member Audit Bureau of Circulation Published Every Week

By The Billboard Publishing Company 8. LITTLEFORD, President and General Manager. E. W. EVANS, Secretary-Treasurer.

A. C. HARTMANN, Editor Outdoor Depts., 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

Outdoor Petta, 25 Opras Picco, Gincinnati, O. E. E. SUGAIMAN, Editor Indoor Depita, 1566 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Main Office and Printing Works, The Billboard Bullding, 25-27 Opras Piase, Cincinnati, O. Phone, Main 5306, Gable Address, "Billboard Cincinnati

Phone. "Main S306." Gable Address, "Billyboy." Cincinstati.
 BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK —dith Floor Palace Theater Bilds. 1644 Broadwax. Phones.
 MEDIALION J-1816, 3-1617, 3-1618. CHITCAGO— State Floor, Woods Bilds. Randolph and Dearborn ofth Floor, Woods Bilds. Randolph and Dearborn out 0448. DALLAS—401. Southand Life Bidz.
 1416 Connectos Street. Phone. 2-S202. PHIL-ADEL/PHIA-B. H. Patrick, 7222 Lamport LONDON-Dect By P.A. Thome. Madiant 65482. Charing Cross Road, London, W. C. 2. SPINNET, AUSTRALIA.—D. H. Patrick, 72. SINNET, AUSTRALIA.—D. H. Patrick, 72.
 Charing Cross Road, London, W. C. 2. SPINNET, AUSTRALIA. 105 PHt Street. PARIS—Theodore Wolfram, Hotel Stevens, Rus Alfred-Stevens.



Billy and Bobby; Happy Jack Lambert; Charlie Hammed, the hoopist, and Lionel Paris, baton juggler, who was with Lucier's Minstrels. He and Charlie Hammed did douole baton in the parade

parade. The last I heard of Fred Smith, baton juggler, he was in Corning, N. Y. In reading Mr. Leonard's letter in The Forum concerning Lucier's Minstreis, I noted he was in error when hc stated the Luciers used to live in New Hampshire. They used to live in Omset, Mass., where they had a home. I believe they have all passed on except Rose Lucier, and I think she is still in Onset. FRANK ALLEN.



By BETTY HUNTINGTON Mother Morris returned to Saranac Lake last week to make arrangements at Camp Intermission for her much-needed summer vacation. We wish to thank ma for working so hard on our annual drive, and needless to say she was given a warm welcome by her many children here at the Lodge. Dr. Edgar Mayer, now of New York and former medical director of the NVA Lodge, was in town for a brief visit. He attended a doctor's meeting held here Tuesday afternoon. Among those present were Drs. Baldwin and Brown, of Trudeau, and Drs. Fischel, Wilson,

Rothman and Immermen, of the NVA Lodg

Sal Ragone enjoyed the company of one of his pals from Greenpoint, Brook-lyn. Tommy Salvin, who, by the way, is quite a man about fown and "knows all the answers."

sli the answers." Doris Gascoigne's childhood school teacher, Jerry Lynch, surprised her with a visit last week. Jerry teaches in Stockholm, N. Y., and it looks as tho it might turn out to be a sure thing for both of them some day. . . Oh, yeah? Tommy Vicks is back in town again and will continue to cure for the sum-mer at Donning's Cottage on Main street.

eet.

Jack Hirsch, Boston "playboy" and prominent jewelry ralesma, was in town for a few days and visited his many friends at the Lodge. He left some of his keepsakes behind. Harry Gordon's wife and sister were up for a week-end visit. Mrs. Gordon likes Saranac and will stay for a while. Mina Wallace is a recent arrival at the Lodge. She enjoyed the first visit here from her husband on Decoration Day. Mr. Moas was greatly impressed with our Lodge and is happy to know his wife is contented and doing well. Please check on your health to avoid "the cure," but write to those you know in Saranac Lake.

JOHNNIE AND VERNIE BISHOP, who recently closed their third winter with the Bert Russell Players thru the Caro-linas and Georgia, have again joined up with the Ward Show in the East. This will be the fourth straight summer with the latter outfit. Johnnie is doing the feature comedy and Vernie the ingenues.

# gling act. Of course, the routines are so limited that it would be hard to do a whole act of this kind, but ahead of a minstrel or circus band it just cannot be beat as a feature. Let's hear more on the subject. Mr. Relily's letter from Rochester, N. Y., was very good. HARRY. OPEL.

ALLAN-Richard, 28, ballroom dancer, was killed May 26 in an automobile accident outside of Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALEXANDER — Allyn P., cameraman with Fox Movietone News, was killed May 27 at Sequoia National Park, Calif., when an army bombing plane in which he was a passenger crashed to the earth and burned. Alexander was a member of IATSE, Local 644.

BEARD-Gates N., 38, assistant manager of the Greenbrier Theater, Charles-town, W. Va., of pneumonia recently. BECKER-Herman, 51, concessioner, at

bis home in Flint, Mich., June 3 after a short illness. He was a sports promoter and sponsored boxing and wrestling shows in Battle Creek for a number of years. Was a member of the BPOE, Dathle Grack Battle Creek.

BETTNER-George B., 78, musician, at Epworth Hospital, South Bend, Ind., June 1 after a five-year illness of heart disease and complications. He retired from the amusement field some years ago to become a shoe dealer and civic leader in South Bend. Surviving are his widow, one sister, two stepsisters and one stepbrother. Burial in Riverview Cemetery, South Bend.

BERGOFFEN - Herman, 55, whose death in Atlantic City June 1 was re-ported briefly in the last issue, was real ported briefly in the last issue, was real estate and office manager of the Coast Holding Company, which built Coney Is-land's (N. Y.) Boardwalk in 1923. He joined the company after a number of years as instructor in English in Brook-lyn Technical High School, Brooklyn, where he lived. Shortly afterward he became vice-president and general man-ager and in 1926 established his own realty office. Two years later he or-ganized the National Skee-Ball Company in Conce Island with Maurice Piesen. in Coney Island with Maurice Piesen, now at the Brussels (Belgium) Exposition with the company's devices. His realty firm, headquartered in the re-sort's Loew Theater Building, has nego-tiated 400 amusement leases, the ma-His jority in Coney, where he was a member of the Chamber of Commerce and an of the Chamber of Commerce and an energetic civic worker. As a lawyer he had appeared as expert in several Su-preme Court proceedings affecting show properties. He was active in the Na-tional Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches and of that organiza-tion's affiliate, Manufacturers and Dealers' Section, now called the Ameri-can Bergetional Equipment Association Dealers' Section, now called the Ameri-can Recreational Equipment Association, and about a year ago served on the Coney advisory committee to the boro president of Brooklyn. He was a native of Austria, coming here at an early age. Burial in Lebanon Cemetery, Brooklyn, June 2. Widow, two daughters and a brother survive. brother survive

#### IN FOND MEMORY OF A DEAR FRIEND MARTIN BOWERS who died one year ago June 10th. MRS. LENA JACKSON AND SON, EDDIE JACKSON.

BONFILS-Mrs. Belle Barton, widow of Fred G. Bonfils, publisher of The Denver Post and at one time part owner of the Sells-Floto Circus, at Denver June 3. BOULTON-Sir Harold, 75, author of several musical works and a director of

#### **George Grossmith**

George Grossmith, 61, English actor and playwright, died in London June 6. He came from a noted theatrical family and was the son and namesake of an actor whose own biography is com-parable to a Gilbert and Sullivan his-tory. The deceased was noted for his versatility as an actor and his ability as a playwright. He mate his debut b.

versatility as an actor and his ability as o playwigh. He made his debut in July, 1892, in on operetta by his father and W. S. Gilbert. The complete list of plays in which he appeared fills mearly four columns in the theater's Who's Who he made his first visit to this country in 1895 and clicked instantaneously. He returned here again in 1913, and whethe he went back to Europe made his debut as a producer, co-presenting the American hit, "Potash and Perlmutter." Me played in source of the played in source of the source of the source of the hist of attractions in which he appeared in New York are "Princess Charming." "Meet My Sister," "The School Girl" and "Fluffy Ruffles." He played in source British pleture. Surviving are his bother, Lawrence Grossmith, also an actor; his widow and En Grossmith, a daughter, also of the theater.

the theater.



the Royal Academy of Music, London,

the Royal Academy of Music, London, June 2 in that city. BOWLORD—Roy, 54, employee of the Cole Bros. Circus, whose right arm was badly mangled by a freight train May 24 when the circus played Springfield, O., May 30 in St. Elizabeth Hospital, Youngstown, O. Body was taken to Mc-Vean Funeral Home, Youngstown, pend-ing funeral arrangements. ing funeral arrangements

BRADLEY,-Leonora, 80, noted ac-tress of two decades ago, in Boston May She played with many stars, in-31. cluding Otis Skinner, E. H. Sothern and others. Her husband was Charles Bartholomew. She made her last appear-ance in 1923.

BROWN-Joseph, 76, head of the Brown Advertising Service, Jackson, Miss., specializing in posters and bill-boards, June 2 at a Jackson hospital. Two daughters and one son survive.

BROWN-Milton, 60, watchman at Paramount studios, Hollywood, and years ago a rider and roper with the Miller Bros.' 101 Ranch Wild West and other shows, May 31 at his home in Hollywood. Burial in Valhalla Ceme-tery, Burbank, Calif. He also formerly

appeared in pictures. CARGILL—John, one of the original stockholders of Oceana Agricultural Soclety, sponsoring Oceana County (Mich.) Fair, at his home in Hart, Mich., May 29. Surviving are a daughter, two brothers and a sister.

DE ALVIS-Grace, dramatic stock and repertoire performer and for several years in vaudeville, at Canyon, Tex., May 30 after a lingering illness with tuberculosis. Her last engagement was with Brunk's Comedians under canvas. With Brunk's Comedians under carvas. The recent duststorms in the Western country hastened her death. Survived by her daughter, Freddie; a brother and her parents, Rev. and Mrs. Green, of Altus, Okla.

EDWARDS-Mrs. Ella, 78, for many years a well-known planist, June 5 at the Masonic Home, Macon, III. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Ethel Walworth, of Chicago.

Chicago. GRIFFIN—Mrs. Erma Starr, formerly on the Columbia and Mutual burlesque wheels, at St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, N. J., May 24. Interment in Lyndhurst. Her home was in East Rutherford, N. J. Her husband, Edward M. Griffin, survive

GRIMES-Samuel L., 78, former con-GRIMES-Samuel L., 78, former con-cessioner at Cedar Point, near Sandusky, O., in Columbus, O., May 30. Burial in Oakland Cemetery, Sandusky. Thirty years ago he conceived an ice-cream sandwich which was introduced at Cedar Point

HAMILTON—John, 68, chief engineer at the Rialto Theater, New York, for 17 years, in New York June 1. He was a familiar figure to Times Square. His widow, two daughters and two brothers survive

KIBLER-John B. 97, pioneer circus agent, at his home in Girard, Pa., June 4. In his younger days he was advance agent for the old Dan Rice Circus and shows of that time. Burial in that city.

KRAUSE-Mrs. Mary Jane, 77, mother of Mrs. Emma Parker, now with the "Crime Does Not Pay" show with United Shows of America, June 2 at her home in Dallas. Burial June 3 in Fishtrap Cemetery, Dallas.

LISHINE-LUbya Rostowa, 18, stage dancer, May 30 at Nice, France. Her husband, David Lishine, stage and screen

husband, David Lishing, stage and science dancer, survives. LOGAN—"Butch," candy butcher in burlesque houses and well known to carnival folks as a talker on girl shows, at the State-Harrison Theater, Chicago,

LOWRY-Mrs. Sarah E., 85, at the home of her daughter in Ligonier. Pa., May 2. Interment in that city on May 4. She was known by circus folk, being the mother of Mrs. James J. Tinkcom, whose husband is manager of the circus farms in Peru, Ind. She made her home with her daughter in the summer at home of James J. Tinkcom at Peru. Sur-vived by three daughters and Alleen L. Tinkcom, granddaughter, formerly with John Robinson Circus. MAGURE-John T., 69, in Meriden, Conn., May 28. He was a well-known press agent, also a violinist and radio LOWRY-Mrs. Sarah E., 85, at the

artist. Death occurred after a long ill-

NEWMAN-James T., 28, manager of the Sparks theaters in Sarasota, Fla, was killed in an automobile accident June 2 on the Tamiami Trail about 10 miles north of Sarasota. Newman was formerly manager of the Franklin Thea-ter, Tampa. His widow and one child survive.

PASCOE—Cecil B., 53, well-known motion picture exhibitor in Western Pennsylvania, in Somerset, Pa., recently.

Fennsylvania, in Somerset, Fa., recently, FOWSER—Herbert F., 54, pioneer the-ater owner in Michigan, at his home in Detroit May 25. In 1905 he operated the Vaudette Theater, Lansing, Mich., as his first venture, later becoming asso-clated with a booking agency out of De-troit. Surviving are his widow and two sisters sisters.

ROBERTS-Mrs. Carolyn M., 44, in Bridgeport, Conn., after a lingering ill-ness. She was one of the best known press agents in Connecticut, formerly with Pleasure Beach Amusement Park and Poli Plaza Theater, Bridgeport. She was the wife of William (Lord) Roberts, also a Bridgeport press agent.

ROCKWOOD-Charles C., 73, May 30 at Rockford, Ill., where he was a fire-man for 30 years. Interment in Green-wood Cemetery June 2. Deceased was known to many vaudeville artists. His daughters, Gladys (deceased) and Mrs. Dorothy. Behm were muchicans. His Dorothy Rehm, were musicians. His son, Ray, was a stagehand. Other sur-vivors are a daughter, Mrs. Daisy Banks, whose husband is a musician; a stepdaughter, Mrs. Naome Hamer, and four grandchildren, Robert and Lois Banks, dancers; Charmaine Rehm and Gertrude Rockwood, daughter of Flozari, the dancer

ROOSEVELT - Mrs. Caroline, prominent a generation ago as Elas Von Blumen, distance bicycle rider and bicycle performer and in her earlier life champion woman walker of the world, June 3 at her home in Rochester, N. Y. In her cycling days she rode in the New Orleans Mardi Gras and in all the bigger cities of the East and Midwest. Half a century ago she won a 100-mile walking contest from Syracuse, N. Y., to Albany, N. Y. Survived by a son, Claude L. Roosevelt; three sisters and a brother. Funeral services were held June 5 in North Presbyterian Church, Rochester.

TAPPAN-Lewis S., sound technician with Fox Movietone News, May 27 at with Fox Movietone News, May 27 at Sequola National Park, Calif., when an army bombing plane in which he was riding fell to the earth and burned.

TIETJENS-Mrs. Marie B., 90, sponsor of St. Louis music activities and mother of Paul Tietjens, New York composer, in St. Louis May 30.

VIERECK-Mrs. Laura, 79, mother of George Sylvester Viereck, author, June 1 in Cassel, Eng. She was a friend of the former Kaiser and knew both Karl Marx and Frederich Engels when she was yourser. She was a recordered by was younger. She was a recognized authority on American-German relations. In the '80s she wrote dramatic criticism for papers published by her husband.

#### MARRIAGES

CARNE-DAWSON . Sturges Carne. CARNE-DAWSON — Sturges Carne, film art director, May 24 at Los Angeles to Dorothy Dawson, secretary to George Cukor, motion picture director, DUCHIN-OELRICHS — Eddle Duchin,

DUCHIN-OELRICHS — Eddle Duchin, orchestra leader, and Marjorie Oelrichs, socially prominent, in New York June 5. HUFP-GENSEN—Chester Arthur Huff June 1 at the Christian Church in Los Angeles to Ruth Gay Jensen, radio singer, who recently appeared with Al Pearce and his Gang. KNIGHT-MIX—Harry Knight, promi-nent in rodeo circles, and Ruth Mix, daughter of Tom Mix and a star in Western films, at Reno June 4.

estern films, at Reno June 4. McCLELLAND-JACKSON-Gilbert Mc-

MCCLELLAND-JACKSON Chieft Mc-Clelland of the NBC press department in Chicago, and Mary Alice Jackson, of Michigan City, Ind., June 1. They will live in Chicago. MARCUS-POWELL-Mervin R. Mar-

windous of Lew Marcus, secretary of the W. G. Wade Shows, and himself inter-mittently with the same organization, May 30 in the Presbyterian Church, Pon-

NORRIS-ANDRE — Edward Norris, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer contract player, June 2 at Santa Barbara, Calif., to Lona. Andre, motion picture actress.

ROMERO-GRAY — Ramon Romero, film writer, to Gloria Gray, film actress and former Wampas baby star, June, 1934, at Mexicali, Baja Calif., they announced in Los Angeles June 3.

SMITH-O'BRIEN - Capt. John 12 Smith and Biddie O'Brien, both with the Lewis Bros.' Circus, at Kankakee, Ill., recently.

STEARN - PARKER - Bert Stearn, United Artists exchange manager in Pittsburgh, and Patsy Parker, nonpro. in Wheeling, W. Va., recently.

In Wheeling, W. Va., recently. TOLAND-BARCLAY — Gregg Toland, chief cinematographer with Samuel Goldwyn Productions, to Helene Barclay, writer, September 23, 1934, at Santa Fe, N. M., the couple announced in Los An-geles June 3. Mrs. Toland is the former wife of McClelland Barclay, magazine course activit. She need for mean of his cover artist. She posed for many of his pictures and became known as the Mc-Clelland Barclay Girl.

WALL-FORBES-Wesley Wall to Mary Forbes, stage and screen actress and mother of Ralph Forbes, stage and film player, June 1 at Beverly Hills, Calif.

#### **COMING MARRIAGES**

Maxine Reiner, screen actress under contract to Paramount, to Joseph Myer-son. Wedding will be held in July at

Los Angeles. Reata Hoyt, actress, to Joseph W. Reilley, film writer and chief of the

Fox studios police force. Eleanor Hunt, screen actress and for-mer wife of Rex Lease, film player, and Frank Nolan, film technician, to George Hirliman, production head with Con-solidated Pictures.

Esther Pressman, film actress and for-mer dancer with Ted Lewis' Orchestra, to Harry Packer. Wedding in September.

#### BIRTHS

To Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Brouwer Jr. a son June 2 in Sydney, Fla. Father is a member of the Royal Holland Bell Ringers.

A son to Dr. and Mrs. Anton Lang Jr. in Washington May 30. Father is a son of the Oberammergau Passion Play ac-

tor noted for his portrayal of Christus. To Mr. and Mrs. Cliff (Cowboy) Over-myer, sharpshooters, a boy at Fremont, O., recently.

#### DIVORCES

Alice Streiff, musician, from Thomas Marjorie Bermingham, radio singer, from Frederick Bermingham May 29 in Los Angeles.

Cora Beth Miller, former trapeze art-ist known as Cora Garrison, May 27 at Los Angeles from William Kirkwood Miller

Miller. Virginia Bruce, screen actress, from John Gilbert, former screen star, June 3 at Los Angeles. Peggy Gilliland, screen actress and aviatik, from Leo Adison Deatrick at Los Angeles May 29.

Peggy Joan Burleigh, motion picture (See DIVORCES o npage 75)

#### LEINEN WALKIE-

(Continued from page 28)

to move the show to a better location to move the show to a better location hpproach and greater parking facilities, it such a move is effected it will be both wise and timely, aince these two prob-lems have greatly handicapped the show since the opening eight weeks ap. Contestants still inling up at the long that Stewart, Billy and Betty Landen pop Terry and Dottie Trafford, Jean Williams and Lou Wilson, Bill Ross and Beanor Saller, Francis Week and Opal dieanor Saller, Francis Week and Opal denne Virginia Cain, Jimmy Sagra Dolores Gleason, and Estelle Kaiser, solo. Wordnan entry, left for California to join indian orohestra unit. Jerry Farreli, hight trainer, has been on the sick list for the past week. Francis West and bill Martin now top the contestant en-terianer roster. Polo shirts and white shoes and slacks are being sported by contestants, trainers and floor judges. which would offer easier transportation

#### STEINEL FLINT

(Continued from page 28) principals were in costume. Two 10-minute sprints are featured nightly.

The staff is headed by Al Baker, who is featured in top spot and doing great work, with capable assistance from Paul Roscoe, Chuck Payne and Mickey Thayer.

Roscoe, Chuck Payne and Mickey Thayer. Contestants still going include Doc Miller and Ramona Del Ray, Ray Wilson and Sonya Petrovic, Jerry Gerafolo and Helen Sobel, Bobby Madison and Mona Clark, Warren Jewel and Marie George, Al Wilson and Jean Jones, Earl Clark and Marge Downing, Johnny Groves and Marie Braughton, Jimmy Kelly and May Chareu, Jimmy Zimmerman and Iva Arnold, Benny Stone and Bobby Regan. Duke Purrington and Dot Munster, Charile Loeb and Alice McIninch, Nick Petrovic and Florence Orane, Billy Lyons and Madeline Hannan, Tommy Lathrop Petrovic and Florence Crane, Billy Lyons and Madeline Hannan, Tommy Lathrop and Karol Porter, Chet Naylor and Dimples Hauser, Augie Dosa and Margie Dosa, Jack Edwards and Ilda Miller, John Pintavelle and Margie Lee, with solos Jackie Leonard, Bob Guinn and Ed Wiselogle.

#### Wedding a Feature At Fox Muskegon Grind

MUSKEGON, Mich., June 8.—The S. M. Fox walkathon in the Armory here has passed its 500th hour with 14 couples battling away. Tuesday night witnessed the wedding of Jimmy Lynch and Alice Krug. The grils were costumed in colored cellophane dresses, with the boys wearing white coats and trousers. The wedding was put on twice in order to accommodate the number of turn-aways at the first ceremony.

Emsee staff includes Doug Isitt, Sam Gore and Archie Gayer.

# **Contestant Notes**

CHARLIE NICOSI is "cooling off" in the ocean breezes at Santa Monica, Calif., after working in the San Fran-cisco Hal J. Ross show.

BOBBY ALLEN has been resting in Tampa, Fla., since undergoing an opera-tion on a knee following the Harry Cowi show in that city last winter and in which Bobby competed. Bobby informs us that his knee is in perfect condition again and that he is "rarin' to go." He would like to hear from Steve Barr, Larry Rock and Buddy Siruck via the Mail-Porwarding Department of The Bilboard. Billhoard

SOPHIE BRADONICH is requested to get in touch with freme Drahota, of Edgin, III., as quickly as possible thru the Mail-Forwarding Department of The Billboard.

PAUL CHICAGO, stunt man, is with the Merle C. Tebbetts show in Daytona Beach, Fla.

JAMES SAGRYN, walking in the Cleveland show, would like to hear from Jimmy and Buddy Dye.

JIMMY RICHEY and Leona Michael re vacationing in Cincinnati and were are visitors at The Billboard office last week. They are resting in preparation for the Fox Bay City show and wish to contact Chuck Payne and Johnny Crowder.

SAMMY OTTO writes from Canton, O., that it is urgent for Duke Slanker to contact him thru The Billboard Mail Department.

POP TERRY would like to hear from Bobbie White thru The Billboard.

# Staff Briefs

MRS. EDITH GIRTON is trying to lo-cate Larry W. Troy. Matter is urgent, she says, and asks him to write care The Billboard.

BID CURTIS would like to have letters via The Billboard from Fred Crockets, Dick Edwards, Mac McGreevey, Jack Negley, Fred Mitchell, Stew Allen, Bob-bie Reed, Johnnie Miller and Carl Schwensor Schwenesson.

JACK FREEMAN writes in to tell us of the passing away of his brother, Ken-neth Freeman, June 3 at the home of his

mother in Seattle. Kenneth had been mother in Scattle. Kenneth had been sick for the past two years, and up to the time of his illness had been asso-clated with Leo A. Seltzer and Walter E. Tebbetts as trainer on various shows. He had made a host of friends in the walkathon field and had helped many bid the train the train the led a kid over the tough spots. Jack esp cially wishes to thank the many friend who sent messages upon learning of the loss of his brother.

MICKEY RAY drops a line from Hunt-ington, W. Va., to let us know he thinks Georgie Grow is a prospect for develop-ment into one of the best air men in the field.

ARCHIE GAYER writes in from Mus-kegon, Mich., that last week his name appeared as being with three different shows and that he is anzious to have it understood that despite rumors, etc., to the contrary he is only with the Sam Fox Armory show, in Muskegon.

JERRY REYNOLDS, well-known train-er, etc., is now handling sound truck on the Mighty Sheesley Midway and was a visitor at the desk last week while the Sheesley show was playing Cincinnati.

TOM MATNEY and his Southern Club TOM MATNEY and his Southern Club Orchestra, who recently completed an engagement with the Harry Cowl Knox-ville show, is now playing the Fred Crockett (Eddie Gilmartin management) unit at Lynchburg, Va.

BENJAMIN W. LOVELAND, of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn., writes he is holding two checks payable to the order of Charles A. Crane and would like to locate him in order to complete delivery of the money. When last heard from he was with the Jack Ray Fairmount, W. Va., show last fall.

DR. H. L. BERGER has been appointed official dentist for the Race of Nations show at the Broadway Arena in Cleveland

SPENCER S. BURKE, former member of the Selzer organization, is staff pian-ist for the Red Leinen Cleveland show.

MR. AND MRS. TERNEY, contestants, and Nellie Saylors were guests of Doc J. P. King at the Cleveland show during the past week.

#### MAGIC-

(Continued from page 27) Pennsylvania. Mr. and Mrs. Birch are remsylvania. Mr. and Mrs. Birch are spending a few weeks' vacation in Mo-Connelsville, O., and Chicago. During his stay in McConnelsville Birch will spend considerable time in his workshop, preparing new equipment for his sum-mer tour, which is slated to get under mer court in hit

way early in July. EL-WYN and his Midnight Spook Party have landed a string of one-day dates from the Loew Circuit. Show opens June 22 at the State, Norfolk, followed by Loew's, Richmond; Regent, Harris-burg; Colonial, Reading; Century, Balti-more; Fox, Washington, and Valencia, Jamaica, L, L Plays just one midnight show in each apot.

LORING CAMPBELL, who recently closed 28 weeks of lyceum time for the University of Kansas Circuit and the Gavin Bureau, covering 12 States, is cur-rently playing vaude and club dates thru Minnesota and North Dakota.

CHANDA THE MAGICIAN is now with the Dixie Tent Show, currently touring the Virginia country. Princess Zeella is doing her mental act on the same show, assisted by Chanda.

LOUIS E. COLLINS (Roba) postcards from Clinton, II., under date of June 3: "While playing thru Michigan recently with the Lewis Bros.' Circus I had the pleasure of meeting several of Michi-gan's prominent magi, among them Doc Zola, Walter Z. Harris, George Summer-field and others. Fine bunch of boys and great hosts. Doc Seymour and wife are now on the Lewis Bros.' Side Show with their mental turn. I have closed with the circus to play fairs in com-pany with the Flying Riddles."

DANTINI is working at the 14th Street Museum, East Rutherford, N. J., featur-ing his card routine. Hal Oliver, for-merly with the Blackstone show, is man-aging the museum.

KINGSTON THE MAGICIAN worked the Elks' show at Evansville, Ind., the

night of June 3, booked thru Nell Dres-dall, of St. Louis. Kingston says he has been doing well in the clubs and hotels around St. Louis.

LITTLE JOHNNY JONES, of Chicago, is planning a new unit, Revue De Hades, to take to the road in the fall.

THE GREAT KONMEN, after a three THE GREAT KONMEN, after a three months' tour in Mexico and the States, is on his way to South America. He re-ports that Mexico is great for magic. His agent, Ernie DeVoy, is not making the trip to S. A., preferring to stick close to the state. to the States.

R. M. (DOC) GODWIN (Mr. Q) is presenting his buried alive with Corinne Nienstedt at Ocean Park Pier, Los An-geles, under the management of Rubin geles, under the management of Rubin Linet. They are carded to remain there indefinitely. Miss Nienstedt will at-tempt to set a new world's record dur-ing the Ocean Park Pier engagement. Ing the Ocean Fark Fier engagement. Mr. Q is dickering for a broadcast over two Los Angeles stations—KTMR and KFAC. "It looks like it might be a fair season, but after touring the Orient I am afraid to say that anything will be good," Godwin writes.

#### In Foreign Circuse

PARIS, June 5.—The fakir Tahra Bey and Charles Brouilhet, exposer of illu-sions, staged a match of their talents at the Trocadero here recently.

arbrus, illusionist, is at the Petit Casino here.

Frank, musical illusionist, is at Rene

The Syndical Association of Prestidigi-tateurs of Paris held its annual banquet at the Hotel des Deux-Mondes here,

June 1. Talamas, card manipulator, is at the Cigale here.

Cigale here. Pietro, maglcian, is presenting a good magic, sleight-of-hand and illusion show at the fair in Nancy. Ynaleb, the fakir, is presenting a full-length illusion and magic show at the Dear in Longs

length illusion and magic show at the Rex in Lyons. Kassner, magician and illusionist, is presenting full show at the Alhambra in Geneva, Switzerland. Chefalo, magician, is appearing at the Reichshallen in Cologne, Germany.

#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

(Continuerd from page 10) Gardens June 5. It's Berger's consecutive season at the hotel. eighth

IVAN EPPINOFF is playing at Web-ster Hall, Detroit, after four months at the Hotel Arlington, Hot Springs,

JACK PAUL has moved from the Club Chaifont in Pinchurst, N.C., to the Old English Tavern near Richmond, Va., for a month's engagement. Adelle Kastle and Betty and Jane, vocal duo, are presenting the specialties.

RUTH MORRIS, blues singer, and Leila Carter, dancer, are recent addi-tions to Roy Wallace's combo that opened a lengthy engagement May 30 at the Old Hickory beer garden in Indianapolis. Wallace and company came to Old Hickory from 20 weeks at the Gondola Tavern in the same city.

LEM McCLAVE and band, consisting of 10 pieces and Bob Yates, vocalist, are playing an all-summer engagement at the Hotel Ventura in Ashland, Ky.

DON ROSS recently completed a series of college and club dates thruout Illinois and opened at Strong's Pavilion in Keego Harbor, Mich., the latter part of April, where he and his band will be located until October.

J. FRANK TERRY'S 17 Chicago Nightingales, Midwestern colored combina-tion, recently closed an engagement at the Club Palorama in Schenectady. the Club Palorama in Schenectady, N. Y., and are currently making a three-week tour of Pennsylvania. Specialties are presented by "Yo Yo" Bill Simpson and Mary Six. Jimmy Daley, of the Stanley H. Willis Albany office, is book-ing the unit. ing the unit.

LAVERN PLOWMAN, versatile saxo-phonist with Si Noel's Rhythm Club, is confined to a York (Pa.) hospital with injuries received in a baseball game several weeks ago. Noel's orchestra is still playing at the Silver Inn, York.

JOE ASTORIA has taken over the Cord Gables County Club in Miami, Fla., for the summer and plans to oper-ate every Friday and Saturday night.

using his own band. George O'Neill, J. Hartwell, Phil Kues, Gene Beecher, Jule Pelesco, John Lorino, Harry Taylor and Dale Clark complete the roster.

JACK RYAN'S Dreamland Orchestra, with the Three Dream Girls, opened last week at the Dreamland Ballroom in Newport, N. H. Jimmy Grela, trump-eter, is handling the arrangements.

TED RICHARDS and his Royal Cava-Hers, now on tour, terminated a return engagement at the Municipal Airport Cafe is Des Moines, Ia., on Decoration Day. 1

LEN BOWDEN is on tour thru the South after working extensively thru the Middle West last spring.

GILL CREST, youthful maestro out of Ohio, opened June 9 at Conneaut Lake Park, Conneaut, Pa., with a newly or-ganized 11-piece dance combo. Jimmy Scroggy and Bobby Boucher are being featured.

COLEMAN SACHS left the Terrace of the Hollywood Country Club in Bir-mingham, Ala., June 1 to open in the open-air ballroom at Pineville Beach in the same city.

JULES LANDE has been re-engaged by the St. Regis Hotel in New York to play at the Roof Garden for luncheon and in the Persian Room for cocktails.

AUSTIN WYLIE has been appointed guest conductor of the 16-piece Euclid Beach Park orchestra in Cleveland, O.

CARL (DEACON) MOORE replaces Clyde McCoy June 14 at the Hotel Claridge in Memphis, Tenn. Moore, who played at the Claridge for 11 weeks last winter, is set this time until early in July.

JERRY FODOR closed a six months' engagement at the Evergreen Club in Detroit last week to begin a four-week tour of the East.

GEORGE NODZO, back from a 16 weeks' tour with Clark Lowell's Band in Bedini's All-Star Revue, opened an in-definite engagement Decoration Day with his New Yorkers at Katrine Inn, near Lake Katrine, N. Y.

JACK ADCOCK and his Music were feted this week upon completion their 75th consecutive week at Open Door Cafe in Philadelphia. of the

DON CARPER, formerly with several name bands, including Hal Kemp, opened with his own band May 26 at Frank Steele's Cliff Dwellers Cafe in Los Angeles. Dolly Hobson is the featured vocalist with the band and takes an active part in the nightly floor show.

EARL CARPENTER and his orchestra opened at the Nassau Hotel, Long Beach, on June 8.

WILLIAM HALL, former CBS baritone, and his newly formed orchestra just fin-ished a successful week at the State Theater, Minneapolis, and are currently at the Paramount, St. Paul.

#### 'ROUND THE TABLES

Continued from page 13) following their six weeks' engagement at the Lobby No. 2 Club, Juarez, Mex. Bob and Lew are current at the Ringside Club, Fort Worth, Tex.

PAUL HOWARD, emsee, opened at Paul Delvetto's Flower Gardens, McKeesport, Pa., May 30 following dates in Chicago and New York. Present agreement calls for the presentation of legit as well as revue attractions. Music by Ernle Graham and his orchestra.

THE CURTAIN went up this week on the open-air season of Shreveport's Washington-Youree Hotel's night club. First-nighters found "Sleepy" Hall and his orchestra befitting the oc-casion. Club has \$1 cover charge, with floor shows at 11 p.m. and midnight, headed by the Marifelds, dancing team which but concluded an eight weeks' which just concluded an eight weeks' engagement at the Black Hawk, Chicago.

ADRA COOPER, "The Golden God-dess," who dances with live snakes, is currently featured at the new Chez Parce, New Orleans night club.

BILL CAREY, popular singer, is appearing in the REO film Old Man Rhythm.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 5-27 Opera Place.

#### **Parcel Post**

Leonard, Mrs.

McCampbell, Mrs. McCampbell, Mrs. R. B. McCannon, Jean McCarol, Violet

McCellon, Mrs. Eloise McDonald, Mrs. Noudus

sie

Peggio

McCannon, Je McCarol, Viola McCarty, Mrs

Halph Noudus Nor McKee, Mrs. Grace McKinzice, Madiam Florence T. H. McKissick, Mrs. Pauline Morris McMullen, Mrs. Bessic

Best Mace, Mrs. Nell Mahoney, Agnes Makus, Dolly Malang, Mrs.

Peggie Malcom, Mrs. Margaret Malowha, Madame Marare, Mrs. Babe Marrieits. Sugat Martin, Genaldine Martin, June Rose Martin, Mrs. W.

Martin, Anno Koso Martin, Mrs. W. O. May Eliza May. Eliza Mayor, Mrs. Vickie Miller, Gussie Miller, Gussie Miller, Jolia Miller, Lenore Miller, Deris Miltchell, Mrs. Geo. Mitchell, Mrs. F. Modesky, Viola

Mitchen, Modeaky, Viola Moore, Betty Moore, Mollie Moore, Mollie Moore, Mra. Clara Morgan, Mrs. Gloria Virginia

Morgan, Motris, Mose, M Moulton,

Nrarduck.

Nuckols, M O'Brien, M O'Connor, O'Hara, Du O'Neil, Rit Oakerson, J

Glor. Virginia Clare

Mrs. 01,

Verlie Sadie Muller, Mullins,

er, Mrs. Alms zel

Hazei Hazei Mrs. Martha As, Mrs. Lue eu, Mrs. Jas. anor, Frances Darlene

O'Hara, Rita O'Neil, Rita Oakerson, Mrs. Marparet Oakerson, Mrs. Marie

Oakerson Mane Pace, Mrs. Ruth Page, Mrs. Emma Paoli, Mrs. Tillie Parento, Mrs. Della

Parker, Dorothy Patterson, Mrs. Mamie

Patterson, Mamie Parne, Mrs. Gertrade Peterson, Mrs. H. Phillips, Betty Pierce, Claire Piercy, Mrs. H. W. Pope, Mrs. Frank C. Walker

Potts, Mrs. Walker

Provean, Mrs. Mona Powers, Mrs. Leo Randall, Mrs.

Rankin, Mrs. Sally Rattle Snake

Richards, Richards, Richby,

Rickman.

Ben

Eddie

Lois Ray

Mary rrie Collins C. L. Pola Viola Estella Vivian

A.P.

Billio

Mrs

Rockaway, Mrs. Dorothy

Ryan, Faith Sarber, Dotothy Satiro, Elsie Saunders, Mrs. H.

Rodgers, Delon Ross, Billie Ross, Mrs. C. Rotholz, Fabian Rutter, Mrs. J

nghes, all, Ada ummel, Ruth A. .....

Elsie n, Mrs. Betty

ird, Bessie irth, Pinky

Murray, Ruby Myers, Mildred Myers, Mrs. E. M. Newman, Helen Niederhauser,

v.

3.

Allen, Chauncey Humphrys, Jaz, 5e M., 31c Laran, Pauline, 6c Brewer, Dam, 3c Madox, Bob, 1ac Cobus, Peter, Oliver, O. L. 3c C, O. D. Express Subberland, Wm. Crawford, Jack M., 5c Hartsell, R. W., 6c

Ladies' List

LRGIUCS Lies. Mams, Dolly Fouler, Mrs. Mams, Peguy Addens, Yes, Saw Fox, Mrs. Lillian Allen, Mrs. Sevelyn Fraines, Dorothy Allen, Mrs. Gene Allen, Mrs. Gene Allen, Mrs. Mae Parater, Billie Amor, Mrs. E. A. Prys. Mrs. Alta Anderson, Rieden Anderson, Anderson, Rieden Anderson, Anderson, Rieden Anderson, Anderson, Rieden An Mis. L. sher, Grace , Mirs. Eula ely, Mirs. Mirs. Lena Mirs. Harry M. Patay Rose Margie Thelma Gibson, Anna Gilliand, Mrs. Gilliand, Mrs. Gilmore, Mrs. Louis Gilmore, Mrs. Goings, Helen Gorna, Helena Gorna, Karolina Gould, Evelyn Goulding, Ruth Guas, Iola Lowity Grass, Iola Lowity Grass, Jola Lowity Greenburg, Mrs. Barabara Gregory, Mrs. L. B. Loretta eanne Irs. Neal Mrs. Lionel Irs. F. M. Twogene mogena uline ), Mrs. Irene Rachel Mrs. Blyth, Brady Mrs. Gregory, Mrs. L. Loraine, B. Joie Griffith, Leona Mary (Cherio) Thelma 6, Mrs. E. Mrs. Mabel Groce, Mms. Guther, Mrs. Ha Mrs. Mabel Guther, Mrs. Ha Halbert, Nan Grice, Helen Griffith, Leona (Cherie) Packard Grissom, Mra. Mary May Hadden, Lucille Halperin, Nan Hampton, Tex L. Hansen, Gladya Hartper, Mrs. Skeet Harty, Peggy Harris, Ann Harris, Dorothy Harrison, Mrs. Jeanesse rd, Lois er, Mrs. H. C. Burcher, Mrs. Burgevin, Mrs. Germaine Butler, Helen May Burton, Mrs. Mary P. Aun S. Dorothy Marrison, Mrs. Hart, Mrs. Lois Hartwell, Daisy Hastings, Sue Hefner, Mary Tenner, Mary Hefner, Mary Hefn

Clara Jean Millice Thelma Georgie Jean Hartwell, Daisy Millicent Hastings, Sue Thelma Hefner, Mary Georgie Hefner, Mrs. L. F. Pat Henderson, Mrs. Marion Willie B. Lita Gray Hendrin, Mrs. S, Mrs. Bobbio Chavanne, Mrs. Chevinne, Mrs. Chevin, Mrs. Chevin, Mrs. Chevin, Mrs. Chevin, Mrs. Chevin, Mrs. Christensen, Mrs. Clark, Mis Robio Colark, Mrs. Cole, Mrs. Rex Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Jean Coleman, Mrs. Coleman, Mrs irginia E. Howey, Fern Myrtle Hoy, Mrs. Jos. Hudspeth, Mrs. Emily Mrs. E. Collins, Miss E. Collins, Mrs. Billy Huffman, Mrs. E. Earl Hughes, Mrs. Roy F. Mrs. Frank Mrs. S. S. Pezgy Shippen Huff, Estella Hugher, Ram Mrz. Chas. Mrs. Rita Mrs. Bettha n. Mrs. Margaret n. Mrs. Melinsa R. Chas. Rita Bettha Katchinson, Katherins Hyson, Mrs. Bobby Jackson, Mrs. Bessie W. Jewell, Mrs. Leona Join, Elsie Johnson ce acille ac Denny Mae Johnson, Mrs. Betty Johnson, Mrs. Lillian F. Johnson, Mrs. Ruth Jones, Margaret Julian, Mr. Katharine Reynolds, Ada Richards, Mrs. Helen Delmar, Tiny DeLotch, Mrs. Sea Bell Chas. L. Julian, Katharine Kay, Flo Keller, Mrs. Elichard Kelly, Mrs. Edith Kester, Hazel King, Mrs. Bobble King, Panilhe King, Mrs. B. Jola Ruth Daniel kathrine Kathrine E. L.

Mrs. E. Mrs. bloves Mrs. Eddle elly, Betty elly, Betty attea Klein, E. M. LaMarr, Jackie LaPoint, Buth Jamb, Bernics Lamb, Nora Lamont, June Mat Jeattea Cleo Mrs. Margaret D

Lanoman, Per Lanopman, Per Lane, Dixie Lasure, Mildred Lasure, Mildred Tathan, Roby Anne s Jac ackie Chas Lili Verne L. James d James Mrz. Mabel tz, Marie Mrz. Dolly Mrz. R. H. Mrz. Viola m. Mrz. H.

Glady LeTure, Boots Lee, Betty D. Lee, Marion Lee, Mrs. Charlie Lee, Mrs. Charlie Lee, Mrs. R. E. Lee, Ruth ie, Mrs. Holly

Gladys



NOTE-The mail held at the various offices of The McCallahn, Mrs. McCallahn, Goldle McCain, Mrs. Billboard is classified under their respective heads, I. e., mail at the Cincinnati Office will be found under the heading of the CINCINNATI OFFICE and mail at the New York Office will be found under

ander the mail at the New Annual Straight of NEW YORK Savage, Mrs. E. Thell, Dorothy V. Billman, Lewis Car Schniter, Mrs. E. Thompson, Mrs. B. Black, Henry Ch Schniter, Mrs. E. Thompson, LaMoine Schniter, Mrs. E. Thompson, Severa Scott, Josephine Thompson, Mrs. S. Serena, Serpent Server, Mittle Flord Timmers, Mrs. S. Serpentina Flord Timmers, Mrs. S. Serpenting Timmers, Serpentina Serpentina Shaw, Mattie Sheks, Mr. Floyd Shelton, Mitzi Sheks, Mr. Floyd Shieks, Mr. Band Shieks, Mr. Band Shieks, Mr. Blilie Silverlake, Mrs. Billie Shieks, Mr. Blilie Silverlake, Mr. Billiverlake, Mr. Billiverlake, Mr. Sinons, Mar. Sinons, Mar. Siner, Kate Smilt, Junky Smith, Junky Smith, Junky Smith, Mr. Lucille Walk, Mr. Solat Smith, Mr. Lucille Walk, Mr. Ralph

Wagner, Mitz Eddis Wagner, Mitz Eddis Wall, Mitz, Ralph Wall, Mitz, Ralph Ward, Blondy Ward, Heien D. Webb, Mitz Webb, Mitz Webb, Mitz Webba, Mitz Webba, Mitz Welsfall, Mitz Gladys Westfalk, Mitz Smith, Mrs. Wylena Smith, Selins Snodgrass, Mrs. T. L. Shoograss, Ann. A. Elizz Snyder, Mrs. Leo Weddle, Mrs. Spencer, Patricia Welban, Mary Staley, Daisy Wellner, Elda Stanice, Dorothy Westlau, Mrs. Stanton, Mary Stendall, Hazel Stendell, Mrs. Red Stink, Mrs. Chen Stink, Mrs. Stink, Mrs. Chen Stin Westlake, Mrs. Aileen

Roba. ns Jr., A. ms, E. Ray ws, Budo vs, Geo. v. (Rodeo) Varry Osbor Baker, Bernie Balderston, Geo. Abel, R Adams, Adams, Adams, Adams, Balderston, Geo. Bales, Pat Bananas, Johnnie Band, Billie Bangs, Jerry Banhomme, S Adams, Harry Osborn Adams, Kirk Adams, Ned Alama, Harold D, Alexander, Homer Alban, Jack Alberts, Joe Ali, Prince Alie, Chauncey Bannister, Wilbu Barber, Clyde Barbour, Mart Bard, J. G. Barker, F. H. Barker, F. H. Barnard, H. W. Barnet, Norman Barnett, Norman Barnett, Doc Chart Chauncey M. M. Charles B. Chas. X. Chas. Major Geo. Glen Terin Allen, Allen, Allen, Allen, Allen, Allen, Allen,

Barry, Dr. George Barshney, H. E. Bartlett, Wayne Barton, Ray A. Irvin Murt on, Texas Jack Bates, Carl M. Bates, Carl M. Bates, Mal Bates, Mal Bauchlero, Frence Altman, Dave Alvis, Ray C. American Doni Baseball Ames, Edward Ames, G. L. Ames, G. L. Ames, G. Eorge Anders, F. L. Anderson, Billy Anneman, Frank Ha A. Edgar H. Baurassa, A. Baxter, Edga Baxter, Jess Bayer, Toddy Bays, Dick Beard, A. F Beasley, Jame A. F. James S. b. B. L. The Jimmy Abe vith, B. L. ni, Geo. J. Philip David H. Jack John (P. K.) abe uleer, A. F. ott, Jack Behm Bell, Bell, Bell,

Jack Frank Chas. A. V. P. Fred A. G. Cliff Alfred .H. John R. Imont, Harry mnett, Bob mnett, Fred mnett, Harry mnett, J. A. muley, J. R. trger, S. R. trger, S. R. (Sonnie) Auton, Bill Ayers, Director S. Babeock, Carl N. Backers, Bailey, Bailey, Bailey, Bailey, Bailey, Herber Al Hap Hal C. Kid W. C. Happy Biggs, Harry B. Billings, Louis Bill

well. C.B.F Irene nner, Eddie wer, S. S. intabach, E ientabach, iggs, Jack iggs, W. Brinkley, Harry T. J. Brock, Brock, ster. Wilb Chas.

Rev. Joe Russell I. Wm. J. J. R. Fred H. L. Howard as, Mrs. Marvin Otis Ringold Otis Ringold W. L. BID Edward Pollack Ira I, Arthur H. Rich Geo Geo. m, J. S. (Minstrels) Bob Charlie Tommy O. tha, W. J. Burna, Burta, Al Burt, Lealie Burtelle, Doc Fred Barton, Art (Speed) Frank C Frank r. Fred C. ran, C. T. R. harley A. Owen Donald Joseph Kid Fern Clarence Shorty Ferris Cannady, Berney F.

on, Frank on, Frank enter, Carl E. Buddie Glenn r, Dr. Wm. gan, James J. gan, Raymond on, Ernest T. r, Clifton r, (Pee Wee) Felton r, J L C. Carter, J. L. Carter, Pete Carter, M. C. Cartwright, Jol Jo

Jack F. C Jack O. M.

Cestaro, B. L. Cestaro, V. L. Chalkias, Wm. Chaney, Richard aney, Chap-Chapman, L. Chapman, L. Chasse, Dude Chasse, Raymon Chester, Blain Chester, H. C. A. Florian Keith and Christo, Four, Ti Christo, Tom Ciaburi, Johnny Cirrito, Ero B. Christo, Chick The

nhomme, Joddia hoff, Carl L. J. Betty, Show (Mgr.) Clark, Chic Clark, Edw Frazier Fraz Clark, Edgar Clark, Loyed Clark, Loyed (Tobl Clark, Ronnie Clearwater, Chie Clearwater, Chie Clark Walter Club Orpheum Orpheum (M) Sam Frank C. A. Bobby E. B. Ronnie ater, Chief Walter Orpheum E. B. Harry C. Jim J. Johnny Billie Earl E. B. Albert M. M. Artie & Bird Orche Harry C. A. Clutter, Coe, Ge Cofer, Baul E. Nick Tony Harvey e8, Jim Geo. El Vi-Eldridge, An. Ellis, Buster Ellis, C. E. Elwell, Don Elwell, D. Y Rex ge, Franklin R. S. Chas. Jack Jr., L. L. N. Ray Tom Wm N. Collins, M. F. Conception, Senor Arthur Karl ellos, James Julian

n, Donn nelly, Geo. n, Harry E. nn, Harry E. nner & Drese onners, Harold onnonn, Frank onnor, Stephen Woody Robt. E. Peter B. E. Conway, Jesse Cook, Frank O. Cook Players Cook Show, The Cook, Walter R. Cook, Walter R. Coon, Roy "Oldfolks" Copeland, D. L. Calvin C. & Bailey Rev.

ritts, Faces, Frank Pairway Shouss Paraday, H. C. Pares, Geo. Way Parrell, E. S. Parris, T. H. Paust, Ben Faust, C. Mal Geo. Y 'G. J. Jy `J. rett II, E S. Floyd Mystic ey, Floyd ey, Mystic Vito ton, J. S. Jim Players, The H. B. 000 P. Allan Chester Gene ey. N. Wm.Kid

Kid miningham, C. rtis, Bob ster, R. P. tahall, Geo. S. glo, Lorge histrand, Ralph kota Red Cowboys Wm. Troy Geo. Daniel. Daviger Thomas

Thomas Dave, Johnny Davenport, B. C. Davies, Doc G. J. Davis, Clyde Davis, Floyd Davis, Indian Joe W. W. Merle Steve eGraw, Harry C. C.

Tax Deamond, Benjamin L, Dean, Frank G. (Scotty) Da e, Pete Walter

Gallas Leroy Debtors, The

Delacruze, Juan Delkenroniene Chas. L. DelRio, Jack Demarko, Geo. Demers, Le (Red) Demers, Norman Ganyard, Larry Garbet, Maxie Garfinkel, Louis Gatlock, Edw. E Gantaide, Frank Garts, John Gasser, W. A. Gast, Albert Gast, Albert Dennic-Leigh, Pat (Peenee) Dennis, Walter Denny, Harry J. Dent, C. R. Detwiller, Bryan Dereaux, Ednnie Devine, Joe Gast, Gearly Detwanz, Devine, Joe Dexter, Bert Diabilo, Chief Dian, Ted Lealie Dian, Ted Dian, Ted Dian, Ted Dillon, Jack Dirkes, Leonard Diulo, Leo Dixon, Happy Gutn Sign Dixon, Harry & Dixon, John Dock, Sam Dock, Sam Dock, Sam Doggett, Art Dolliver, Geo. Wesley Wesley omifolio, Spike onohoe, H. A. onnshoo, W. W. onnelly, Capt. Geo, F. onnelly, Jimmy onnelly, Bussell oscn. James oto, Philip oncherty, Harry Dourty, Bill Downey, Robe bert Sl-Downing, Doyle, S.

P. B.

Peter J. Francis

Morton W. T. Frank , Phil

W. Mil

Sagle, H. Jarle, Clyde Earlis, Daa Farlis, Arthur

ngesor, nglish,

herg, ar, F. ar, Fl ar, H

Fitch,

Floyd, Flynn,

Foles,

Fitzroy, Lo

, Doc.

W.

Gill, Boots Gilliam, Don Gilliard, Amos Gilman, Frank Gilman, Harry Gilmore, Paul Gilson, C. A. (Red) Gilaon, C. A. Gilaon, C. A. Gilason, Certis Giesson, Certis Giesson, Harry Gilskz, The Gr. Godwin, Beb C. Godwin, Beb C. Godwin, Beb C. Godwin, Beb C. Godwin, Mar. Q Godwa, G. H. Q Godwa, B. H. God Godwin, Doyle A. Goodwin, Doyle A. Goodwin, Doyle A. Goodwin, Doyle A. Goodwin, Tenno Gossace, G. C. Gough, O. W. Gough, O. W. Gudid, Jr., H. C. Gudid, Jr., Sorris Graden, Vice Graden, Constantian Gostantian Graden, Constantian Gostantian Graden, Constantian Graden, Constantian Graden, Constantian Graden, Constantian Graden, Constantian Graden, Constantian Gostantian Graden, Constantian Gostantian Graden, Constantian Gostantian Gostant (Shorty) Gratef, Christian Graham, Francis Graham, Jack Gramlich, Chas, Gratiot, M. J. Gray, Master Cray, Carry Charles

ber Emile Joe I Tom Tony Joe

M

Fred C. W.

Gray, Gary Graystone Shows Green, Frank Green, Silas Greenwood, P. Gregg, Walter Gregory, Wilfred Gretonas Wire Acro. Tha G Greenvood, P. Greenvood, P. Greenvood, P. Grezz, Wilfred Gretonas Wire Acto, The Gr. Griswold, W. H. Grore, Joseph E. Gudath, Helmuth Guillaume, Edward Guillaume, Edward Guillaume, Edward izer, Arthur or, Geo. son, W. D. Jr, Van , Howard E. , Frank S. , Joe , Marshall , Sam , Tom , Waudo ra Whaling Haas, Frederich Haas, Haddod, Hakum, Do. Halauhi, Pam Hale, Chas. C. Hale, Tom 'alks, R. S. A. La 'k 'k Hate, Hale, Ton, Hall, A. La Hall, A. La Hall, Jack Hall, Frince Eco ell, Robert Uton, G. W. Tom ve, Dev

on, aki, an, rg, Dear Tex Frank , Lewis Hanley, Paul Harbin, Ted Harmony, The Four Bars of Hansbro, Jodie Four Bars o Hansbro, Jodie Harold Arias Co. Harper, Eddie Harrington, E. A. Harrington, Ernie

Feldman, Jack Fellows, Jack Ferguson, Merrel Ferguson, Waldo Emerso Ferris, Hank & An Bud J. C. Merle Pat Roam Harris, Harris, Harris, Harris, Harris, Fiber, Rox Field, H. F. Field, H. F. Fineherz, Max H. Frank Roudy Harrison, Round Hart, Thos. D. Hartwick, Doc H. D. lash P. (Polish)

Hartwick, Low D. D. Harwood, W. T. Hawkins, Hal G. Hayes, Whitoy Pat Heare, Earl Hearen, Frank Hearen, Joe Hentferson, Lester Henderson, Boy Hendrik, C. W. Hendrik, Pete Hendry, R. (Mg) Hennessey, F. Henry, R. C. (Red) Warst W. R. Harry H. ald, Pat (Cabel) zzimmons, E. zsimmons, Fred steher-Butler Players Bobby Patrick Chas. T. л.

Henry, W. R. Everett Inn J. Motordome Johnny Jerry ders, Blair

Max Milt G. Wm.

Harry Douglas Capt. D. B.

, M

ner, sg, D. B. ckwald, Ar Velme

Higgins, Je Highlanders, Se Freed, Col. C. Freed, Harry K Freeman, Geo. (Auss Freeze, J. B. French's Show Hightower, J. Hill, D. W. Hightower, Hill, D. W. Hill, Edo, Hill, Geo, Hill, Monk Hill, Paul C. Hill, P. C. Hill, Mank, Carl L.

Rost De

Har

Holden, Sar Holland, Ch Holland, M. Holliday, F. Hollum, Re n. C. r Family eds. Russell on, Frank ritz, Vic sacer, Will see, Ourly medicy, Audrew ward, Denny E. ward, B. G. oward, Willie lowell, A. H. forwell, Bob Hubbles, Chester Hubbles, Chester Hubbes, Roy Capt. C. B. Hugo, Capi. Hull, Art Hull, Sailor S. A. Hullse, John Hunt, Harry Hunt, Thomas B. Hunter, Fred Huntley, Spencer Hurd, M. B. Hustrei, August Hustrei, August Hustrei, August nd, rdd, untrel, A. untrel, B. Untrel, A. untrel, B. Untrel, A. untrel, B. Untrel, A. untrel, B. Untrel, A. untrel, A. untrel, A. untrel, B. untrel, A. untrel, B. un Irwin, Cap Isley, Louis Ivey, Bill Jackson, Dave Jackson, Mose Jackson, R. Jackson, Walter SI Jackson, Watter Janes, B. P. James, Mathew Jansley Troupe Jansley Troupe Jansey, Mathew Jassey, Chief Jason, E. Jav, Bino Jean, Jolly Jewell, Clifford C. Jewell, Clif Johnson, Rüsseli Johnson, Sam Johnstown, Slim Jelley, J. H. Jones, Eugene Red Joyner, Jinmie C. Kaeser, Judy Kafks, Stanley & May Ma Kahill, Bart Kahntroff, Morris Kakinaki, Jake Kane, E. J. o, Halo Duke Hardy , L. C. Carren, Eawsor, L. (Scot Keating, Fred Keating, Fred Keeler, Byron San, C. G. viel Daniel D. W. B. Richard A. Claren. Gordon Jack C. Louis A. Jerry Sailor Fido Geo. 1 Robert п Geo E.D. Charles Ernest Harley I. F. King, fan J. Eel ng, Kelly ng, Rober ug, Top vdon. Z. Sid Vance A. Chr ter, land, man, Orville н. rist nes, Jess an, Geo. Henry Jack Chas. ar, Math Perry P. Pete s. Edward m. A. T. Fred Irven John T. Jack s. Jack Geo. Kraft, Kraimer, Kreiple, M. Krono Kuhn, Kyle, LaBoy LaFollette, G LaMarr, Doc

LaMarr. G. F. LaMore, Skippy LaRue, Al LaRue, Bobby LaRue, Don LaVally, Capt. Occa-

LaVan, Harry LaZone, Elmer Lamb, Joe Lambert, Biobe Richard I, Geo.

Lancaster, Cliff

When Writing for Advertised Mail, Please Use Postcards. Also state how long the forwarding address is to be used.

Stendall, Hazes Stendel, Mrs. Red Wissen. Bitt, Sina Cie Strubie, Mrs. O. Strubie, Mrs. O. Williams, Perzy Sutana, Princess Willis, Lois Sutana, Princess Willis, Lois Susama, Mrs. Daisy Wilson, Mrs. Ex Swinger, Mrs. Goo, Wilson, Mrs. E Swinger, Mrs. Goo, Wilson, Tille Swinger, Mrs. Max Winkow, Mrs. Loo Tarbes, Mrs. Max Winkiw, Mrs. Leo Tarbes, Mrs. Max Winkiw, Mrs. Leo Tarlor, Mrs. May Yonko, Mrs. Leo Taylor, Mrs. May Yonko, Mrs. Leo

# <text> Weight of the series of the se

#### LETTER LIST Wakefield, Frank

Oriental Med. Show Ross, Young Eddis Orr, Jack Ross & Lieber

Ambier, Edith (Piayens) Andrews, Nola Baldwin, Betzy Barry, Grace Beckham, Jonethy Bright, Alice Bright, Alice Burney, Endda Bright, Alice Burney, Endda Bright, Alice Burney, Endda Bright, Alice Burney, Endda Bright, State Carlo, Mis. Fred Callo, Mis. Fred Callo, Mis. Fred Callo, Mis. Bred Courtury, The Craig. Dorothy Dioder, Misse Burney, Charline, Misse Bright, Alice Bight, Misse Bright, Alice Burney, Endda Bilodgett Lestier, Kas. Bred Courtury, The Courtury, The Dest. Courtury, Bilodgett Interis, Rise Bilodgett Martin, Misse Harris, Rise Burney, State Misse Harris, Rise Bilodgett Martin, Dolores Martin, Misse Harris, Rise Martin, Dolores Martin, Dolores

McGrea, Junnia, Salazar, Marlens McGraes, Srivia, Sima, Ashley Morgan, Grace Owen, Eliano Squees, Angelina Parks, Bernice Parson, Dorth, Taita, Gelal Parson, Dorth, Taita, Gelal Parson, Dorth, Taita, Gelal Parson, Dorth, Taita, Gelal Parson, Marcaa Walton, Olive Winton, Mr., Otis Wesell, Dorothy Roble, Edna Rondo, Toby Rosenis, Madam

#### Gentlemen's List

Boswell, W. S. Budd, Blly Burgdorf, Sam Burrse, Frak Burrse, Frak Burrse, Frak Burrse, Frak Burse, Frak Gramea, Serry Cartwright, Leon Cartwright, Leon Cartwright, Gene Davenport, Gung Davenport, S. DeBerry, Bill DeComo, S. Diton, O. C. Bentow, Frak Burse, F McDonald, John McKeone, M. J. Mack & LaRue MacFadden,

Allen, A. H. (Punch) Arenz, Thomas Arenz, Thomas Bennett, Jock Barbert, L. Glem Bernett, Stord Barbert, L. Glem Bennett, Jock Barbert, L. Glem Berles, Broyd Britemat, Stord Berles, Broyd Britemat, Stord Berles, Stord Borles, Converse Borles, Conver

#### The Billboard

33



Ave. G, Decatur, III. Thix MAKE YOUR OWN PRODUCTS — EMPLOY agents yourself. Toilet Articles, Soap, Ex-tracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC LABORA-TORIES, 1957W Broad, Richmond, Va. x

MOSQUITO CHASER, QUICK MONEY FOR salesmen; \$1.50 dozen bottles; sample, 25c, UNITED SALES CO., 228 W. Wisconsin, Mil-

NEW — MOST PRACTICAL, STROPPER FOR double-edge razor blades. Indispensable combined tool, patented. Tremendous profits. Sample 10c. BLADE MASTER, 41 Union Square, New York.

NO PEDDLING-FREE BOOKLET DESCRIBES 87 money-making opportunities for starting own business, home, office. No outfits. ELITE, 214 Grand St., New York. ju25x

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 28. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

PENNY EACH-BEAUTIFUL COLD REFLECTing Letters for Store Windows. tarnishable: easily applied; free samples. LAS SICN WORKS, 7941-L Halsted, Chi

Jul3x PITCHMEN—BIC FLASHI LARCE 32-PACE World's Fair Souvenir Books. Hundred, 52; thousand, 315. Two copies 15c postpaid. ELFKO, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago. thnx PITCHMEN! SOLICITORSI MAKE EXTRA money with new Stamping Outfit. Stamp checks, plates, fobs. Catalog 69-B free. C H. HANSON, 303 W. Erie, Chicago. x SENSATIONAL SELERI SOMETHINC NEWI Write W. J. LYNCH, Springfield, III.



CRISS CROSS, \$17.00; CONTACT JUNIORS, \$11.50; Wings, \$2.00. BRINK VENDING CO., 14901 Wood St., Harvey, III.

CO., 14901 Wood St., Harvey, III. DO YOU WANT REAL BARGAINS IN LATEST model Pin Games, Slots, Penny Chutes, Glass Marbles, Write us and we will surprise you. CHARLES PITTLE, New Bedford, Mass. Jul5x

you. CHARLES FITTLE, Hand Juli5x FOR SALE — COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED Diggers below market price. Iron Claws, Mutoscope Cranes, Merchantmen. BOX NO. 499, Billboard, New York. fth FOR SALE—WURLITZER SELECTIVE PHONO-graph, less than year old, \$150; 20 New Jennings Premier Scales, \$30 each, never on location. Some established routes Columbus Pearlut Machines. WAYNE YOUNT, Ottawa, Kan. JULS

Kan. [015 FOR RENT—NOVELTY MERCHANTMEN, IN perfect condition, to responsible parties, with or without merchandise agreement. QUAKER CITY MERCHANDISE SALES COR-PORATION, 712 N. 16th, Philadelphia, [022 CUARANTEED AS IS BELL SLOTS—FIVE 25c, \$45.00; Penny Dukes, \$17.50; Iennings Buil's-Eye, Sc, 10c, 25c, with Rock-Ola Re-serve Jackpot, five for \$75.00; Calille, 25c Jackpot, \$14.50. COLEMAN NOVELTY, Rock-ford, III. UTE A. LINES TOLED E CHUTE \$35.00;

Iord, III. LITE-A-LINES, TRIPLE CHUTE, \$35.00 Horseshees, \$6.50; Spark Plugs, \$7.50; World Series, \$3.50; Certex Machine, \$5.00; Dicette, \$3.50. Trade or buy Blue Front Mys-tery Venders. NU-WAY SALES CO., Musko-gee, Okla.

LOW PRICES ON PEANUT, BALLGUM, CIC-arette Venders, Games, Diggers. NOVIX, 1191 Broadway, New York. Jul5

#### June 15, 1935

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

# THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE Billsoand Will be dated June 29, Classified Form's clore in Cincinnati June 20, Ingreased Circulation, Mark Your Copy "Classified," and Send It In Early.

MACHINES AND SUPPLIES-VIKING AUTO-MATIC COMPANY, 632 Polk, San Fran-cisco.

MAILING LISTS COMPILED, COIN COUNT-ers, Name Piates. Write for circulars and samples. For the trade only, SUPREME PROD-UCTS COMPANY, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chi-

PAY TABLES, LATEST MODEL ROCKET, \$30.00; Champion, \$40.00; Red Arrow, \$30,00: Champion, \$40,00; Red Arrow, \$45,00; Sportsman, used less than one month, \$67,50. **SQUARE AMUSEMENT COMPANY**, 75 Cannon Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Jy20

PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE --- THREE MILLS Dance Master's Selective, with Triple Five, Ten and Quarter Stot, like new, \$175.00 cach, A. & F. LIVERSIDCE, 409 Broadway, Law-rence, Mass.

PIN GAME OPERATORS-WE HAVE A EURO-List them with us. Prices must be rock bot-tom. CONSOLIDATED GAMES COMPANY 112 Cortland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

REAL BARGAINS IN RECONDITIONED MA-chines at prices you will be willing to pay. Free listing, BADGER NOVELTY, 2546 N. 30th, Milwaukee, Wis. jutsx

RECONDITIONED MACHINES — BEACONS, \$21.50; Rebounds, \$19.75; Time, \$19.50; \$19.75; Rockelite, \$24.50; Scorealite, \$27.30; Mystery Six, \$17.50, One-third de-posit. OCEANCREST NOVELTY COMPANY, 1499 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEND STAMP FOR LIST OF USED MACHINES Get on our mailing list. You save money on machines and supplies, GOOBBOPY, 1825 East Main, Rochester, N. Y. jrl3

TWENTY INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE Electric Traveling Cranes, 1933 Side Door Model, at great price reduction. Write or wire today for all or part. First come, first served. CRANE MERCHANDISE CO., 160 Fifth Avenue, New York. ju22x

WANTED - MILLS ESCALATORS, ANY amount: highest prices paid. DURAND SALES CO., 236 N. Broadway, Green Bay, Wis WANTED-100 USED ROCKETS, CHAMPIONS Red Arrows. State condition and price BOX 590, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New

WANTED -- MILLS ESCALATORS, ANY amount. BADGER BAY COMPANY, Green Bay, Wis. ju22

2 BLACK CABINET SPORTSMAN, \$42.50 each; 3 J. O. U Counter Games, 1 Horse Shoe, 3 Select-Ems, \$4.95 each; 10 Mills Nickel Puritan Bells, \$9.95 each; 14 Nov Pal Twin Tables, \$4.95 each; 1/3 deposit, DEN-SON NOVELTY CO., Cameron, Tex.

#### CARTOONS

ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK STUNTS and Rag Pictures, Catalog free, BALDA ART SERVICE, Oshkosh, Wis, jul 5 NEW TRICK CARTOONING COURSE, \$1.00 postpaid. CRESSMAN, Washington, N. J.

#### COSTUMES—WARDROBES

BAND COATS, FLASHY, \$2.50; RED CAPS \$1.50; Ballyhoo Capes, \$3.00; Hullas Scenery bargains, Regulation Coats, \$2.50 Caps, \$1.50. WALLACE, 2416 North Halsted Chicago.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINGINNATI JUNE 20. INGREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

CHORUS WARDROBE FOR SALE-15e TO SI per costume; also Scenery. H. SHUTT, P. O. Box 1491, Little River Station, Miami, Fla.

#### FORMULAS

PASTEST MONEY MAKER IN YEARS-WRITE W. J. LYNCH, Springfield, III. FORMULAS - ALL KINDS, GUARANTED, catalog free. KEMICO, B-66, Park Ridge, III.

FORMULAS, PLANS, IDEAS - LITERATURE free, H. BELFORT, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

FORMULAS—DOC SHAMPOO, SHOE WHITE, Flyspray, Vanilla and other fast sellers. Write ASSOCIATED CHEMISTS, Indianapolis, Ind.

NEWEST GUARANTEED FORMULAS - BIG-gest catalog free; special prices, leads. GIBSON, Chemist, BH-4704 No. Racine, Chi-

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNE 29. JUNE 20. INCREASE CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

how, Formulas, Processes, Analytical serv-ice. Catalog free, Y. THAXLY CO., Washing-ton, D. C. JU250

100 GUARANTEED MONEY-MAKING FORMU-las, 25c. ROSELLE, B-5049 Bernard, Chi-

Cago. x 10 BEAUTY PREPARATION FORMULAS, \$1, including Creams, Lotions, Wrinkle Remov-er, Liquid Leather, Plastic Wood, Silvering Mirror formulas free with \$1 order. VEDA ANDERSON, Tecumseh, Neb.

FOR RENT, LEASE OR SALE THE LARCEST AND MOST UP TO DATE Night Club in Central Florida for sale or lease. C. F. PROCTOR, Sanford, Fla.

#### FOR SALE—NEW GOODS

AUTOMOBILE AMPLIFYING SYSTEMS — Operate from car battery, loud, distinct. Everything complete for ballyhooing, only \$39.75. Details free. UNIVERSAL SOUND SERVICE, Shelbyville, Ind.

BALL CUM, FACTORY FRESH, ORDER DIRECT — AMERICAN CHEWING, Mt. Pleasant, Newark, N. J. x Newark, N. J. CORN POPPERS AND CASOLINE BURNERS, Tanks, Repairs. Wholesale. IOWA LIGHT COMPANY, 111 Locust, Des Moines, Ia. jv13x

DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS FOR CARNI-vals, fairs, etc. Possibilities unlimited. Cameras for high-grade work, also new low price models. New features. Get our prices. Parts for building own cameras. MINIA-FOTO CAMERA CO., Auburn, Ind. DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS - CET

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS — CET all your supplies from one source: fresh stock. Direct positive rolls, 11/2\*250', \$4.75: 5x7 Enlarging Paper, \$5.40 gross. Mounts, Frames. Lenses, Visualizers, Enlargers, Photo Booths. MARKS & FULLER, INC., Depri-1, 44 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. ju29x **FROZEN CUSTARD CO.**, 869 THOMAS, Memphis, Tenn, New \$175:00 Combina-tion Frozen Custard and Ice Cream Machine will be the summer's biggest morey maker. ju22

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, M. P. Equipment. LEARNED RADIO SERV-ICE, 422 B West, Hutchinson, Kan.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29, CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20, INGREASED CIRCULATION, MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND BEND IT IN EARLY.

IN EARLY. PHOTO OUTFITS 4 FOR DIME STRIPS---IF in market for outfits, we can take care of you both in price and dependability. Di-rect paper, chemicals and supplies at attrac-tive prices. WABASH PHOTO SUPPLY, Terre Haute, Ind. JU22X POP CORN POPPERS — CRISPETTE AND Potato Chip Machines, Furnaces, Kettles, LONG-EAKINS, 1976 High St., Springfield, O. ild, 0.

#### FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND GOODS

CRISPY FLAKE POP CORN ROASTER, SLICHT-ly used, good condition, \$65. Pop com de-mand fairgrounds, beaches, amusement parks, PATRICK KETT, 4044 823 St., lackson Heights, New York, Havemeyer 4-3135.

FOR SALE-NO. 146 WURLITZER BAND OR-gan and Motor. Quick sale, \$125.00. In use now. SMITHERS SKATING RINK, Smithers, w. Va.

FOUR MINIATURE AUTOS, TRAILER, LICHTS E. L. STIMPSON, 4004 Kellogg, Wichita, in 22 20

FOUR SKEE BALL ALLEYS, \$100; SACRIFICE N. I.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED GIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN FARLY.

IN EARLY. HENRY E. Z. FREEZE RECONDITIONED Frozen Custard Machine, cost \$1,200.00 new; bargain for \$300.00. B. C. BASS, 869 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. ju22x WHOLESALE PRICES-POP CORN MACHINES, Kettles, Burners, Tanks, Supplies, NORTH-SIDE CO., 2117 20th, Des Moines, Ia. ju22

FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A-1 CHAIROPLANE, ST. JOSEPH BUILT MA-chine, now stored in Kansas City, Mo. ENOCH BUTCHER, 729 Elmwood Ave., Kan-sas City, Mo.

BALLROOM AND STAGE LIGHTNING EFFECTS —Crystal Showers, Spotlights, etc. NEW-TON, 253 W. 14th St., New York. ju29x

CIRCUS BLEACHER SEATS, ALL SIZES, NEW and used, out or indoors, with or without foot rests. PENN BLEACHER SEAT CO., 1207 West Thompson, Philadelphia, Pa. ju25x

West Inompson, Philadelphia, Pa. ju29x FERRIS WHEEL, NOW RUNNING, \$900.00-804 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ju22 FOR SALE-TWO CONCESSION TENTS WITH Frames. Root Beer Barrels, Carbonators, Cushman Gasoline, Engine, Stereopticon with Sildes, J. A. BAST, 509 Broad Ave., Canton, Ohio.

GIRL IN AQUARIUM—EUROPEAN IMPORTA-tion; thousand other bargains. WORLD'S WONDERS, 849 Cornelia, Chicago.

HOT AIR BALLOON, NEW TOP, \$50.00 -LOUIS BUSH, No. 5 James Alley, Newpor

LONG RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY; ALSO Parachutes, CHAS. E. COLE, Adrian, Mich. THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLSOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29, CLASSIFIED FORMS GLOSE IN CINOINATI JUNE 20, INCREASED CIRCULATION, MARK YOUR GOPY "GLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

MERY-GO-ROUND, WHEEL, CHAIRPLANE-Cheap for eash. ENCEL, 180 Woodbin Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT CARNIVAL PACES M. P. ACCESSORIES-FILMS

\$275.00 STRIP PHOTO OUTFIT COMPLETE, like naw, \$95.00. HASSAN, Box 971, Parkersburg, W. Va. ju15

#### HELP WANTED

WANTED-BAR OR TRAPEZE ACT; MUST double; also want Clowns. Write particulars immediately. CIMIJOTTI, Mason City, Ia.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CUNCINNATI JUNE 20. INGREASED GIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

WANTED-MED PEOPLE, PLATFORM; LOW salary; tell all. ORA COWAN, care Med Show, N. Bradford, Me.

WANTED — CENERAL BUSINESS MAN, wardrobe essential, others contact. Wire, don't write. JOE PITTS COMEDIANS, Ken-ton, Tenn.

#### HELP WANTED-MUSICIANS

CORNET PLAYER—CAN PLACE AT ONCE experienced Circus Cornet Player. Must be capable, sober and congenial, State age and experience. Best accommodations. CARL ROBINSON, care Tom Mix Circus, as per route

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED OIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

COOD DANCE MUSICIANS-WRITE, WIRE ORCHESTRA LEADER, Frances Hotel, Monree La

MUSICIANS WANTED TO SELL SELMER Porta-Vox Portable Band Amplifier. No capital needed if your references are satis-factory. SELMER, Dept. 1628, Elkhart, Ind. x

ORGANIZED, FULLY EQUIPPED BANDS—CAN use Girl Band, Individual musicians con-tact CONTINENTAL ORCHESTRA CORPORA-TION, Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y. PIANO-TROMBONE, BASS DRUMS — ONLY best; reliable job. State doubles. BOX C-399, Billboard, Cincinnati.

TRUMPET AND LEAD SAX IMMEDIATELY-Read, tone and take off. Young, Job steady, salary. ANDY KINNEY, Livingston, Mont ston, ju22

VIOLINIST DOUBLING BARITONE, SAX OR Guitar for large orchestra. Prefer young, unmarried man. Permanent employment. Write ORCHESTRA, Goodhus Hotel, Port Ar-thur, Tex.

#### INSTRUCTIONS AND PLANS

BE A MACICIAN-LEARN SECRET LETTER Writing, six different methods for only 25c. THE PUZZLE CO., Midland, Mich.

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

GIRL IN AQUARIUM ILLUSION — OTHER attractions sacrificed. WORLD'S WONDERS, 849 Cornelia, Chicago.

MARIONETTES, ALL KINDS - USED BAR-gains. NELSON, 1051 North Massasoit, Chi-

MY TRIPLE ESCAPE-OTHER MAGIC; SACRI-fice prices. BOX 4, Rich Hill, Mo.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CHROLLATION. MARTIN YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

STACE AND SMALL MAGIC — ILLUSIONS. Bargain lists. McKWADE, 600 Martinique, Dallas, Tex.

Danas, rec. puts **TI2-PAGE CATALOGUE, ILLUSTRATED** Mental Magic, Mindreading, Apparatus, Spirit Effects, Books, Horoscopes and 27-Page 1935 Astrological Forecasts, 1, 4, 7 and 27-page readings. Character Analysis sheets for graphology, numerology and personal appear-ance, Giant catalogue and sample. 30c: none. graphology, numerology and personal appear-ance. Giant catalogue and sample, 30c; norm free. NELSON ENTERPRISES, 198 S. Third Columbus, O. Ju21

#### **M.P.ACCESSORIES FOR SALE**

BARGAINS — USED SOUND PROJECTORS, Sound heads, Amplifiers, Horns, Catalog mailed, S. O. S. CORP., 1600 Broadway, New York.

EXHIBITORS — COMPLETE NEW 500-WATT Stereopticohs, having Color Wheel and Spotlight Attachment, \$25.00. Illustrations free, CRONBERC STEREOPTICON WORKS, Sycamore, III.

HOLMES, ACME AND DEVRY PORTABLE Sound-on-Film Projectors, new and rebuilt, sold on a money-returned policy if not satis-factory. No deposit required, WESTERN FEATURE FILMS, 1018 S. Wabash, Chicago. iul5x

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INGREASED CIRCULATION. MART YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

LARGE STOCK OF POWER'S, ACME, DE VRY, Holmes and Simplex Projectors bought, sold. Amplifiers, Soundheads, ZENITH THEA-TRE SUPPLY CO., 308 W. 44th, New York.

INE SUPPLY CO., SUS W. SHIN, INEW TORK UNUSUAL BARGAINS IN USED OPERA Chairs, Sound Equipment, Moving Picture Machines, Screens, Sottights, Starcopticons, etc. Projection Machines repaired. Catalogue S free, MOVIE SUPPLY CO., LTD., 844 S. Wabash, Chicago.

# WANTED TO BUY

WANTED-SOUND-ON-FILM WESTERNS, AC-tion, Jungle or Air Thrillers, Will buy Porta-ble Sound-on-Film Projectors and Theatre Equipment. What have you to offer? Send list. BOX 710, Plainview, Tex. jul5

#### M. P. FILMS FOR SALE

COMEDIES, CARTOONS AND WESTERN SUB-jects in sound. All guaranteed perfect con-dition. Send for large list. ZENNITH THEATRE SUPPLY CO., 308 West 44th St., New York City\_

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

IN EARLY. DILLINGER, \$50.00; TALKING SERIALS, \$50.00; Features, \$25.00; Shorts, \$7.00. Ad-dress MINGT FILMS, Millbridge, Me.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR SALE—WURLITZER ORGAN, 125, PER-fect condition. Reasonable. LOUIS RAB-KIN, Penny Arcade, Keansburg, N. J. jul5x THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 20-CUBSSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CHOINNATT YOUR COMPENSAGE CIRCLATION. MART IN EARLY. jul5x

#### PARTNERS WANTED

MAGICIAN WANTS PARTNER WITH CAR-Summer resorts, 36 West 126th, New York, SALESMEN WANTED

NEWLY DISCOVERED PRODUCT IN DEMANO —Easily sold; big profits; part or full time. E. J. BRODERICK, Carroli, Ia. X

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 28. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INGREASED CHROLLATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

SELL SALESBOARDS DIRECT TO DEALERS from world's leading salesboard factory. Wholesale prices. Enormous profits. Big com-missions. Sales Kit free. HARLICH CO., 1409 Jackson, Chicago.

SCENERY AND BANNERS

-1 SIDE-SHOW BANNERS --- MANUEL'S STUDIOS, 3544 North Halsted, Chicago.

HEADQUARTERS FOR BANNERS-POSITIVE crowd stoppers, WORLD'S WONDERS, 849 Correlia, Chicago,

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 20. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION, MART YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

SHOW BANNERS, SCENERY-FINEST WORK-Lowest prices. ENKEBOLL STUDIOS, Omaha, Neb.

TENTS FOR SALE

FOR SALE OR LEASE—FORTY BY SEVENTY Top outfit complete. A. FERGUSON, Oak-land City, Ind.

HEADQUARTERS FOR TENTS, ALL SIZES-WORLD'S WONDERS, 849 Cornelia, Chi-

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE FILLEOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 23. CLASSIFIED FORMS OLOSE IN OINCINNATH JUNE 20. INOREASED OIROULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND BEND IT IN EARLY.

hand roped 5 ft. 524.00; 10 ft. 528.00 hundred feet. KERR, 1954 Grand Ave. Chi-cago.

THEATRICAL PRINTING

DODGERS-2,000 3x8, \$2.30; 4x9, \$2.70; 6x9, \$4.50; 6x12, \$5.50; delivered. SOL-LIDAY'S, Knox, Ind.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLEGARD WILL BE DATED JUNE SPECIAL CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

WINDOW CARDS - LOW PRICES, QUICK service. BELL PRESS, Winton, Pa. jul5

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS OR ANY 3 lines on 500 stickers, 20c; 1,000, 35c. SEAL, 6457 Eggleston, Chicago.

200 G-PLY 14x22 WINDOW CARDS, \$7-DOC ANGEL, Ex-Trouper, Box 1002, Leavittsburg, O.

250 LETTERHEADS, BOND, 8½x11, \$1.25; 250 Envelopes, \$1.00 postpaid; quick. You'll want more. LEWIS PRESS, Malvern, O.

2,000 3x8 FLASHY DODGERS, \$1.75 PRE-paid. KING SHOPRINT, Warren, III.

5,000 ATTRACTIVE COLORED ENVELOPE Slips, 150 words, \$3,90, prepaid. All print-ing low prices; samples. COODPRINT, Har-risonburg, Va.

10.000 MERCHANTS TICKETS, \$4.50; 5.000 Dodgers, 3x8, \$2.50; 6x9, \$4.00; 200 each, Letterheads, Envelopes, \$1.50 postpaid. STUMP-PRINT, South Whitiey, Ind.

#### 36 The Billboard

#### WANTED TO BUY, LEASE OR RENT

SNOWBALL MACHINE, GOOD CONDITION only. CLARA HUNSINGER, 130 W. State St., Ithaca, N. Y. WANTED-SLIDE TRUMPET, COOD CONDI-tion, BOX 243, Madisonville, Cincinnati, O.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS WANTED - EXHIBIT'S HOLE IN ONE; describe. STAR VENDING CO., 194 South Penn, Denver, Colo.

WANTED TO BUY — KIDDIE IUMPING Merry-Go-Round. MAX SESKIN, 2862 Cort-land, Coney Island, N. Y.

WILL BUY --- USED MACIC AND ILLUSIONS. BOX 88, Billboard, St. Louis.

# At Liberty Advertisements

5e WORD, CASH (First Line Large Black Type). 2e WORD, CASH (First Line and Name Black Type), 1e WORD, CASH (Small Type) (No Ad Less Than 25c). Figure Total of Words at One Rate Only.

#### AT LIBERTY ACROBATS

AT LIBERTY — FLYING TRAPEZE LEAPER, does seven different tricks. Join imme-diately. BOX C-403, Billboard, Cincinnati.

AT LIBERTY

# AGENTS AND MANAGERS

AT LIBERTY-MANAGER WITH TENT OUT-fit. Salary or commission. Write C. F. CROSBY, Thompsonville, Mich.

CIRCUS ACENT, WITH CAR, SOBER, CAPA-ble, reliable. Go anywhere, FLOYD L. QUINN, General Delivery, Columbus, O. AT LIBERTY—Agent and Manager for reper-toire, stock, mindreading, magic, circus. Good established territory in Maine summer resort towns. CARL COOKSON, Main St., Andover, Mass. jul5

CIRCUS CONTRACTING, Press, Special Agent, Announcer, Director of Public Relations. Twenty seasons circuis, musical comedy, minstrel, park ex-perience. State salary. Join on wire. ROHFRIT SAUL, 149 North Winter St., Adrian, Mich. ju15

jul 5 EXPERIENCED SHOWMAN wants to handle good unit with new ideas for circuit bookings or any kind of canvas show. BOX C-402, Bill-board, Circuinati.

FAST-STEPPING MANAGER, Booker and Press Agent wants to connect with a reliable union Dance Band (no panics or above tragers, please), Jourg, plenty expression of the second second water your proposition? Write DON REUCE, 27 South Matilda St., Pittsburgh, Pa., Also svalable, exceptionally attractive Girl Vocalist, 19, blonde, Prench. Sweet voice.

#### AT LIBERTY BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

ROCCO GRELLA BAND. Now open for summer engagements. Cleanater, Fla.

ku15

STRING QUINTETTE OR TRIO-RALPH GINS-burg style, classic and popular. Young, experienced, reliable, soloists. Amplifying sys-tem. Prefer radio or hotel, QUINTETTE, 203 Fair St., Olney, III.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 25. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOU CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

ATTENTION, BOOKERS! Managers, directors, 10-Pirce Orchestra Hotels, paviliona and cluba Modern and all young. Vocala, library, wardrobes amplifying system. Prefer location. Desire con-nection with persons having good contacts. Don's misrepresent. BUDY PARKER, Penn Yan, N. Y.

AVAILABLE JULY 1-Girls' Band. So well known, plenty publicity, notices, for or hotel dates. Beautiful girls. Young, versatile. BOX C-330, Billboard, Cincinnati.

DOC COOK'S Columbia Recording and NBO Or-chettra; seven to ten men; sweet. Available immediately. Location or ome-nighters, Reason-able price considered. 603 New Brunswick Avc., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ble phec considered. 043 New Drumswick arts, serth Amboy, N. J. juli5 IERB JONES, Songwring Masstro, and His Or-clestra, closing Fort Wayne's largest nitery flunday, June 13th. At liberty for location or Hilable tour. Fourteen people, two pianos, Mar-Rillab Byrnes and Neison Herbert offering outstand-liberty of the series of the series of the series of methods threas. Plenty publicity. An ultra-mmerical strastion, under direction of a popular omyoriter and arranger. A band that's going places. All essentials. Wire or write immediately, nake it your bet and let's stick to facts. HEEB ONES, Merry-Go-Round Cub, Fort Wayne, Ind. Wirk LONDO ORCHESTRA-G to 10 men.

HIKE LONDON ORCHESTRA-6 to 10 men, available after May 25. Hotel, night elub, ball-omm, etc. MICKEY PLUCKTER, 418 Market it., Perth Amboy, N. J. ju15

., Perth Amboy, N. J. GACANIZED BAND — Seven to eleven meni-library: P. A. system; uniforma. Singers. Nor-ies, include Piano Toam on one piano. Con-ies, include Piano Toam on one piano. Con-tector. MISICLAN. Apt. 205, 47000 N. Racine e., Chicago, Ill. Longbeach 1741. jul5 AT LIBERTY

#### CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

AT LIBERTY-TATTOOED MAN, WITH FIRE act. SAILOR JOHNSON, 1118 Modoc Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JUGGLER-MAGICIAN, PUNCH, ETC. ALDO, care O'Brien, 437 Pleasant Ave., New York, York. ju22

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILBOARD WILL BE DATED JURE 29, CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INGREASED CIRCULATION, MARK IN EARLY.

PAMAHASIKA'S BIRD CIRCUS, the Original and Grastest in the World. The act that makes verybody talk. Don't overlook the Famona Pama-hasika's Real Acting Birds. GEO. E. R.(NEERTS, Manager, Pamahasika's Studio, 515 West Erie Ave., Philadelphis, Pa. Telephone SAgmors 5536.

COMEDY MAGICIAN — King of Coins, als Punch and Judy; a laughing riot. Experiences inside lecturer, first or second openings, Have can Ready to join circuis, carolival, pack, traveling of an alround side-how man address GRO BURKHART, No. 255 Summer Ave., Brookim N. Y.

N. Y. jul5 TRICK ROPER at liberty for circus, Wild West, or what have you? Young, reliable and good wardrobe. Write or wire STEVE MANCE, 19 Lincoln St. Greensburg, Pa.

#### AT LIBERTY DRAMATIC ARTISTS

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BLABOARD WORNS OLATED JUNE 201 JUNE 20. INCREASED CHROLATION, WARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

IN EARLY. AT LIBERTY-JOSEPH CANDOR, 26, Juvenile and expert Character Interpretations, experimen-Good Consolian or Master of Ceremonies if de-sired. Dimatic stock work, Your selary, 75 Seventh Arenue, New York City. Ju22

#### AT LIBERTY MAGICIANS

MAGICIAN — FOUR YEARS

amateur. Work Cards, Coins, Balls, etc. Con-sider anything; prefer vaudeville. MAURICE LOWE, 306 East Sixth, Hutchinson, Kan.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE Billboard Will be dated June 29, Classified Forms close in Cincinnati June 20, Increased Circulation. Mark Your Copy "Classified," and Send It In Early.

MAGIOIAN Experienced medicine abow, plat-form, tent, hall Change week or two, work acts, alex. Join in two weeks. West of Missouri River only. No ticket needed. WM. C. TURTLE, 1341 N. Portland Blud, Portland, Ore.

#### AT LIBERTY M. P. OPERATORS

MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR wants position. All-round theater man. Prefer small town, any-where, R. L. COPE, care of Ohio Theater, Marion, Juli

AT LIBERTY MUSICIANS

CORNET-20 YEARS' EXPE rience, to locate with city or factory band. Solos, capable 1st chair solos. Write EDWARD MITCHELL, Lebanon, Del.

TRUMPET — EXPERIENCE

reliable, tone, young, single, sober. Dance band; go anywhere. ROBERT BROAS, Albion, Mich.

# WELL - KNOWN PROFESsional Bandmaster wishing location with professional, amateur or school bands. Have large library and two sets of uniforms. ROCCO GRELLA, Clearwater, Fla.

ALTO SAX-CLARINET—AGE 23, FAST TAKE off, read, phrase and tone. Union, neat, sober and reliable. Can furnish transporta-tion. Location preferred. EDDIE CREMIN, 404 Toluca Ave., Alliance, Neb.

AT LIBERTY -- SOUSAPHONE AND STRING Bass. Experienced dance man. CARL W. SHOLL, Hicksville, O. ju22

AT LIBERTY-LADY VIOLINIST, EXPERI-enced with road, pit and dance orchestras, Understand transposition and do all kinds of manuscript work, double Piano and Sing. BOX C-401, care of The Billboard, Cincin-nati, O.

BASSOONIST, SEVERAL YEARS PROFESSION al experience, wishes connection municipal or industrial organization. O'NEILL, 740 N. Dearborn, Chicago, 11. CAN SCORE TWENTY CHORUSES DAILY FOR ten, twelve-piece bands. Floor, stage, radio, presentations scored on the job if necessary. String Bass. Union. After July 15th. AR-RANGER, Box C-400, Billboard, Cincinnati.

DRUMMER, BUX C=HOL, Birlboard, Circinnan, DRUMMER — MODERN SWINC, COMPLETE outfit, Bells, etc. 5 years' experience shows, dance, cafe 19, sober, dependable. CHAS, FINKBINER, 307 Summer St., Royerstord, Pa. HAWAIIAN CUITAR — SWEDISH, SOBER, willing to fravel. Can Sing. JOHN, care Johnson, 102 East 124th Street, New York. iu22

REAL CORNET AND TRUMPET SOLOIST Experienced chair man. R. A. MILLER, 2809 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.

VIOLINIST DOUBLING SAX AND CELLO-Experienced all lines, young, reliable, soloist, Wife experienced Planiste, Organist, Have amplifying system, VIOLINIST, 203 Fair St., Olney, III.

Olney, III. **VAILABLE JUNE 19TH** — Three Musicians Young, union, Brass and String Bass, Trumpe with range and take off, Alto, Claimet, Fintu Piano and Arrancing. Stage, club, radio, concert and dance experience. LAWRENCE GIBSON, ear W. R. McSiay, 311 California, San Francisco 1111

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

IN EARLY.
And TRUMPET—Union, range, tone, take off, read, sober, sge 25. Hams lay off. MUSICIAN, 155 Gold St., Manchester, N. H. ju22
And ALTO SAX, double Clarinet and Baritone-Young, sober, reliable, union. Experienced in dance, concert, stage and pit. Solo work with Sax, Sing Bass, read and transpose any kind of music at sight. Also experienced Director with flash. Two years traveling experience. Can Join imme-discip. Hare our, All letters answered. Double ALMNSTRONG, 707 W. Hartmoon, Decetar, Hall m15

ALTO SAX, CLARINET, Baritone, wide experi-ence dance, hotel, theatre. Fast man, excellent tone, modern take off, play jestimate Charinet if trio and woral ensembles. Conservatory graduate. Young, union. Make mod anywhere, Wire or write TED SHAW, care Western Ution, Bruns-wick, Ga.

AT LIBERTY--Trumpet man wants job with band that headquarters. Good tone and take off. Care J. A. WADDICK, 115 East Sth St. Grand Island, Neb.

DRUMMER — Have an excellent and up-to-date library and sinc. Will go away for decent money, HAL KAND, 57 Paterson St., Pater-son, N. J.

son, N. J. DRUMMER-Experienced theater mar, also band and circus experience. Join on wirs. FRANK VALLELY, General Delivery, York, Fa.

FLASH DRUMMER, 20. strictly big time, desires immediate connection with established orchestme with a future. Hare complete outfit and wonder-ful reputation as a versatile, distinctive hyptimist, Prefer large orchestra, any decent protosition con-sidered; no ham. References exchanged. BOX C+464, Billboard, Chechmatt, O.

HARPIST DOUBLING on Piano, capable of any job, anywhere. Pleasing personality. Can also furnish. Cellist and Violinist; all experienced. Write DOROTHY BOND, Perry, Ia.

IF YOUR JOB is worth a ticket, write or wire. Trombone, young, read well, true, take-off. Thoroughly experienced dance and stage. BHLL CRANDALL, 535 Main St., Baton Rouge, La.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE RILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATI JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

ORGANIZED SAX SECTION-CONSTRUCT men, first Sax, Alto. Clarinet, Yocal: second Sax, renor, Baritone, Clarinet, Fluite, Bassoon, Ar-range, library of arrangements, car; third Sax, Alto. Clarinet, TORTCHIE BABOOK, 117 De Witt PL. Ithaca, N. X.

**TROMBORE**—Not hot, spod tone, daubles some Fiddle, a lot of Sousaphone, wants connection hotel, club, restaurant, small band. PHIL WRIGHT, Ebmira Heights, N. Y. au31 TRUMPET, A-1, experienced, reliable, stage, dance, club, etc. Read, fake, gober. Brilliant tone. Will travel if necessary. Desire location. DAVE MALTZMAN, 33 Franklin St., Chelsea, Mass.

#### AT LIBERTY

PARKS AND FAIRS AERONAUTS - BALLOON Ascensions and Parachute Dropping; lady or ent. JOHNSON BALLOON CO., Clayton gent. N. J. ASCENSIONS — BALLOON Reasonably priced. LEE REICHERT, 426 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa. iyl3 BALLOONIST - PROF. CHAS. SWARTZ. Wants Fourth July and other dates. Permanent address, Humboldt, Tenn.

BALLOON ASCENSION-Lady or gent: reasonable. BALDRIDCE BALLOON CO., 3712 Fourth St., Detroit, Mich. ju15

BALLOONISTS AND PARAchute Jumpers operating from Airplanes and Balloons. Young artists, schooled by old heads. THOMPSON BROS. BALLOON CO., Aurora, III. Established 1903. jy6. BREAKING ALL RECORDS -Cuaranteed drawing power. PREMIER WORLD'S FAIR MARIONETTES, Box 283, Iola,

FREE ATTRACTIONS

You can secure bookings for the entire 1935 season thru a few small display advertise-ments in the FAIRS-EVENTS section of The Billboard. After running an inch single-column advised they are already booked solid with the exception of one week. If you will send your advertising copy and instruc-tions before June 19 they will reach us in ime to make the first insertion in the Big Annual Summer Special Number.

point. Truck transportation. Ronucke, Va. 1222 WESTERN ELECTRIO Public Address and Masio Reproducing System. Most complete sound serv-ice ever offered. Carry 14 apeakers, 6 micro-phones, 3 complete annihitying rystema. Can do street advertising. Sterving such well-known fairs as the Virginia State. Elevasiour, Stoneboro, Flein-ington, N. J.; North Carolina State, etc. Write for descriptive circular. State your date. ROELLER'S AMPLIPTING SERVICE, Dept. A. Pottstown, Pa. MOTORCYCLE STUNT RIDer and Wall Crasher. Original stunt riding act with lady partner. FRANCE SCHILLER, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

AMERICA'S BEST HICH WIRE — THE Calvert outstanding hit attraction. An act with drawing power. GREAT CALVERT, 164 Averill Ave., Rochester, N. Y. au3

June 15, 1935

AT LIBERTY — ERWIN BRANNING, THE Iron Man Allowing Automobile to Pass Over His Body. Girl doing Acrobatic Dance on Top of Car. Address ERWIN BRANNING, Cole Bros. Circus, as per route.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE LEAPS furnished. July 4th open. HARDIE DIL-LINGER, 1020 W. 3d, Little Rock, Ark.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS FURNISHED—LADY and gent riders, doing three and six Para-chute Drops at each ascension. O. E. RUTH, 1021 Collier St., Indianapolis, Ind. jul5

BALLOON ASCENSIONS FURNISHED—DEATH Defying Parachute Leap; reasonable. ARM-STRONG BALLOON CO., New Canton, III. jul 5

BOOKING CELEBRATIONS, FAIRS, PICNIGS, night clubs, 3 acts. Dogs, Monkey Act, Table Fall, Trick House, 3 Clowns. EARL WRIGHT, Billboard, Chicago. ju22

CAPT. GEORGE WEBB, AMERICA'S PREMIER Net High Diver, thrilling and sensational, A real feature. No. 27 West Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn, or see route. IIIS CHANCE'S EDUCATED HORSES-BILLY SUN-

HANCE'S EDUCATED HORSES—BILLY SUN-day, Lady Ginger; also Crystal Boy, in the Roaring Flame, and Silver Lady, the Dancing Marvel. Eight acts. Select for outdoor events, fairs, rodeos, celebrations. Write L. EDW. CHANCE, Billboard, St. Louis.

PUBLIC ADDRESS AND MUSIC REPRODUC-ing Service. Best quality obtainable: ample equipment for any job. LEARNED RADIO SERVICE, 422 B. West, phone 4222, Hutchin-son, Kan.

PUNCH AND JUDY, MAGICIAN, MUSICAL Act, Ventriloquist, Character Impersonator, Monologist, Comedian for ballyhoo or one-man show. RAY MILLER, 2809 Boardwalk, Atlantic City.

RADKE SISTERS — SENSATIONAL, ACRO-batic, Risley, Balancing Act. 318 Chicago Ave., Coshen, Ind. jul5

THE ROSARDS—THREE FREE ATTRACTIONS; guaranteed. The Rosards, Comedy Trick House Acrobatic Act; La Belle, Lady Aerial Teeth Act; Rosardo, Comedy Aerial Trapeze Act; \$50.00 cash bond. July 4th and leter open. General Delivery, Des Moines, or Quincy, III.

WILLIAMS & BERNICE CO.—4 HIGH-CLASS acts. Well-known Comedy Trampoline (Bounding) Act, Aerial Rope Act, Clever Dog Act, Rube Hay Wagon Act, other comedy numbers. Prices and literature on request, Permanent address, care Billboard, Cincin-nati, O.

A COMPLETE One-Ring Circus presented en-tirely by trained Monkeys, Baboons and Dogs. Write for description and low terms, LATHAM'S MONKEY CIRCUS, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

AERIAL COWDENS, double Trapeze, Comedy Revolving Ladder, Illuminated Swinging Ladder All standard acts, Celebration managers write for prices. Literature on request. Address Bill Doard, Cincinnati, O.

AT LIBERTY for Parks, Fairs, Bazaars, Celebra-tions, Comedy Slack Wire, Combination Jugging, Indoors or out, Nothing too big or too small. CECIL WOODS, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

AT LIBERTY for fairs and celebrations-Do three separate acts. Slack Wire Act, Comedy Jugeling Reliancing Act and Comedy Chair Balancing Trapeze Act. CHESTER HUBER, Wabsaha, Minn. 122

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE DATED JUNE 29. CLASSIFIED FORMS CLOSE IN CINCINNATU JUNE 20. INCREASED CIRCULATION. MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

ATTENTION! THE GREAT MARLOW, From Contortion Act! Open for engagements. Thes-tres and outdoor celebrations. 511 Payne Ci. N. E., Canton, O. GALEY-Sizek Wire, Combination Juggling. for Parks, Basaars, Fulrs, Celebrations. Salary reasonable. Write or wire 115 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.

CARL LINDAIR—High-class free act, broking fairs, celebrations. Real novelty original trapezo act. Attractive apparatus, warinche. Prices res-sonable. 1304 S. Anthony Blvd., Ft. Wayne. Ind.

CLOWN SPEED COP-On Funny Ford Motor-crycle; also do ono-man Clown Bard, Joey with Walkarounds and Wiro Act. Riverriew Park last week. Des Moines June 10 for Barnes-Carruthes-ART ATTILA, Billboard, Chicago.

LATTLA, BUDORY, Chicago.
 EL REV SISTERS-Skating Marrels, open for fairs and celebrations. Write for literature. 130 Post Arc., New York, N. Y.
 UNDSEY GAYNOR TROUPE-Seren-Picco Clown Band. Produce. Five different acts and clown numbers. Billboard Office, Chicago, il.

PAMAHASIKA'S DOG, Pony, Monkey and Bird Circus. Mr. Manager, you will want the best. This attraction is the last word. GEO. E. RUB-ERTS, Manager, Pamahasika's Studio, GEO. E. RUB-Erica, Philadelphia, Pa. Telephone SAGmore 5536. THE VERY BEST-LAMONT'S Cocknoos and Macaway: the Bird Act. Recognized act, mett Delsware, Chicago. Georgia and State and State Delsware, Chicago.

Denware, Cincago. July VAUTELLE'S ORGUS-Ten Dors, Cata, Mon-Ley and Comedy Acrobatic Clown Act for parks, fairs, celebrations. Go anywhere, never disap-point. Truck transportation. Roanoke, Va. ju22

#### AT LIBERTY **PIANO PLAYERS**

COMPETENT PIANIST, single, young, wide pro-fessional experience as solicis-accompanis, algo orchestra work. Pluy all types of mande. Reliable opening only. RAYMOND DEMPSEY, Franklin-M22 EXPERIENCED DANCE PIANIST-MAN, RE-liable, no booze. Iowa preferred. Write MUSICIAN, 3703 N. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago. EXPERIENCED PIANIST — READ, FAKE, transpose, Reliable, single, BOX C-337, care Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

DANCE PIANIST-ARRANGER, all essentials, ex-perienced. Will leave town, Can furnish men. MILTON HENKIN, Darlington Hotel, 4700 N. kacine Ave., Chicago, III. Longbesch 1741. jul5

#### AT LIBERTY

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

SAXOMANIACS AT LIBERTY AFTER JUNE 14th. Fast novelty Saxophone quintet, flashy costumes. Featuring Black Face, Bass Sax. Photographs, publicity, etc. Act doubles band for stage, bally, pit or dancing. Thor oughly familiar with all branches of thow business. A natural for unit, show boat, free act, fairs, minstrel, etc. Have own trans-portation. Now working. Address MANAGER, 229 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indianapol SAXOMANIACS AT LIBERTY AFTER JUNE

#### CLASSIFIED-ROUTES

AT LIBERTY-Beal med loctner and strat man; look and dress the part. Sober and liable. Salary or percentage. Have car. Ans LOC WESLEY, Cedar Park Hotel, Hot Sprin Ark. jul 5

AT LIBERTY NOW — Six clever performers, vauderille or medicine show. Comedy Singers, Pancers, Musicians, Harmony Dup, Write FAMILY SHOW, 311 North St., San Antonio, Tex.

MAGICIANS, Illusionists, notice! MADELEINE BETMOUR, Escape Artiste, A.I. Jazz Pianiste, at Ilberty. State all first lstter. Join on wire; licket. 218 E. 9th So. Blvd., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THE SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD WILL BE OR TED JUNE 23. JUNE 23. INGREASED GIRGULATION, MARK YOUR COPY "CLASSIFIED," AND SEND IT IN EARLY.

MASTER CEREMONY, Singer, Novelty Line Pro-ducer, with 50 acts new, flashy wardrobe, desires cafe connection anywhere. Ticket. BERT LEED, 138 E. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn. ju22

PAMAHASIKA'S DOG, Pony, Monkey and Bird Chruna. A complete, clean attraction, in a class all alove. Unlike all others. Yes, always has been. There is but one, the Original Prof. Pamahasika, in person himself. You will want the best show. GEO in the Northerrs, with this real attraction, GEO in the ROMPETS, with this real attraction, CEO in Science, State, Philadelphia, Pa. Tele-phone SAGmore 5586.



When no date is given the week of June 8-14 is to be supplied. In split week houses the acts below play June 12-14.

#### VAUDE-PRESENTATIONS

A Abbott, Joan (Century) Baltimore. Adain, Ted. Revue (Loew) Jersey City, N. J. Adrian, PeeWee (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17. Abearn, Chas., & Co. (State) Newark, N. J. Alelia & Romero (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Alexander & Farthe

16-18. Alexander & Santos (Buffalo) Buffalo, Allen, Lester, & Nellie Breen (Met.) Brooklyn. Andelse (Oogy) Pittsburg, Kaz, 15-17. Ardelle (Oogy) Pittsburg, Kaz, 15-17. Argentine Marimbas (Eiks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Aries, Four & One-Half (Century) Balti-more 14-20. Armetia, Henry (Century) Baltimore.

B

B Baclanova, Olga (Oriental) Chicago. Barnes, Ruth (Mich.) Detroit. Barr & Estes (Met.) Boston. Barri, Bebe, Dancers (Pal.) New York. Bartell, Hurst & Althoff (Marbro) Chicago. Beach, Drens (Excelsior) Alexandris, Egypt. 1-30. each, 1-30,

Beach. Drena (Excelsior) Alexandris. Egypt. 1-30.
Bedford. Bobby (Uptown) Pueble, Colc., 15-17.
Bell, Clarmen, Brosz, & Grace (Boulevard) New York.
Belle, Meir (Elverside) Milwaukes.
Berner (Elverside) Milwaukes.
Bergen, Edgar, & Co. (State) Newark, N. J. Bernard & Henry (Tower) Kansas City.
Bernivici, Count (Esrie) Philadelphia.
Bickford, Edward K., & Alyce Crandall (New Penn) Pittsburgh.
Bobby & King (Fargo) Pargo. N. D., 16-18.
Boran, Arthur (Earle) Washington, D. C.
Bradg Sisters (Gozy) Pittsburgh. New York.
Biowniede. Hickville Follice & Band (Dominicon Park) Montreal, Can., 19-27.
Buster & Verne (Biste) Sloux Palls, S. D., 20-23.

#### C

23. Caits Bros. (Oriental) Chicago. California Collegians (Met.) Brooklyn. Cantu (Columbis) Longview, Wash., 15-17. Cards. Four (Riverside) Muwakee. Carney, Bob (Barle) Philadelphia. Carolina Collegians. Eight (Cozy) Pittsburgh. Kan., 15-17. Cars & Dawn Revue (Lincoln) Marion, Va. Carson, Jack (Tower) Kanass City. Caveliers Badd (Columbia) Longview, Wash., 15-17. Chappelle & Carlton (Century) Baltimore. Chicago Folies (Dytown) Fuebolo, Colo., 15-17. Chicago Folies (Chicaw) Forence, N. D., 15. Chicago Fuery & Billy (Fargo) Fargo, M. D., 15. Contins, Charles (Adelphi) London 1-30. Cook & King (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16. Cooper, Bethy Jane (State) New York.

16

16. Cooper, Betty Jane (State) New York, Croel & Allan (Boulevard) New York, Cropley & Violet (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., 16-18, Cuthrell, Jimmy (Cozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17

17. Darlow, Millie (Columbia) Longview, Wash., 15-17. Davis, Benny, Unit (Stanley) Pittsburgh. Davis, Ohes (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo., 15-17. Del Gardo (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Delmar, Simon (State) Sioux Falls, S. D., 20-23. Diamond Brothers (Palladium) London 10-22. Dixiana Revue (Gozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Dixie Spiritual Singers (Gozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17.

Dixle Spiritual Singers (Cozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Dixon & Pai (Gates Ave.) Brooklyn. Dominoes, Three (Paradise) New York. Donctellas (Buffalo) Buffalo. Derothea & Andre (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16. Deuglas, Milton, & Co. (Colonial) Dayton, O. Downing, Harry & Dan (Orph.) Boston. Duchin, Eddy, & Orch. (Earle) Washington, D. O.

E Emile & Leone (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo., 15-17, Erner & Fisher Revue (State) Newark, N. J. Eton Boys, The (Roxy) New York. Evening on Broadway (Texas) San Angelo, Tex., 13; (Liberty) Oklahoma City, Okla., 15-18; (Lawton 12-20, Everett & Conway (Shrine Circus) La Grande, Ore.

Du Faye, Grace, & Co. (Chicago) Chicago.

Farrell, Billy, & Dub Taylor (State-Lake)

Chicago. Ohicago. Pitch, Dan (Cozy) Pittsburg, Kan. 15-17. Pinshes, Three (Riverside) Milwaukce. Pippen, Col. Jay C. (State) New York. Focarty, John (Pal.) New York. Focaltght Frolics (State) Sioux Falls, S. D.,

E Sisters (State) Sioux Falls, S. D., 20-

23.

23. Foster, Gae, Girls (Roxy) New York, Prancis, Baby (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17, Pranks, Four (Ambussadeurs) Paris 1-30. Fred & Tony (Paradise Club) Findlay, O. Prench Legion Cadets (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17, Frence & LaPell (Mct.) Brooklyn.

G Gauchos, The (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18, Garner, Wolf & Hakins (Karle) Philadelphia-Gascas, The (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18, Gerrits, Paul (Mich, Detrot. Champagne Coektail (Columbia) Longview, Wash., 15-17, Gildestones, The (Stee)echase Park) Coney Island, N. Y.; (Rock Springs Park) Ches-ter, W. a., 16-29, Gleastones, The (Stee)echase Park) Ches-ter, W. a., 16-29, Gleastone & Allyn (Pargo) Fargo, N. D., 16-18, Graeella & Theodore Revue (Orph.) Boston, Graefia & Elake (State-Lake) Chicago, Gresham & Elake (State-Lake) Chicago, Gresham & Elake (State-Lake) Chicago, G

nayunn Queens, Three (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., 16-18, Rimacs (State) New York, Rio Nights (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18, Robbins Family (Golonial) Dayton, O. Roberts, Whitey (State-Lake) Chicago, Rogers, Roy (Marbo) Chicago, Rogers, Sunshine, Co. (Audiorium) Perry, N. Y. 21-13; (Lancaster 14-10-10, Roustet (Capitol) New York, Ross, Jerry (Princess) Nashville, Tenn. Ross, Jerre & Shuster (Locew) Jersey City, N. J. Roxy Rhythm Orch, (Roxy) New York, Roya Leorge (State) Sloux Pails, S. D., 20-23.

Gratomas (Met.) Boston. H Hager, Clyde (Pal.) Fort Wayne, Ind., June 13-15. Hanl. Lew (Grand) Lancaster, Ky Hanley, Sylvia (Gozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Harlem Hilbillies (Boulevard) New York. Harmony Accs (Gozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Hickey Bros, (Locw) Jersey City, N. J. Hickey Bros, (Locw) Jersey City, N. J. Hickey Bros, (Elverside) Milwaukee. Hollywood Horse (Colonial) Dayton, O. Honey Family (Fal.) Chickso. Homan, Halen (Fal.) Rew York. Howard, Bb. (Pholise) New York. Huling, Ray, & Beal (Valencia) Omman, Jamaica, Ny, Ray, & Beal (Valencia) New Jork

Hyde, Alex (Paradise) New York. Hyde, Herman, & Co. (Met.) Boston.

It's the Tops (Pal.) New York.

It's the Tops (Fal.) New York. J Jans & Lynton Revue (Fox) Philadelphia, Jarnesu, Bernice (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., 10-18, Johnson, Gratt (Orph) Boston, Jonas, Feg (Uppwar, Puchlo, Colo., 15-17, Joy & Jarrell (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Kay, Dolly, & Co. (Orph.) Boston. Lane, Jackie (Tower) Kansas City. Lane, Jackie (Tower) Kansas City. Lane & Kont (Riverside) Miwatee. Lathrop Bros. (State) New York. Lathrop Bros. (State) New York. Lane, Loretta (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16.

aRuc. 14-16.

14-16. Lee, Beity (State) Slour Falls, S. D., 20-23. Lee, Don, & Louise Revue (Fox) Washington, D. O. Le Marquise (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17. LeRoy & Pals (Uptown) Pueblo, Cole., 16-17. Lewis & Ames (Century) Ballimore. Lewis & Ethel (Elks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Lewis, Trevor (Cosy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Liazeed Arabs (Mich.) Detroit.

Lightner, Fred, & Rosella (Paradise) New York. Lloyd, Russell (Oozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17. Loretta's Animals (Idera Park) Youngstown, O.; Tarentum, Pa., 18-25. Lowrey, Ed (Paradise) New York. Lucille & Bud (Princess) Nashville, Tenn.

The Billboard

Usher, Mae (Gates Ave.) Brooklyn,

Tumbleweeds, Three (Columbia) Longview, Wash, 15-17.

Valors, Two (Loew) Jersey City, N. J. Van, Vera, (Pox) Philadelphia, Vanessa (Stale) Slow Falls, B. D., 20-23. Verdi, Al, & Theima Lee (Princess) Nashville, Tenn.

Walton, Bert, & Co. (Orph.) New York. Waters, Ethel (Chicago) Chicago, Webb, Capt. Geo.: North Platte, Neb, White, Sammy, & Bea Curtls (State) Newark, N. J. Wiley's, Chet, Barbarians (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo., 15-17.

Colo., 15-17. Wilkerson, Billy (Valencia) Jamaica, N. Y. Winsette, Emilie (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17. Wolters, Drain (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia.,

14-16. Wonder Girls, Seven (Oriental) Chicago. Wonder, Tom & Betty (Dorchester Hotel) London 1-30. Wyse Jr., Ross, & Co. (Boulevard) New York.

Yerro, Vincent (Liberty) Oklahoma City 15-

Young, George (Columbia) Longview, Wash., 15-17.

Zsng & Todd (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo., 15-17. Zingone (Orph.) New York.

BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

Following each listing in this section of the Route Department appears a symbol. Parsons consulting this list are advised to

Parions consulting this list are advised to fill in the designation corresponding to the symbol when addressing bands and orches-tras as a means of facilitating delivery of communications. In many instances letters, will be returned marked "Address Insuf-ficient," if proper designations are not marked

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

b-ballroom, c-cafe, cb-cabaret, cc-country club, h-hotel, nc-night club, p-amusement park, ro-roadhouse, re-restaurant, and t-theater.

(Week of June 10)

Aaronson, Irving: (Sylvan Club) Ft. Worth, Tex., ac. Adams, John G.: (Wayne) Dayton, O., re. Adcock, Jack: (Open Door Cafe) Philadel-phia, C. Alfonso, Don: (Greenwich Village Inn) New York, nc. Volt. Danny: (Gold Coast Embassy Olub) Other Danne, Augustoff, Jan: (Warwick) New York, b.

Bartal, Jeno: (Ambassdor) New York, h. Baste, Bob: (Liberty) Fredonia, N. Y., c. Bell, Jimmy: (St. Clair) Chicago, h. Benol, Chas.: (Zimmerman's) New York, re. Berger, Jack: (Astor) New York, New York, re. Berger, Jack: (Casino) Catalina Island, Calif.

CC. Bestor, Don: (Palomar) Los Angeles, b. Biagini, Henry: (Coner Island) Cincinnati, p. Biake, Lou: (Guyon's Paradise) Chicago, b. Bieyer, Archie: (Hollywood) New York, cb. Bragele, Vincente: (Riviera) Englewood, N. J., TO.

Bucchell, Gene: (Netherland Plaza) Cincin-Burchell, Gene: (Netherland Plaza) Cincin-nati, h. Burkarth, Johnny: (Gibson) Cincinnati, h. Burtnett, Earl: (Trianon) Chicago, b. Butler, Jack: (Circle) New York, br.

Caceres, Entilio: (Lido Club) Deiroit, no. Caceres, Entilio: (Lido Club) Deiroit, no. Carver, Earl: (Massau) Long Beach, L. I., N. Y., h. Carver, Jack: (Recreation Park) Garnerville, N. Y., b. Clinton, George: (Sharlie's) Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., ac. Coburn, Jolly: (Sky Club) Plitisburgh, no. Colonan, Emil: (Plaza) New York, ro. Continental Gypsies: (L'Algion) Chicago, e. Costas, Johnny: (Klineker Brick Tavern) Al-bary, N. Y., re. Crawford, Al: (Masfair) New York, no. Custas, Xavier: (Waldorf-Astoria) New York, h.

JOIK, H. D. Dalley, Frank: (Meadowbrook) Cedar Grove, N. J., 76. N. J., 76. Davis, Charlie: (Roosevelt) New Orleans, h. De Barhary, Yoahka: (Dubonst) New York, G. Decker, Faul: (Orlois Terrace) Detroil, nc. Jea Rossi. (Glubo S Cedar Garden) New York, Jea Rossi. (Glubo S Cedar Garden) New York, Jea Rossi.

re. Denman, Hal: (Melody Club) Kekomo, Ind.,

Devron, George: (Congress) Chicago, h. Dickerson, Garroll: (Grand Terrace) Chica-go, nc. Dixon, Dick: (Plantation) Niegara Falls, N. Y. nc. Dorsey Bros.: (Glen Island Gasino) Westches-ter, N. Y. no. Dubrow, Art: (Chop House) Hartford. Conn., Stdle: (Barle) Washington 5. Durso, Mike: (Delmolo's) New York nc.

Elkins, Eddie: (Club Normandie) New York

F Palvo, Joe: (West View Park) Pittsburgh, Pa., p. Peiton, Happy: (Villa Rose Club) Houston, Tex., ac. Fenton, Ray: (Cave) Union, N. J., nc. Ferdando, Jon: (Copeland) Chicago, h. Ferdando, Angelo: (Great Northern) New York, A.

Ferdinando, Angele. York, h. (See ROUTES on page 62)

cancers: (Recreation Park) Asheville, N.

B

Elvira (Columbia) Longview, Wash., Everette, Jack: (Kit Kat Club) Des Moines,

37

Mack, Freddy (Roxy) New York. Mandel, Will & Joe (Pal.) Fort Wayne, Ind., June 13-15. Mangean, Hazel, & Co. (Varietie Theaters) Petrograd, U.S. S. R., 1-30. Manon, Sylvis, & Co. (Valencia) Jamaica, N.Y.

Manon, Sylvis, & Co. (Valencia) same

arion, Sid (Columbia) Longview, Wash., 15-Ma 17

17. Marlow, Langdon & Auderer (State) Sioux Falls, S. D. Marlow, Selma (Fox) Detroit. Marsh, Joan (State) New York. Martin & Martin (Marbro) Chicago. McNallie Sisters, Four (State-Lake) Lake Med & Nona (Liberty) Oklahoma City 15-18. Mechan, Stanley (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16.

14-16 14-16. Melody Lane Revue (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16. Melzoras, Flying (Celebration) Cherrytree.

Pa. Merman & Bronson Revue (Gates Ave.) Brooklyn. Mouroe & Grant (Chicago) Chicago. McBee Jr., Turk (Cozy) Pittaburg, Kan., 15-

17.

17. McCornic, Mary (State-Lake) Chicago. McCurty & Gill (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., 14-16. Michon Bros. (State) New York. Murphy, Senator (Met.) Brocklyn. Murche, Ysonne (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-

Neiss Troupe (Roxy) New York. Norman, Duke, Revue (Century) Baltimore. Novis, Donald (Capitol) New York.

Novis, Donaid (Capitol) New York. Oliver, Vic (Pal.) New York. Pappalardo, Three (Eks) Rapid City, S. D., 16-18. Paris Nights (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17. Paris Nights (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17. Parpare Bros., Three (Tower) Kansas City. Perper, Jack, & Co. (Mich.) Detroit. Perkins, Ray (Fox) Detroit. Phillips, Joe, & Co. (Valencia) Jamaica, N. Y. Picon, Molly, & Co. (Mich.) Detroit. Pincus, Boble, & Co. (Gates Are.) Brooklyn. Pisano, Fred, & Co. (Batel Mineapolis. Powell & Nedra (Earle) Washington, D. C.

Quinn, Gracker (Cozy) Pittsburg, Kan., 15-17.

R Rand, Sally, Unit (Pal.) Fort Wayne, Ind., June 13-15. Ray, Martha (Valencia) Jamaica, N. Y. Read's, Jimmy, Band (State) Sioux Falls, S. D., 20-23. Reilly, Chas., & Co. (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., 16-18.

Reilly, 16-18.

16-18. Reimer, Joyce (Fox) Detroit, Richardson Twins (Liberty) Oklahoma City 15-18. Rhappody in Rhythm (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., Rhapson 16-18

S Savoy, Harry (Loew) Jersey City, N. J. Seamon, Harry & Frank (State-Lake) Chi-

Seamon, Harry & Frank (State-Lake) Chi-cago. Berenaders, Eight (Capitol) New York, Bhannou's, Richard, Band (Paramount) Wat-erloo, Ia., 14-16. Shaver, Buster, & Co. (Orph.) New York, Shaw, Carl. & Co. (Orph.) New York, Shery, Elliner (State) Newark, N. J. Slegel, Al. & Corolyn Marsh (Fox) Washing-ton, D. C. Silver, Hall (Grand) Wallace, Ida, 14-17. Silver, Hall (Grand) Wallace, Ida, 14-17. Society Steppers, Three (Paramount) Water-loo, Ia., 14-16. Spices of 1935 (Sarle) Philadelphia. Stanford, Frances (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo., 15-17.

vart, Don (Grosvenor House) London 1-30. ne. Bernice (Grosvenor House) London

1-30. Stover, Ginger (Uptown) Pueblo, Colo, 15-17. Stuart & Lash (Marbro) Chicago. 14-16. Sutton, Ginger (Paramount) Waterloo, Ia., Sydel, Paul, & Spotty (Oriental) Chicago. Sykes, Harry (Shrine Circus) Aberdeen, S. D.: Deadwood 17-22. Sylvian Dancers, Six (Cozy) Pittaburg, Kan., 15-17.

Tanner Sisters, Five (Grand) Wallace, Ida., 14-17.

15-17. Taylor, Peggy, & Co. (Pal.) Chicago. Thormhill, Louie (Grand) Lancaster, Ky. Thorson, Carl (Grand) Wallace. Ida., 14-17. Thrillers, Three (Pal.) Fort Wayne, Ind., June 13-18.

June 13-15. Togo (Princess) Nashville, Tenn. Troxell, Jee, May & Louise (Orph.) Boston. Tucker, Sophie (Ospitol) New York.

Three (Columbia) Longview, Wash.,

n Queens, Three (Fargo) Fargo, N. D.,

Rhythm 16-18.

17

tone, 1-30.

15-17.

Tarrs, 15-17.

CIRCUSES

Conducted by CHARLES WIRTH-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

# **MIX PULLING BIG CROWDS**

# Washington Is **Good Territory**

Three straw houses in one day at Spokane-new big top has been ordered

LIVINGSTON, Mont., June 8. — The Tom Mix Three-Ring Circus arrived in Montana playing to large crowds after breaking records in Eastern Washington. Dail Turney sdys: "It will save a lot of straw when the new big top arrives."

straw when the new big top arrives." Tacoma proved to be a most enthusias-tic engagement. Playing one day behind the Al G. Barnes Circus, Tom Mix fans jammed the midway, giving the show two turnaways. Two young boys, appear-ing to be about five and six, were found back at Tom Mix quarters trying to make a deal, a pocket knife for a picture they said. Mr. Mix smillingly bartered back. "You haven't any hoss'es you want to trade, have you?" Takima, capacity matinee and straw evening crowd. Wenat-chee, capacity business in drizzling rain all day and evening. Spokane, four days behind the Barnes

Spoknes, four days behind the Barnes show, a record-breaker of the year, top-ping Eureka by several thousands. Show was forced to close down No. 2 ticket window at 7:30 in evening only to open again and sell out another turnaway the same evening, making three 'straw to the curbs'' shows. The last performance ame evening, making three 'straw to the curbs' shows. The last performance started at 10 o'clock. Mr. Mix started the day by visiting the crippled children at Shrine Hospital. Mr. Pierce, editor of *The Spokesman Review*, and Harper Joy were dinner guests at circus dinning tent. The show was well attended in Missoula, having capacity matinee and straw at night. Mr. Mix was royally re-ceived by Circus Fans who called at 11:30 o'clock to escort him to a luncheon given by the Lions Club. He was principal speaker and his subject, *The Pay Of*, was enthusiastically received. The chairman expressed the opinion that "cowboy philosophy" was mighty sound logic. (See MIX PULLING on page 41)

(See MIX PULLING on page 41)

### **Providence Shrine** Makes 70,000 Pull

PROVIDENCE, June 8. — Palestine Temple Shrine Circus-Carnival directed by George A. Hamid, Inc., and held in Pawtucket Armory all last week, drew 0.000 people, with two shows nightly. Memorial Day was huge, Hamid sum-ming it up with "just like the good old days." Midway of merchandise wheels and rides was under direction of J. Harlacker and Brava on high pole scored heavily as free act. A matinee perform-ance was given on Wednesday for or-phans. phan

phans. Bill contained George Christy's Cir-cus; Jansley Troupe, Risley; Gold Dust Twins and Aunt Jemima and her Three Pancakes. Paul Denish, manager of Hamid's Boston office, managed show, with Christy equestrian director and Gene Randow, of Jemima act in charge of clown alley. Special entertainment was provided by Tramer's hillbillies combination. Joe Cahill, manager of at-tractions of Brockton (Mass.) Fair, was a guest of Hamid during the week.

#### **Betsy Ross Joins Lewis**

PRINCETON, III., June 8.—Betsy Ross, trick and fancy rider, has joined Lewis Bros.' Circus. She has added several acts to her routine and is doing her spectacular "Cossack Jumping Act," us-ing a new horse that she broke during the winter. All new stock is in the act and is being transported in a new semi-trailer, provided with completely equipped living quarters in front and a compartment for horses and baggage in the rear. Last winter Miss Ross made several motion pictures, playing lead roles opposite Frank Darrow, George OBrien, John Mack Brown and Gene Autrey. Autrey.



JUMBO II, giant African elephant, one of the features with the Cole Bros.-Clyde Beatty Circus. Keeper is James O'Conner. It is the first African elephant to be exhibited with a circus in this country for many years. Photo by Harry Atwell.

## **R-B Philly Week Highly Successful**

PHILADELPHIA, June 8.—Ringling-Barnum Circus had the most successful week here that it has had in several years. Weather was perfect. At Decora-tion Day matinee folks were five deep tion Day matinee folks were five deep on straw and carves on hippodrome track. Ticket selling was stopped an hour before show started and many people were turned away. It was big-gest matinee show ever had here and it has had some big ones. Turnaway night business nearly every night.

#### **Barker To Advertise** Ebensburg, Pa., Fair

EBENSBURG, Pa., June 8.—Fred G. Barker, for many years advertising bri-gade agent with John Robinson Circus, has been engaged by the Ebensburg Fair Association to do its advertising this year. Barker states he will be working for six weeks, having 10,000 sheets of paper and banners to post and tack and will cover approximately 100 square miles in advertising the fair. Ebensburg Fair ranks as one of the biggest in the State. Cetilm & Wilson Shows will be on the midway. on the midway.

#### **Big Crowds in Mass.** For Gorman Bros.' Show

FITCHBURG, Mass., June 8.— The Gorman Bros.' Circus is recording ca-pacity crowds in the various Massachu-setts cities played thus far. Show turned them away at Waltham and Lowell.

Dr. Leon Blackburn, in charge of front door, celebrated his 85th birthday an-niversary at Waltham. At Lowell Poodles Hanneford visited Ronnie Silver, 8-year-old son of Manager Nat Silver of the Strand Theater, and other children at St John's Morniel. Broelles brought at St. John's Hospital. Poodles brought balloons and other gifts. He told the children stories about Shirley Temple, the child picture star.

Manager Tom Gorman had the news-boys and members of the high-school band as his guests during the Lowell engagement.

#### **Cole Animals Presented** To Binghamton, N. Y., Zoo

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., June 8.—Cole Bros. Circus, which played here Deco-ration Day to packed houses, presented two young laughing hyenas and a 4-year-old Barbary lioness to Ross Park Zoo. They were given by officials of the circus thru an arrangement with The Binghamton Sun.

At matinee patronage was so heavy that about 2,000 persons were placed on the track.

The show is now carried on 36 all-steel 70-foot cars. More cars, wagons and equipment are being added.

#### **Evans Opening Set Back**

MASSILLON, O., June 7.—J. J. Evans, local showman, plans to launch his one-ring circus on the golf links circus lot tomorrow. Originally scheduled to open June 1, the opening was set back be-cause of Gooding Greater Shows playing the lot. All props, canvas and seats are new, according to Evans. Show will play the smaller towns in Ohio until the fairs start.

#### **Russell**, Lewis Battling

AURORA, Ill., June 8.—Russell Bros.' and Lewis Bros.' circuses are fighting each other in this State. Russell was at De Kalb on June 4 and Lewis is billed there for today. In other towns, notably Clinton, the Lewis show is ahead of Rus-cell

## Program, Staff **Famous Robbins**

AMBRIDGE, Pa., June 8. -AMBRIDGE, Pa., June 8. — Famous Robbins Circus, owned and operated by Southern Circus Corporation, gave this town the first tent show of the season Thursday and business, with ideal weather, was great. Show has been do-ing pretty good business generally since opening nearly three months ago in the South. It will remain around Pittsburgh for three weeks, then head west. On June 18 show will receive a new 100-foot round top with three 40-foot middle pieces, a 40 by 40 marquee and a new 850-seat grand-stand section. Tavels on 47 show-owned trucks and 32 privately owned cars and trailers. - Famous

#### The Program

Tournament and entry; dogs and po-nies; revolving table, featuring pony and dogs; Aerial Fausts, double traps; Verna and Buster LaBelle; military ponies; bucking mules; Pearl Harris, cloud swing; elephants; clowns; Barth and Meyers, perch act; trained goats; clowns; trained pigs; clown walkaround; Pearl's muscle grind; Aerial Walkers; the Maxi-millians; military mules; clowns; trained muscle grind; Aerial Walkers; the Maxi-millians; military mules; clowns; trained bears; Liberty horses, with Bert Wallace; Royal Oriental Troupe; loop-the-loop on perch, featuring Barth and Meyers; rid-ing lion in steel arena; leaping grey-hounds; Riding Bartoni Family; fighting loonsf featuring Captain Wallace, and Flying Orittias.

Fratured performers include Frank Stero, Jeanette Wallace Verna LaBelle; Marguerita, George, William and Jewell Bartoni, riding act; Buster LaBelle, aeri-alist; Swede Johnson, riding lion and bear act; James Ray, zebras and baby (See PROGRAM, STAFF on page 41)

#### Cold, Rainy Weather For Hagenbeck-Wallace

CORNING, N. Y., June 8.—Memorial Day in Canton, O., was one of the big days for the Hagenbeck-Wallace-4-Paw-Sells Bros. Circus, with hundreds on the Sells Bros.' Circus, with hundreds on the straw, almost to ring curbs in afternoon and a good house at night. Duke Dru-kenbrod was busy greeting home-town folks all day, as was Harry Hill. Other visitors were Red Sheridan, Bill and Eva Loos and Pauline Sylvester's sister and family. Charley Johnson, monarch of Cleveland Grotto, and Mrs. Johnson were guests of the writer and wife. Warren, O., and New Castle, Pa., rounded out a good week's business. Mickey King, excitalist an mute to

good week's business. Mickey King, aerialist, en route to Akron Shrine show, visited in New Castle. Sunday, June 2, in Oil City, Fa., the first baseball game of season was played by the George Davis teams, a team composed of butchers from George Davis' concession department george Davis' concession department oin favor of George Davis. Monday it rained at times, but a fair matinee and very good night house. A hard rain, just as night performance ended, almost flooded the lot and soaked many of the showfolks en route to coaches a short block away. block away.

At Jamestown, N. Y., Young Rudy Rudynoff joined his parents to stay until school opens in the fall. Gary and Edna Vanderbilt, former showfolk, saw night show. Business, fair. Straw hats were again discarded and topcoats were worn.

again discarded and objects were work. Olean another cold and rainy day. A steady rain just before 7 p.m. affected night crowds. Daylight saving time is always a nuisance to showfolk, especially when it is changed back to standard time and we are not informed. At Olean nearly everyone was on the lot at 11 a.m., under the impression that it was noon. EARL SHIPLEY.

#### **Polack Show Outdoors**

PENDLETON, Ore., June 8. — Polack Bros.' Circus played its first open-air engagement this season at the Roundup grounds this week under auspices of the Elks. Business was good.

# Barnes Show at Ontario, Ore., Begins After 11; Ends 1:30 A.M. HAVEE, Mont., June 8.-Walla Walla, Wash., greeted the Al G. Barnes Circus, after a two years' absence, with two mendid houses

splendid houses.

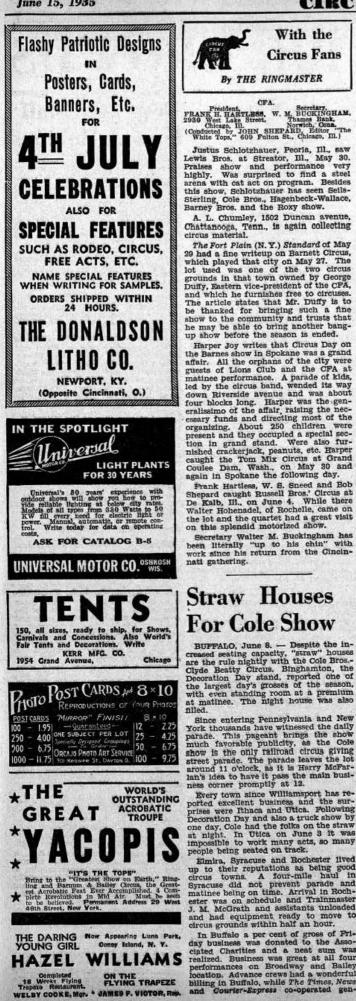
spiendid houses. Ontario, Ore., was billed for a night show only on May 29. Arrival was late and something that is seldom done by a big circus took place here. Perform-ance started at 11:20 p.m. and it was 1:30 a.m. when the crowd left the big top. The tent was filled. It was a sight not often seen by even old-time troup-ers. It is on occasions of this kind when a circus organization is put to the test, and Manager S. L. Cronin and staff made every minute count. every minute count.

every minute count. Boise, Ida., on Decoration Day came thru with a big night house, the folks actually being up to the ring curb. Rain in Boise after the show was well on delayed the start for Twin Falls, and there was a late arrival. This city had not had a big circus for several years. Before things could be gotten ready for a late afternoon show thousands were packed in front of main entrance. The opportunity to cater to a waiting crowd was not overlooked by Mel Smith, who soon had his Side Show in full swing and his tent packed with folks. "Jupiter

the many expectant circusgoers packed on midway and literally drenched every-one with a near cloudburst. The crowd came thru front door in good temper, altho wet thru and thru.

altho wet thru and thru. Pocatello, Ida., on June I, never known as a great circus town, gave the show business way above what had been done there in late years. Bill Denny returned with Car 42, which had been damaged by fire in Wenatches, Wash. Car had been repaired in shops at Spokane in five days. The sleeper "Mermaid," which had been used while 42 was being re-paired, was released and the porter sent by the Pullman Company to take care of it remarked: "I sure hates to leave the here circus." June 2 was the first Sunday "off"

June 2 was the first Sunday "off" since opening at San Diego, Calif., March 22. Show trains reached Salt Lake City 22. Show trains reached Sait Lake City early Sunday morning and many folks hurried to Utah Hotel, where they were made welcome by Guy Toombes, man-ager, and a real circus lover. Monday, perfect weather. A big house in after-noon with plenty of straw at night. President Grant of Mornon Church; (See BARNES SHOW on page 41)





engagement.

**Circus Fans** 

By THE RINGMASTER

CFA.



\$75 and \$100 each. SNAKE KING Brownsville, Texas. RNIVAL SIDES STUDIOS CHICAGO 1236 S. HALSTED ST. -The Languay Costume Co. 159 North State Street, 404 Capitol Building, CHICAGO, ILL. **Everything For Theatrieal Wardrobe** RHINESTONES-SPANGLES-TIGHTS MATERIALS-TRIMMINGS. **Mighty Haag Shows** Want Musicians all instruments. Big Show Performe Giris preferred; Punch and Judy Man for Bil Show. Be ready to Join on wire. Rusself June 13; Elkton, 14; Hopkinsville, 16; all Ke tucky. WANT TO BUY Extra large Urang-u-tan, Camel, Chimpanzed, Stoth, also rare Animals of any kind. ToL TEE-TER, Grange Bros. Circus, as per route. MOTORIZE for our Finance Plan. CHAS. d Chevrolet Co., East St. Louis, III 0055 CHAN MEG. CO., BRODKLYN. R. 1 200 TRATS PL

Straw Houses For Cole Show

BUFFALO, June 8. — Despite the in-creased seating capacity, "straw" houses are the rule nightly with the Cole Bros.-Olyde Beatty Circus. Binghamton, the Decoration Day stand, reported one of the largest day's grosses of the season, with even standing room at a premium at matinee. The night house was also silled.

filled. Since entering Pennsylvania and New York thousands have witnessed the daily parade. This pageant brings the show much favorable publicity, as the Cole show is the only railroad circus giving street parade. The parade leaves the lot around 11 o'clock, as it is Harry McFar-lan's idea to have it pass the main busi-ness corner promptly at 12.

ness corner promptly at 12. Every town since Williamsport has re-ported excellent business and the sur-prises were Ithaca and Utica. Following Decoration Day and also a truck show by one day. Cole had the folks on the straw at night. In Utica on June 3 it was impossible to work many acts, so many people being seated on track.

Eimira, Syracuse and Rochester lived up to their reputations as being good circus towns. A four-mile haul in Syracuse did not prevent parade and matinee being on time. Arrival in Roch-ester was on schedule and Trainmaster J. M. McGrath and assistants unloaded bad bad equipment ready to move to and had equipment ready to move to circus grounds within half an hour.

circus grounds within har an nour. In Buffalo a per cent of gross of Pri-day business was donated to the Asso-cipted Charities and a nest sum was realized. Business was great at all four performances on Broadway and Bailey location. Advance crews had a wonderful billing in Buffalo, while The Times, News and Courier-Express co-operated gen-

fice receipts was made on Saturday night to obtain funds in payment of a possible damage suit on behalf of a child, who was injured at opening night's show, and the acts became sus-picious when attachment was made. Responsibility for payment of any debts of the circuis was disclaimed on behalf of ionic Chapter, Royal Arch Ma-sons, by Henry Smith, high priest, who stated that Mrs. Brooks was solely re-sponsible. Claims of Daniel, Mrs. Brooks' representative, that Chapter members sponsible. Claims of Daniel, Mrs. Brooks' representative, that Chapter members failed to turn in several hundred dol-lars in their possession for advance ticket sales on Saturday when, Brooks stated, it was due, were denied by Smith. Lack of central authority for the pro-motion was generally orticized by prac-(See DETROIT SHOW on page 41)

#### New Top for Milliken

DANVILLE, Pa., June 8. — Milliken Bros. Circus put up a new Baker & Lockwood tent, a 70 with two 30s, at Ebensburg, Pa., May 24. Show was at Galitzin, Pa., May 25, the first circus there in 12 years. Population is 4,800 and conditions are better than fair.



Under the Marquee By CIRCUS SOLLY

BOB EUGENE Troupe is booked solid for the summer season.

JIM CURRY, dancing clown, recently worked the streets for the Loew Penn Theater, Pittsburgh.

BILLY FREEMAN, song and dance comedian, is in Side Show of Ringling-Barnum.

GEORGE E. HARDY is now in charge of No. 2 brigade of Ringling-Barnum, with Herbert Georke as boss bannerman.

MARTIN SNITZER saw Ringling-Barnum at Philadelphia and greatly en-joyed the performance.

IF POODLES HANNEFORD will send his route to Karl K. Knecht, 31 Adams street, Evansville, Ind., he will send him a letter he has for him from England.

BOBBY OLIVER visited Ted Girard and friends in Vic Robbins' Band on the Cole show at Binghamton, N. Y. He enloved the performance.

EDGAR KINSEY, for many years with Al Sweet's circus band, is now in Royal Oak, Mich., manager of the Sparks Funeral Home.

STERLING ROSE TRIO presented aerial act and comedy clown acrobatic table number at Shrine Circus, Akron, O. for Orrin Davenport.

J. S. ALOUND had a pleasant visit with Capt. J. E. Smith and F. C. Fisher on Lewis Bros.' Circus at Streator, Ill. Show had wonderful biz.

ALFRED J. MEYER and Delia C. Brown, of Long Branch, N. J., caught the Big Showat the Garden and again at Brook-jun. Visited the Millettes. Delia Brown is a second coucin to the late Dan Rice.

AFTER GETTING away to a slim matinee, handicapped by showers, Cole Bros. show had capacity at night per-formance, with people on the ground, at Svracuse, N. Y.

H. L. SCOTT, former trouper, living in the circus city, Baraboo, Wis., saw Seils-Sterling when it played there and reports a very good big-top performance d side show.

BOBBIE PECK, formerly with Marsellus acrobatic act on Ringling-Barnum, and who later appeared in South America with her shawl act, is visiting relatives in Dallas, Tex.

ALBERT SHERWIN, clown, who was re-cently in Philadelphia with Bob Morton's show has just finished a comedy short for Warner Bros. In their Eastern studio. It was his second picture and he's slated to be in another one shortly.

MICKEY KING was one of feature acts at Shrine Circus, Akron, O. Harry D. Ver-notsky was in charge of reserved seats, Jack Terlin had General Tom Thumb II as concert feature. He plans to play other Ohio dates with the attraction.

FLVING MELZORAS, playing celebra-tions around Pittsburgh, saw Barnett Bros., Hagenbeck-Wallace and Cole Bros. Chruses and also visited numerous outdoor free attractions appearing at parks and celebrations.

ORA PARKS, press agent of the Cole show, recently landed columns of space in *The Akron Beacon Journal* and *The Akron Times Press*. He also had much space in *The Youngstown Vindkator* and *The Telegram* at Youngstown.

FRANK B. HUBIN advises that he has ade arrangements with Atlantic City nade arrangements with Atlantic City commissioners to allow Hagenbeck ele

OLINGER BROS. MOTORIZED CIRCUS WANTS Dor and Fony Acts. Big Show Perform-res, Tamily Band (other Musicians write), Stato state of the state of the state of the state mail, complete Sideshow with own outle and transportation. Write, don't wire. Show opens June 25. OLYDE OLINGER, Manager, R. F. D. No. 1, Kittanning, Pa. Mud Show Wants

Hippsters who can drive trucks, Mechanics, Henry newer, Boss Canvasman, Acts. Fred Guthrie newer, Address MUD SHOW, Upper Mariboro, Md.

phants to bathe in the ocean when show phants to bathe in the ocean when show plays the resort city June 20, also that newsreel people will take pictures of the herd. It will be a big publicity stunt for show. Hubin further says that he has had newspapers full of stories boosting coming of show.

CIRCUSES

FRED T. SLATER saw the Cole show at Binghamton, N. Y., and renewed ac-quaintances with Dr. and Mrs. Partello, Blackie Dillard and John Corey. Baggage and performing stock in fine shape. Says big and side shows did big business.

JACK RIDDLE and family and Louis Look RIDDLS and family and Louis E. Collins (Roba), until recently with Lewis Bros.' Circus, caught the Russell show at Decatur, III., at matinee, report-ing a dandy program. Equipment looks good. All courtesies were extended to the stitute good. All c the visitors.

HOUSTON PICKUPS-J. Converse is in city making preparations for his miniature circus. A shipment of ponies was recently received. . . . Annual Society Circus was again produced by Frank J. Walter Jr. The Walters had their show on the lot.

THE ROSARDS visited the Barnes show and their daughter, Vivian, at Salt Lake City, June 2-3, on their way Sait Lake City, June 2-3, on their way east. A dandy show and straw house night of June 3. Rosards will play pi-oneer Day Celebration, Franklin, Ida., June 14-15. Vivian is in her second season with Barnes show, doing traps, cloud environ and them form cloud swing and iron-jaw.

RECENT visitors to the Circus Room, Cumberland Hotel, New York, were Johnny Judge, Reno McCree, Don D. Blaney, Jim Crouch, Gaylord White and Elaine Owens, World of Mirth Shows; Alfred J. Meyer, A. P. Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Conway; Mathew J. Riley, Strates Shows; Louis V. Cooke and Vernon J. Reaver. Mr. Meyer has pre-sented the Room with a copy of the Life of Dan Rice, also several photos of him.

RAY PETERSON reports following shows in Minnesota: Barney Bros., Schell Bros., Conroy Bros., Atterbury Bros., Mc-Call Bros., Riggs Bros., nearly all doing very good business. McCall show bought new light plant. Schell is making long jumps and late in getting on lots. Tom Atkinson, owner of Barney Bros., is adding new seats, animals, and recently received a new banner line (12) and new 40 by 80 side-show top from Kerr, of Chicago. Saunders, tent man, was recently struck by a car and bedly injured.

AFTER VISITING Seils-Sterling Cir-cus John Wilson met many friends and old acquaintances and reports that Side old acquaintances and reports that Side Show, under management of his old friend, King Balle, is one of the finest on road. Harry Lenard is doing inside lecturing and has 12 platforms to do his work on, including minstrels and band. Business, in spite of cold weath-er for this time of year in Wisconsin, has been up to the average. Big show runs in fine order and has a roster of good performers and real troupers. good performers and real troupers.

IN A RECENT issue it was stated that Frank B. Hubin lays claim to opening Atlantic City to circuses; that for more than three years he has been using every effort to open that city and has succeeded after his hard battle with the succeeded after his hard battle with the Hagenbeck show being granted a permit to show there June 20. In connection with this item pertaining to circuses in Atlantic City, Jean Kathryn Warner, widow of Ed C. Warner, says that in the 1922 year book of Sells-Floto Circus, Zack Terrell, manager, it was mentioned that Warner, then general agent and traffic manager of the Floto show, put the first circus in that city with one of its biggest engagements of the season.

#### **Gorman Bros.'** Circus **First in at Providence**

First in at Providence Rowinder, June 8.—Pirst circus to fit this city this season was Gorman hos., which set up May 30 on the lot young and Hagenbeck shows. Capacity and the shows and show has so trucks and trailers.

## Gossip of the **Dressing Rooms** Items for This Column Must Reach the Cincinnati Office Not Later Than Friday

RINGLING-BARNUM - Mrs. Mildred Wallenda was suddenly called to the sick bed of her mother, who is to un-dergo an operation in Cleveland.

dergo an operation in Cleveland. Philadelphia was hospital week. Wednesday, at the General Hospital, Denaro's comedy clown horse appeared before the patients, minus the hairy covering for its hind legs. The Indians were naturally suspected as they have been known to scalp things before. Fri-day morning as the hilacious company of hospital entertainers were en route to the Jewish Hospital the heavens let down a deluge of rain interspersed with down a deluge of rain interspersed with down a deluge of rain interspersed with occasional thunder claps. The first couple of acts heroically battled the elements, after which the company, en masse, made a dive for the shelter of the bus, which upon their arrival was found bus, which upon their arrival was found to be on fire. A fire extinguisher soon extinguished the blaze, after which the weather man. changing his mind, en-abled the program to be concluded in a burst of glorious sunshine. The hospi-tal served a tasty lunch which was enjoyed, the only remark passed being made by one of the midgets who hoped we'd get back in time for lunch.

Eugene Danwill, with a group of star performers, has organized Danwill's In-ternational Soccer Team. Most of the players have played soccer in Poland, Germany and even Arabia. Lou Jacobs. players have played soccer in Poland, Germany and even Arabia. Lou Jacobs, clown, is goal keeper; Al Otaris, flying trapeze performer, plays center half-back; Joe Wallenda, high wire, is left half back; Jusseino Repinski, rider, and Emil Hamid, Arab tumbler, plays inside right, and learned the booting game in the land of the sheiks. Center forward is Eugene Danwill, springboard acrobat. Butch Polls, who balances his three comrades on top of a pole, plays outside left. Bill, Harry, Henry and Fritz, of the Mashchino family, are the forwards. Their first game was with the Nice Town Boys club which they won by 6 goals to 4. Their second game was against the Budd A. A. elsven, the score being 6, 6. CHARLES F. CLARKE.

COLE BROS .- Ye scribe had a nice visit with Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Beatty. Conversation mostly show talk while the

Conversation mostly show talk while the missus poured the coffee. Swell enter-tainers and real folks, those Beattys. New faces on show. Crazy Ray made a round of handshaking in Binghamton, N. Y., prior to taking charge of steam calliope. The Radke girls, acrobatic act, who are on No. 1 stage, and clicking. Magemi Nagami, Jap foot-juggling act, also coing over in good style. also going over in good style.

Rain doesn't bother the clowns much. Show has provided them with coats and hats for parade and a 42-foot canopy over their props. And are they proud!

Visitors. Mickey King at Bingham-ton. From the Downie show at Ithaca, N. Y., were Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sparks, Charles and Jewell Poplin, Theresa Mo-rales, Mickey and Carl Larkins and Charlie Forrest. Mrs. Robert Gable and Charlie Forrest. Mrs. Robert Gable and son, Bobby, circus fans, also were recent visitors. Bobby was busy with his cam-

Al Dean has added another middle plece to cookhouse to conform with the larger show. Clyde Beatty has the movie camera clicking. Obtained a shot of all camera clicking. Obtained a shot of all the clowns in makeup, waiting for the flag, then the rush. Shot number two, all slowly coming out, wielding tooth-picks. Otto Griebling is going in for something or other, practicing head-to-head with his wife. Hear it's Swiss bell-ringing. EMMETT KELLY.

SEILS - STERLING — Among recent visitors was Mrs. William Lindeman Sr., mother of the Lindeman brothers, owners of show. A dear old lady and loved by everyone in the back end, where she always wild when she

everyone in the back and, where she always visits when she comes to see the show. Or, and Mrs. Tom Tormey, circus fans of Madison, Wis., visited at Watertown, be-ing guests of Will Wallett. When show played Sheboygan Ralph to see if he could obtain passage back to the United States. Don't let if get around, but Johnny Volera was seen in local tavern imbibing in a glass of milk. Onaries Jeffords, yodeling cowboy, is being assisted by Belle Starr in concert. Many old troupers were on lot at Bara-boo. Among those seen were young Wally Gollmar, Mrs. Hocum and son, Ray, and daughter, Lucille, of the ald Hocum rid-

#### **Peeping In** On the Performers' Club of America By BERT CLINTON

CHICAGO, June 8 .- The last meeting of season until after outdoor season closes was held at clubrooms May 28. All officers and board of directors were retained for another year. Two new retained for another year. Two new members were voted on board of direc-tors, Nolly Tate and Chris Cornella, filling vacancies caused by death of Harvey Banvard and resignation of James Allen.

Ten acts left Friday to open in Aber-deen, S. D., with the G. G. Gray Circus. K. Sato, manager of Sakura Japanese troupe, has had in rehearsal for several weeks a second troupe of five people. three men and two women. They will be known as the Kimiwa Troupe. Art Attilla has been booked at River-

Art Attina has been booked at Aver-view Park to do his clown antics. The George Geddis Trio will open at Massillon, O., June 10. Charles Eiggs and Joe Kocher write that they are play-ing club dates in and around Philadel-phia.

Novelle Brothers and Sally are with the Follies de Parce revue. Lido and Livon dance team will return to Chicago next week after a 12 weeks' engagement in Indianapolis.

in Indianapolis. LaMont's Cockatoos arrived here this week after wintering in Tampa. Sykes and Gerton, Happy Harrison's animal act and the Seven Tip Tops will play a cir-cus promotion at Des Moines next week. The McKeone family is practicing at club gym, getting ready for outdoor dates. LaSalle and Velly returned here after playing six weeks of club dates in Detroit Detroit

Aerial Flowers open at Des Moines, Ia., next week. Alf Honey, of Honey family, playing the Palace, visited the club this

Gertrude Avery will start to rehearse at club next week. She is putting on a new revue for outdoor season at fairs. Martin Baade is rehearsing a balancing trapczo act at club. Al Tint is with the WSM radio show playing thru the South. Ruton's Dogs are playing Idora Park, Youngstown, O.

#### Very Little Sunshine For Bailey Bros.' Show

HARRISONVILLE, Mo., June 8.— Bailey Bros.' Circus, which opened May 2 at Tuisa, Okla., had but eight days of sunshine up to last Saturday. Busi-ness at Okemah, Seminole, Kingfisher, Enid, Claremore and Miami, Okla., was near capacity, but at other stands, due to rain and cold weather, it was only fair

ner capacity, but at other stands, due to rain and cold weather, it was only int. Show is moving on time, but lost mat-inee at Nowata, Okla., May 29 due to a blowdown at Bartlesville the night be-fore. Els top went down, but only damaging a middle piece. Show went ito Missouri June 3. There Pullen replaced Charles Frent as manager at Oklahoma City. Charles fromklins and wile were guests of Lew Nichols and E. Deacon Albright at El Reno, Okla., home of the Tompkins. Major Gordon W. Lille visited at Ferry, Okla, also rode in parade at Tulsa with Major Gordon W. Lille visited at Ferry, Okla, also rode in parade at Tulsa. "Mrs. Isley, Phyllis Isley and Mrs. Pal-mer visited at Claremore. Okla., on boother, and the comparison of the tompkins. Glines visited at Webb City, Mo. E. E. Glines visited at Webb City, Mo. E. E. Glines visited at Webb City, Mo. E. E. Streat, Honger, E. Deacon Albright, this canger, E. Deacon Albright, this canger, E. Deacon Albright, the sumager; E. Deacon Albright, fred Leonard, equestian director; Cap-tin Reynolds, superintendent of ani-mals; J. Buchanan, superintendent side-show canvas: F. McCallister, electrician; Edvard Hiler, general agent; P. C. Franklin, contractor: Captain Swift, superintendent concessions.

ing act. Bert Mayo is back in program after being laid up with a bad foot. Howard Cummings and Harry Davis have left clown alley and Ray Herman is now producing clown. FRED WORTHING.





A 427-MILE "pony express" race with 10 cowboy and cowgirl entries, starting at Riamath Falls, Ore, will be staged in connection with the Molalia (Ore.)

THE ADVANCE advertising truck of the Jones-Williamson Rodeo Show, in charge of Agent H. L. Filbert, has been busy in and around Ekhart, Ind., billing the show's opening for June 13.

BRONK RIDING, calf roping and other events were featured at the first Oregon rodeo for the 35 season at Scio, Oliver Beard, F. W. Edder and Hugh Shephard handled the show, which drew

AMONG exhibition workers booked for Ogdan (Utah) Pioneer Days are Gene Kreig, Sam Garrett, Homer Holcomb, Montie Montana, Monte Regar and trained steer. Citizens of Ogdan have been preparing atmosphere for the show, including growing whiskers and wearing cowboy and cowgirl regalia.

POWDER RIVER JACK and Kittie Lee have been engaged by Larry Laron, who is president Dude Ranchers' Association, to appear with their cowboy instru-mental music and songs at the Cody (Wyo.) Stampede. Laron operates the old Buffalo Bill ranch, the E22, and the old Valley ranch, the Lazy JD, in that sec-tion. In the menutime Jack and Kitty will play and sing at Estes Park in Colorado.

MODESTO, Calif.—There was good at-tendance at the recent Modesto Rodeo. Lucky McFall was manager and arena director; judges, Albert Rowen, Al Lon-don, Paul Erickkon and Charles Drake; starters, Hi Gould and Charles Drake; timers, Frank Fuller and Walter Shoe-maker; announcer, Herb Chambers, Miller Sardella, of La Grange, auffered a broken pelvis bone when a horse fell on him. He was taken to a Modesto hospital. Winners: Bronk Riding, Pritz Truan, Earste Collins, Burrell Mulkey, Bull-dogging, Collins, Røynen and Bryan Steer Roping, Lyke Fox, Burrell Mulkey, Mell Gurr, Steer Riding, Herb Belden, Ed Nunes, Schrieber, Half-Mile Race, Welch, Graham and Coffee.

Graham and Cocce. SECRETARY C. A. STUDER of the annual Anril Park Rodeo, Canadiau, Tex, states that preparations for the 13th annual event, July 3-5, are well under way. A truckload of Mexican bull-dogging steers has been received, the remainder of the stock (bucking horses. Brahma steers and calves, for riding and roping, and cows for wild cow milking) is owned by the association. All events of the rodeo except trick riding and trick and fancy roping will be contest. Jabo Fulkerson and his mule will clown. Judges will be Beale Queen, N. H. Sweeney and Orin Thompson. Some Indians from the Cherokse Reservation at Canton. Okla, will take part, with their topees on the grounds and doing trial dances in front of the grand stand. Dick Cann and his team of oxen will be in the grand entry. will be in the grand entry.

ROAMIN' AROUND HOLLYWOOD — Harry Knight, Bobble Calem and Yakima Canut will act as judges at Tex Anstin's World's Championship Cowboy Contest to be held here in August and Abe Lefton will officiate as arena clerk and emsee. . . . Johnnis Schneider and wife, George Marciel and Ned Winegar have returned from spending nine months in Australia and Johnnie contested at the Visalia Rodeo. . . Bill Patten, injured in the back with spear, and Curley Dresden, in-jured, both in the making of the *Crusaders* picture, have left the hospital and returned to their respective homes in Hollywood and Van Nuys. . . Ruth Mix, 21, of Hollywood, daughter of Tom Mix and his second wife, and Harry Knight, noted bronk rider, were married in Reno, Nev., June 4. After the Visalia Rodeo they slipped away to Reno, where they were secretly married. They wired here to Tex Austin of their marriage. ROAMIN' AROUND HOLLYWOOD .



Ruth has been making her home in Newhall, Calif., with her mother, who has gone cast. She is under contract to Resolute Productions in Hollywood, being starred in Western lims. She has finished two pictures and will make four more, to start work later in the summer. This is her second marriage. Harry is one of the topnotch bronk riders of North America, also has officiated as judge at many rodeo

CIRCUSES

Barries, also has chicked as judge as many rodeos.
VISALIA, Calif.—There were turnaways for the samual Visalis both days of the annual Visalis totage by a committee of business men and sponsored by the Visalis Chamber of commerce. It is an RAA show. A parade was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged the first day and cover on the standard was staged to the standard was taken to visalis Hoopital -reported as doing while the standard was the standard was taken to visalis Hoopital -reported as doing while the standard was taken to visalis Hoopital -reported as doing while the standard was taken to visalis Hoopital -reported as doing while the standard was the standard was the trans. Schneider, Finals, Firank Schneider, Finals, Firank Schneider, Finals, Martell Mulkey, Harry Kingh, Bennett, Canada Kid (12). Final, Wash Bennett, Canada Kid (12), Final, Wash Bennett, Canada Kid (12), Final, Wash Bennett, Canada Kid, Leonard wash Streethand (303). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard Wash, Firank Schneider, Final Kash Kida, Leonard Wash, Streethand (304). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard wash Streethand (304). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard Wash, Streethand (304). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard Wash, Streethand (304). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard Wash, Streethand (304). Team Bonfing on Bride, Smoky Snyder, Califordiard Wash, Streethand (30

DEL RIO, Tex. — The four-day 11th annual Del Rio Rodeo at Cowboy Park drew heavy attendance despite high water cutting off traffic on some of the high-ways. The opening day attendance was estimated at 13,000. Mike Hastings and Earl Sellers were arena directors: Allen Holder, Everett Colburn and Bob Crosby, judges: Proseer Martin, announcer. Jim-ing Neghtit and his mula Gowmed Louis Judges; Proseer Martin, announcer, Jim-mie Neebitt and his mule clowned. Louis Tindell did Roman standing jump over an auto; Louis and Velda Tindell, Pauline Nesbitt and Dick Griffith, trick riding; Gene and Donald McLaughlin, juveniles, trick roping exhibitions. Winners: First day--Celf Roping, Everett Shaw (19), Fred Barrett (20), Charles Jones (20 2-5),

VONES Ralph Bennett and Joe Weich each (22 2-5). Bronk Riding, Eddie Curtis, Pete Grubb, John Jardon, Jackie Cooper, Bara-back Bronk, Shorty Hill, Dan Uiley, Hoyt Heffner, Bulldogging, Jimmie Nesolit (3-6). Bleacky Russell (9 4-5). Dick fruitt (10 4-5). Steer Riding, Frank Second Day—Call Roping, Bob Crosby (19 4-5). Charlie Jones (20 1-5). J. D. Ambergy (20 2-6). Ralph Bennett (20 3-5). Bronk Riding, John Jardon, Mit Moc, Leo Murry, Buster Brown, Bare-back Bronk, Pete Grubb). Dude Colbert, Ridie Curtis, Bulldogging, Dick Ander-son (18). Mike Hastings (21 2-5). Andy Curtis (36). Steer Riding, Hoyt Heffner, Johnnie Williams and Walter Cravens tied for second and third, Dewes Ryan, Krawk, Dick Grübb, Mitt Moe, Bronk, Biding, Pete Grubb, Mitt Moe, Bronk, Biding, Pete Grubb, Mitt Moe, Bronk, Bidt, Peter Grübb, Mitt Moe, Bronk, Bick Griffith, Dude Colbert, Kronk, Dick Griffith, Dude Colbert, Stord Riding, Pete Grubb, Mitt Moe, Bronk, Bick Griffith, Jode Colbert, Krother, Dick Griffith, Jode Colbert, Steer Brown, Leo Murray. Bareback Bronk, Dick Griffith, Acak Wilner, Jong Andrew Bode, Roy Mathews, Steer Riding, Dick Griffith, Acak Wilner, Joung, Andrew Bode, Roy Mathews, Steer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Houst, Steer Riding, Leo Murray. Bueto, Call Roping, Evert Shaw, Dub Mitthews, Bronk Riding, Leo Mur-Steer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Houst, Olar Griffith, Jones Hold Williams, Steerett Shaw and Charlie Jones Houst, Steerer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Huith, Steerer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Huith, Bueth, Bueth, Bulldogging (third Muthews, Bronk Riding, Leo Murray, Steer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Hub Muthews, Bronk Riding, Leo Mur-Bud Steerer Riding, Dick Griffith, Jones Hub And Jordon, Edde Curtis, Jack

#### **DETROIT SHOW-**

(Continued from page 39)

tically all parties concerned, and defi-nite responsibility for the bloomer could not be placed. Contracts for the acts, as shown to *The Bilboard* representative, were aigmed by Walter B. Graley, an of-ficer of Ionic Chapter, who was respon-sible for the idea of the circus, according to Smith. Graley had taken out a li-cense as a booking agent, as the Ad-vance Booking Exchange, with offices in Calvin Theater Building, Dearborn, Mich. Representatives of the State Labor De-partment were to attempt to use the \$1,000 bond required of all agents to pay off the acts, but the entire situation represented a chaos of conflicting claims as this story was written. ally all parties concerned, and defi-

#### PROGRAM, STAFF-

(Continued from page 38)

elephant; Luciana, Orenta, Samuel and Thiol Maximilian, flying act; Pearl Har-ris, Aerial Fausts; Captain Wallace, in lion act; Bert Wallace, Thomas Berry and Helen Berry, menage; Barth and

41

Meyers, teeterboard; Louis Kannalis, greyhounds; George Barton, dogs, ponies and military mules, and Clara, Charles and Tim Walker, aerialists.

#### Side Show

State Show Jack Sampson, manager; Clara Samp-son, ticket taker; Willie Smith's Min-streis; Mrs. Karsey, snakes; Marie Van, fan dancer; Professor Samuels, Punch and Judy, magie and ventriloquist; Mabel Heath, sword walker; Soota Macks, Sootch bagpipers and dancers; Mile Karma, mentalist; Clara Sampson, trained cockatoos; Winsome Winnie, fas girl; Ruby Moore, Mabel Johnson, Cleo Warner and Eunice Barker, dancers; Wil-ham Heath, inside lecturer; Walter Warner and Eunice Barker, ticket sellers.

#### Staff

Staff Southern Circus Corporation, owner and operator; Charles Donahue, treas-urer; James M. Beach, general agent; Lester Buckley, manager advertising; George Caron, brigade manager; Fietcher Smith, general press representative; J. R. Parsons, legal adjuster; Jack Sampson, manager Side Show; Harry Tifler, super-intendent concessions; Albert Riggs, su-perintendent front door; Bennie Waters, bandmaster; Sam Golden, press agent measure concessions: Albert Piege, su-perintendent front door; Bennie Waters, back; R. Seat, ticket manager; Bert Wal-hace, equestrian director; C. B. Jones, master electrician; G. T. Walentine, su-perintendent mechanical department; Charles (Blackle) Poote, big top calvas; R. Bruce, prop; Charles Jones, ring stock; Roger Boyd, elephants; James Ray, general utility; R. A. Walton, han-ners; Doc Crawford, 24-hour agent; Divide Adams, superintendent cookhouse, with Teddy Crawford, assistant. Recent visitors were Tex Sherman, of Hagenbeck-Wallace; Mr. and Mrs. Mei Flemming; Wallace; Mr. and Mrs. Mei Flemming; Wallace; Mr. and Mrs. Mei Flemming; Wallace; A. Wiltond and a number of circus fans.

#### MIX PULLING

(Continued from page 38)

(Continued from page 38) Among Circus Fans who occupied a spe-cial box were Mr. and Mrs. Claude Elder and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Smith. So far Mr. Mix is ahead in the cowboy contest in the after-show as to who has the least "misses" during the week's per-formance. Many new Ford V8s, which belong to various performers, are seen in the backyard. Walter and Ehel Jennier are leaving for Sullivan, Ind. Hill Flow-ers, doorman, has gone to Hollywood an some business for Mr. Mix. Arthur Gib-son (Gibby) is at the hamburger stand, Several school professors dined in the pictus dining tent in Missoula and re-port they will recommend Jack Burslem as steward any time, also the new chef tho predies over the kitchen. Mary Baker was unusually busy this

as seemand any time, also the new cheff who presides over the kitchen. Harry Baker was unusually busy this week doing some special work for the show. Dan Pyne visited show at Deer Lodge. Duke R. Lee, announcer, arranged a free morning show at penitentiary at Deer Lodge, where Mr. Mix made a per-sonal appearance and addressed the in-mates. The big show band was there, Bell Troupe of acrobats, Arley Brothers John Agee, equestrian director; several cowboys doing specialties in rope spin-ning and roping; Jack Knapp, Prank Gusky, Augie Gomes, Hank Linton, Her-man Nolen and Tommie Privett and sev-eral clowns, Later, between shows, S. C. Small called to take Mr. Mix and Dail Turney fishing. Reports were in the affirmative.

#### BARNES SHOW-

#### (Continued from page 38)

R. W. Mattison, general manager of Zion City Mercantile Institute, and Toombes City Mercantile Institute, and Toombes were guests for luncheon in dining tent on circus grounds. Pictures were taken and newspapers played up this event strong. Toombes is president of Spo-lane Top of Circus Fans and was for-merly manager of Davenport Hotel there, Guy is starting plans for a "top" in Salt Lake City. Joe Hubbell and wife were visitors in Salt Lake City. Joe is manager in Los Angeles for Hearst Metrotone News and a great friend of the show. His daugh-ter graduates from college here. Mel Vaught, carnival owner, was noticed on the lot.

the lot.

the lot. Manager Cronin sent a show to Latter Day Saints Children's Hospital between shows and entertained several hundred crippled kiddles. A wire was received Monday in Sait Lake City from Harper Joy, Circus Fan, saying that he would join show in Grand Furks, B. C., next week for a two-week visit. Stated he has several new clown walkarcunds. walkarounds

## **Circus** Saints and Sinners Club For the Old Trouper and a Home

<text><text><text>

dinger. . . The agencies furnishing photographs claim that the La Guardia initiation pictures were among their bast selfers in years. . . Charley Somma will drop into the Big Burg next week. . . . George Hamid is an unitring worker for the GSSCA objective. He is a devoted friend and admirer of Sam Gumperts and is keeping in close touch regarding all affairs in connection with Circus City to be run under auspices of the CSSCA. George's name was proposed for member-ship on the Fellows Tent executive com-mittee and unanimously accepted. . . . Richard Patterston Jr., now vice-presidents of NBC, is alated for the presidency . . . several members have asked us about the published and which was authored by Dexter Fellows. We will keep our mem-bers advised about its publication. We hope that difficint, bashful, shy and coy Dexter will put us wise to the publication date. .

Determine the as whe to the publication date. While reading obituary account of late Charles Pike Sawyer, of *The New York* post, dated May 8 last, we became inter-seted in the following: "To one circus performance Mr. Sawyer took no children, not even the children of army officers, On the day of the great blizzard of 1888 he covered news of the storm and then we to Madison Square Garden to cover the opening of the circus. Only 28 per-sons were present. P. T. Barnum him-self was their host. He put on the full show and served refreatments. With ohowns aitting on the edges of the boxes and helping us with the champagne and the food,' wrote Mr. Sawyer years later. "B. P. PTIZER, Nat'l Secy.

#### PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

# **NEW WHITE CITY U**

# Worcester Start Hits 100% Gain

**Opening biz registers big** increase — added devices are pretentious features

WORCESTER, Mass., June 8. — New White City Park got off to an auspicious start on May 25 with 1,500 newsboys as guests. Spot has been completely reguests. Spot has been completely re-vamped this season, employing 75 men for two months previous to opening. Green and white are season's colors, hundreds of new shade trees have been set out, a new amplifying unit installed and several new amusement devices addand several new amusement devices add-ed, among them being a new \$25,000 Palace of Fun, one of the largest in the East, designed and built by Harry C. Baker. Under his supervision a new glass house and shooting gallery have been erected. Skee Roll alleys and big open-air bingo are both new.

open-air bingo are both new. George A. Hamid, New York, owner of the park, is optimistic, declaring busi-ness, with the new park and new de-vices, has started off with an increase of about 100 per cent over last year. Big Bill Blomberg and his Pony and Dog Circus will be at the park all summer, training and performing animals and presenting a 30-minute act on the stage three times daily. Sol Jules, formerly of Luna Park, has exclusive on all games and has redecorated all game stands and is carrying high-class merchandlse. New reasoline motor Custer Cars have regasoline motor Custer Cars have re-(See NEW WHITE CITY on page 46)

### Shows From World's Fair

Are in at Chi Riverview

CHICAGO, June 8.—Two feature at-tractions in Riverview Park are shows that played A Century of Progress last summer. Fountain of Youth, elaborate illusion show, was one of the later World's Fair attractions and features a beyy of girls in a unique and beautiful setting.

Venus on the Half Shell, also an illuvenus on the man shen, also all hild sion show, was highly popular at the fair and bids fair to repeat its success in Riverview. It shows a live girl, ap-parently about six inches long, who appears to be seated in an aquarium with fishes swimming about her.

A third attraction, a girl show, will open in a few days.

#### '35 Looks Good to Redden

SOUTH BEND, Ind., June 8.—Play-land Park opened on Decoration Day with fresh paint, added attractions, auto races and fireworks. Manager Earl J. Redden said: "The season looks the best of any in the last five years," Large industrial picnics have been booked. Lloyd R. Anderson, Youngstown, O., is connecsion manager. cession manager.

MONTREAL—Captain Schultz has his animal circus there, business has been good in Dominion Park, redecorated, and Manager George Ducharme expects an excellent season. Brownlee's Hickville Follies and band will play until June 22.

# INDUSTRY SPEAKS

[Can Park Business Take a Leaf From Book of Big (Brother) Business?] By W. B. HAEFFNER Will Be a Special Feature of the

SUMMER NUMBER of THE BILLBOARD DATED JUNE 29

THIRTY-THREE WEARERS OF THE 15-YEAR-OR-LONGER SERVICE STRIPE were cheered at a dinner given to employees of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, on May 20. Veteran amusement men reminisced on the days when Pittsburgh, on May 20. Veteran amusement men reminisced on the days when Kennywood's chief attraction was a Figure Eight Roller Coaster, telling that a prophet who forecast five thrillers (three giants and two junior Coasters) would have been stoned out of the park. A. K. (Rosey) Rosewell, of radio, and Ace Brigode's Band kept things I wely throut the dinner. Smash hits were the tuncless American Indian hillbilly songs of Johnny Coupon, game attendant, characterized by Rosewell as "Without a Song." Here are vets of 15 years or more. Top row, left to right: Sellers W. Carrick, George Monoghan, W. M. Wentzel, Izzie Cervone, Regis Kennedy, John Bichmond, Edward J. Kennelly, Edward Harkins, Elmer Dunlap and A. B. McSwigan. Middle row, left to right: W. L. Bennett, Herman Walsh, Roy Jacobs, John J. Balog, Lawrence Carter, Joseph Ehnet, Charles Derose, Charles Mach, Frank Cervone and Alfred Anderson. Bottom row, left to right. John Casper, J. M. McTighe, John Chapple, Mrs. M. Hoffman, Miss Laura Yost, Mrs. Isabella Cook, F. W. Henninger, Mrs. Marie Bowers, Mrs. Anna Bond, J. F. McTighe, Mrs. Iola Guenther, Mrs. Eliza-beth McKnight and Mrs. May McDougal. beth McKnight and Mrs. May McDougal.

#### NAAPPB Offices **Opening Grosses Heavier** In Eastern Ohio District **Open in Chicago**

#### Secretary Hodge welcomes members to commodious and convenient location

FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN CHICAGO, June 8.—A new downtown office for the secretary of NAAPPB has been installed. The address is Suite 2410, 100 North LaSalle street, and the

2410, 100 North LaSalle street, and the latchstring is always hanging out for members of the park, pier, pool and beach industry. Located in the heart of the Loop dis-trict, the new office is convenient to most of the leading Loop hotels, being merely a stone's throw from the hotels Sherman, Morrison and LaSalle. All are requested to address the secre-tary at the above address henceforth. All members of the industry are cor-dially invited to visit the new office and to avail themselves of the facilities which it affords for co-operation.

which it affords for co-operation.

#### **Collister Takes Chippewa**

MEDINA, O., June 8.-L. G. Collister, former Cuyahoga County treasurer, was successful bidder of three for 1935 oper-ation of Chippewa Lake Park here in receivership the past year, according to E. F. Masch, receiver. He took charge prior to Decoration Day opening, and the park will operate daily until Labor Day. Bid was 10 per cent of gross re-ceipts, guarantee of \$7,500 for season, with \$1,500 cash payment upon taking charge. charge.

CANTON, O., June 8.—Heaviest grosses in more than five years were reported by major Eastern Ohio amusement parks for Decoration Day openings. Ideal weather and improved industrial condi-tions were called responsible by opera-tors. Concessioners reported spending tions were called responsible by opera-tors. Concessioners reported spending crowds. Rides did better than for some time, and dance pavilions, beaches, pools and beer gardens catered to record crowds. Fireworks were offered in all major spots. Carl Sinclair, general man-ager of Meyers Lake Park, Canton, re-ported one of the largest opening day crowds in several years, concessioners topping last year's opening by 20 per cent. cent.

Art Mallory, Craig Beach Park, near Youngstown, O., reported several hun-dred turned away because of lack of parking facilities. A record crowd was reported in Idora Park, Youngstown,

Rock Springs Park, Chester, W. Va., had one of the largest holiday crowds in several years, said Manager R. L. Hand. Excursion steamer George Washington brought several hundred from Pitts-burgh. Summit Beach Park, Akron, drew large, with the ballroom doing well at nicht. night.

#### King Coming to Kids' Fete

ATLANTIC CITY, June 8. — Manuel King, 11-year-old lion trainer, will rush work on a motion pleture to get to At-lantic City in time to play host to 5,000 children expected for the second annual Children's Week, preceding July 4 vaca-tion period. King will appear at Young's Million-Dallar Pier as one of the season's headline attractions.



#### Oughta Be "Safe" Now

June 15, 1935

DETROIT, June 8.—The safe of Detroit Zoological Park was robbed of \$1,053.94 Sunday night. There is only one watch-man and receipts from Miniature Railroad and concessions were kept in the safe overnight. About \$416 in small change was not taken. Director John T. Millen was not taken. Director john 1, million has since challenged any burglar to get at the safe, which will be moved nightly back of the lions' den. To enter the safe it will be necessary to go thru the den, past two steel doors and then crack the box with the lions for an audience.

# Weather Is A Holdback

Biz reports good where rain has not interferedseason is delayed

#### FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN

CHICAGO, June 8.—The secretary's office has endeavored to make a coun-try-wide survey on operations up to date for the current season, having sent out a great many letters to all parts of the country with a request for immediate response

While all parties written have not been heard from, the replies received indi-cate that unseasonable weather has pre-valled pretty much all over the United States

States. One operator reports 23 days of rain out of 25 days of operation. Another reports the season five weeks lats. However, the weather seems to be the only discouraging factor, as all operators are unanimous in their reports that where weather has permitted, results have been most gratifying. If, there-fore, we have a normal season from a weather standpoint, everything seems to indicate a very good season from a fi-nancial standpoint.

indicate a very good season from a fi-nancial standpoint. Bookings are universally heavier and the attitude of the patrons much im-proved. If the FWA spending program gets under way in the near future, a good year is an assured certainty, weather, of course, permitting.

#### K. C. Winnwood Opens Well

KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 8.-Winn-wood Beach opened on June 1 and altho ti rained greater part of the day, at-tendance was a surprise. All rides and shows were in operation, with one added ride, a Ferris Wheel. Bathing opened with the park and the beach has been resanded. Skatling rink has been trans-formed into a dance hall, and there is dancing nightly with Red Fox and his band. Frank Winn has picnics booked and is expecting a successful season. C. H. Winger is president of Winnwood Operating Company and W. Schooleroft cashler. KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 8 .- Winncashier

#### **Steel Pier To Continue Policy of Single Admish**

ATLANTIC CITY, June 8.—At the semi-annual meeting of directors of Steel Pier on June 1 President Frank P. Gravatt reported a wide range of an-nouncements for the summer season, beginning on June 28. While the president's report showed a decline in receipts for mid-winter months over the same period for the prior year, a steady rise in receipts since has been astisfactory. It was voted to continue policy of a single admission charge at entrance of the pier to all amusements on the pier. In celebration of Steel Pier's 40th an-niversary next year arrangements are on to bring three famous attractions from Europe, two from China and one from

Europe, two from China and one from India for the season.

WESTPORT, Conn.-Restoration of Compo Beach to its former state as one of the finest beaches along Long Island Sound has been recommended by war department engineers of the U. S. ero-sion board. Based upon a recent sur-vey, cost of restoration is estimated at almost \$100,000.

# Sportlands THE Sportland as a feature of amusement parks, plars, beaches and resorts is spread-ing rapidly. Quite a number of these enterprises are already offering this form of amusement and others are either installing it or planning to do so within the next few weeks. It would be well for park owners and managers to watch the Sportland department in the Amusement Machines division of The Billboard each week and read what oppor-tunities are offered therein for increased revenue in parks. Approximately 300 representative parks of the United States and Canada have coin-operated amusement machines on their programs.



(All communications to Nat A. Tor, care of New York Office, The Billboard.)

#### **Dots and Dashes**

That New York American interscho-That New York American interscho-lastic swim meet gets under way at Jones Beach, L. L, this week-end. . . . No word yet on The New York Daily News water derby, but I understand some of the local tanks which co-operated in previous years refuse to the up again this summer, all of which is very, very foolish, for The News' million and a half circulash is nothing to sneeze the Sector S winn the pair indet indet indet in the state of the state

will pare-Devil Jack and Harald Arlas please communicate with the writer at once?—And I should also like to hear once?——And I should also like to hear from Norris Staffer, Sandy Beach, Wichita, Kan., on his plans for that high-diving competition. . . See where Len Schloss' Crystal Pool, Washington, D. C., is running its annual AAU meets. ——Park Central indoor tank, New York City, closed its weekly series of amateur tourneys last week but will continue with swim races througt summer, run every other week, with gym attractions on alternate weeks. . . Congrats to Harry Barrett, of St. George indoor tank, for that swell picture break the other harry Barrett, of St. George indoor tank, for that swell picture break the other day in *The New York American*. Capt. Charles Scully's aquatic school-opens at Narrowsburg, N. Y., next week and I think it's a shame that so many men and women who attend these ses-tions or without these while other suite men and women who attend these ses-sions go without jobs while other swim-mers less proficient get the work. . . . How about pool owners making it com-pulsory for all their life guards and in-structors to he graduates of some aquatic school before they can get jobs? —Come to think of it, Capt. Scully does more for the interest of swimming (Sce POOL WHIRL on page 45)

#### **High Diving**

A letter by W. H. (Bill) Rice regarding high-diving records appears in the Forum in this issue of The Billboard.

#### WANTED FOR BELMONT PARK MONTREAL, QUE., CAN.

ession, Lindy-Loop, Caterpillar, Miniature Spillman Loop, Kildy Ride, Water etc. Skee-Ball and other legitmato Over 1,250,000 population. Playing Juttoor Act. On concess Railway, Skooter, Games, biggest Ou REX D. BILLINGS, General Manage

AMERICAN LEGION PARK NEW BETHLEHEM, PA. WANTS for July 4 Celebration, Ridea, Conces-sions. Booking all independent. No artifers, En-st Park of kind in Western Fensavitania Big WANTS for July 4 Celebration, Rides, Conces-sions. Booking all independent. No grifters, Fin-ort Park of kind in Western Pennsylvania. Bis son's Comedy Circus in Concey Island erowda. I.W. HILLIARD, Concession Mgr., Limestone, Pa. here has been extended indefinitely.

## **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** Ocean City, Md.

By HOWARD STANLEY

By HOWARD STANLEY This summer resort will be buzzing with business about the middle of this month. . . . Majority of colony are anticipatory of banner season. . . . Pier Dance Hall featured sepla Earl Hines and his Chi Grand Terrace Orchestra on June 10. . . E. D. Frey's Walkathon June 10. . . . Frey and Louis Solomon, photomation boys, are back again for the season. . . Lloyd E. Jester, popular with Boardwalk boys, is not complaining about the rental of his two blocks of buildings. . Our little feathered friend tells us that next year will see a newly constructed boardwalk, built along plans of Atlantic City's will see a newly constructed boardwark, built along plans of Atlantic City's promenade . . . This resort, still in rompsre, is just starting to grow. . Joe Rapoport took time out from his penny game to spend the week in Phila-delphia. . . Louis Horwitz comes forth with another indication of prosperity. Le celegring the Rennyland Areade with another indication of prosperity. . . Is enlarging his Pennyland Arcade to twice its size and plans to place bigger and better machines. . . As in many parks and resorts, Ocean City really depends on July and August to reap its harvest.

#### **Concession Regulars Again** In Port Dalhousie Lakeside

PORT DALHOUSIE, Ont., June 8

PORT DALHOUSIE, Ont., June 8.—A good opening of Lakeside Park on May 24 is reported by H. McGeachie, who says "Ontario's Playground" has been made spick and span for the season. Nearly all the old faces are on con-cession row. Mrs. Mantley has 6; E. H. McNulty, 2, one being a new three-high country store; H. McGeachie, 2; Rod Vassar, ball games; Os Rose, minnie golf and archery. Howard Brown put in a Caterpillar, making eight major rides, three kiddle rides and bloycle boats on the lake. the lake.

J. R. Empringham is general manager. Resident Manager Sid H. Brookson has a large corps of assistants. Park Fore-man Bob Smith is assisted by Slim Ecatty.

#### **Mission Beach Spot Leased**

SAN DIEGO, Calif., June 8. — The eight-acre Mission Beach Amusement Center was taken over by the State last September, when it accepted a deed of ownership from the Spreckels Com-panies. The State at first said it would one accept the university would on panies. The state at its said it would op-erate it. After considerable study the city declined and the State asked for bidders and last week Ernest Pickering, Santa Monica, leased it from the State and announced he intends to make ex-tending the proceedings. tensive improvements.

#### **Atlantic City** By WILLIAM H. MCMAHON

ATLANTIC CITY, June 8 .- Decoration ATLANTIC CITY, June 8.—Decoration Day crowds lingered, giving the resort over last week-end a midsummer ap-pearance, with plenty of money floating, and if weather holds out another big week-end is in sight. Lower 'Walk sprang into action and, despite Mayor Harry Bacharach's declaration that cer-tain games are out this year, nearly a dozen places with elaborate setups have opened. Looks like more coin-operated amusement machine arcades than ever before. before

amisement machine arcades than ever before. Kiddie park, Texas avenue and Walk, getting ready for opening. Steeplechase kiddie park already going. Steel Pier taking down winter front. Million-Doi-lar Pier has winter setup down and is changing its front. Concessioners flock-ing in and getting set fast; should be a good year for them. Last Japanese ping-pong setup on 'Walk makes way for coin-machine arcade. Carver's Diving Horses took first plunge from Steel Pier over week-end. . . Stel Pier stole the show with first showing of Ross-McLarnin fight pix two days after match. . . Annette Keller-man, original bathing girl, made plenty of friends during week here with good showmanship. ... Four Fantinos made their debut at Steel Pier circus arena this week-end, with new comedy act built by Charlie Hart clicking in good style. style.

#### **Coney Island** By LEONARD TRAUBE

Business has been practically at a standatill, with consistent good weather not yet enjoyed. First real spending spree occurred over the week-end folspree occurred over the week-end fol-lowing Decoration Day, but rain and fog during the past week threw the whole amusement shooting match back for a loss. Mob is still grinding away at a nickel as far as the shows and many of the devices are concerned. Sammy Fried-man's "Hall of Science" on the Board-walk is maintening its 10 cast scienderd alk is maintaining its 10-cent standard, however.

Chamber of Commerce called a meeting of all amusement and kindred forces ing of all amusement and kindred forces at Joe's Restaurant the other evening, but only half a dozen operators put in an appearance. Confab was called to consider a combination ticket plan for the entire isle. With attendance so slim, it'il take another meeting to de-cide things. George F. Kister, cham-ber's prez, couldn't attend.

Friends and associates were in deep mourning for Herman Bergoffen, promi-nent realtor and Skee-Ball projector, who died in Atlantic City. It was only last week, in these very columns, that Mr. Bergoffen furnished a brief history Mr. Bergoffen furnished a brief history of the Herman Popper Building, where Syd Kahn has installed his Fascination game. The last time I saw Mr. Bergof-fen was in his Coney office, where he was telling me of the work he was as-signed to by the Supreme Court in Brooklyn, which always called upon his legal wisdom in deciding cases affecting property. His wife had been urging him to go with her and a party of friends to visit her favorite fortune teller's den in Manhattan, but Herman had to foreco it Visit her favorite fortune tellers den in Manhattan, but Herman had to forego it due to the pressure of work. I mention this last bit merely to bring in the prophecy angle, and am just wondering if his friends, who did attend the outja if his friends, who did attend the oulja board conclave, brought back something in their minds to predict his unex-pected passing. I don't happen to be a devotee of the supernatural art, but I believe its advocates often claim tre-mendous prophecies for it. Were I an ardent follower of ouljas and its off-shoots and had I been told that Herman Bergoffen was scheduled to depart from the scene, the first thing I would have done was punch the teller in the nose. done was punch the teller in the nose. Herman Bergoffen was one swell guy.

#### **Ready To Fascinate**

Sid Kahn was directing a big crew in the ground floor of the Popper Building in the preparation of one of the most elaborately flashed game stores in Coney. A preview, with an hour or so of free playing, was held the past Friday.

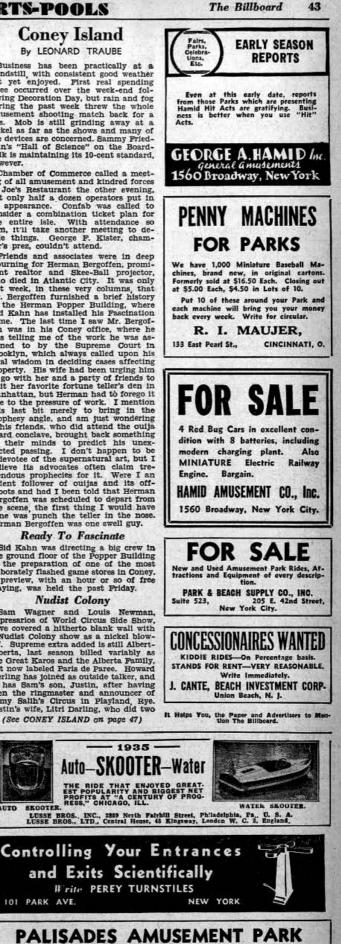
#### Nudist Colony

Sam Wagner and Louis Newman, impresarios of World Circus Side Show, have covered a hitherto blank wall with a Nudist Colony show as a nickel blow-off. Supreme extra added is still Albert-Alberta, last season billed variably as the Grant Karne and the Alberta Further Alberta, last season billed variably as the Great Karos and the Alberta Family, but now labeled Paris de Paree. Howard Sterling has joined as outside talker, and so has Sam's son. Justin, after having been the ringmaster and announcer of Namy Salh's Circus in Playland, Rye. Justin's wife, Litri Darling, who did two

(See CONEY ISLAND on page 47)

AUTO SKOOTER

101 PARK AVE.



PALISADE, NEW JERSEY Have Choice Locations Open for Skill Games. Also can use a few High-Class Shows. Act quickly. Park is under Personal Direction of **ROSENTHAL BROS.** 

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

## Properly Publicized Parks, Pools rities should be given as much promi-nence as possible. You will get better results if you will send the story to the By PAUL C. MORRIS

FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN

meet.

"Sweet music emanating from two-legged sound trucks is indispensable to in the golden waters of Utopia, hand-in the smaller publications this may not be the case. However, we would success." Aye, what! Repeating, partot-bits, certain hackneyed sayings of the phrasemongers is liable to draw from one's listeners a hefty "razberry" in the form of "as if we didn't know that; uttered while vigorously grasping their winkled proboscis with the thumb and forefinger. forefinger.

Yet, do they really know it? We sometimes wonder if those who are an-noyed at these bits of verbal orthodoxy realize that these axioms were arrived at only after costly experience.

only after costly experience. We had intended to open this article with the statement that "the satisfied customer is your greatest advertising medium." but on second thought we realized that it was an "old show" and needed revision and some paint. Maybe a dolling up would cause it to look en-tirely different and thus create atten-tion even tho the result might sound like fits creator had fallen into a barrel of applejack and had neglected to keep his mouth closed while "suffering" sub-mersion. mersion

#### Spill Printers' Ink

The essentials for successfully adver The essentials for successfully adver-tising a recreation center are not greatly different than any other line of en-deavor when we come to analyze them. First, we must have the goods. It is yourself whom you are fooling with an inferior product. Next you must decide upon a price that is fair to both your-self and the customer. Then you must create, in the minds of your prospective networs, a desire to sample your wares. patrons, a desire to sample your prospective There are hundreds of ways to advertise, but your ultimate success hangs by the thin thread of the satisfied customer.

thin thread of the satisfied customer. The great P. T. Barnum was a tec-totaler and one of his pet sayings, when displaying his aversion to liquor, was "There is but one liquid that the man who desires to be a success cannot use too much of, and that is printers' ink." But you will notice that the immortal P. T. always had a show that was worthy of the fluid he loved to filing so pro-fusely. fusely.

tusely. Sirange as it may seem, publicity made Bernum a bigger attraction per-sonally than his entertainment. Yet his popularity did not happen by acci-dent. He learned early the advantage of tying together a personality and an activity. How many in our industry to-day realize the value of such a combina-tion? We once knew a men who, due to pood fortune, reached a position of emi-nence in a certain profession only to oome tumbling down from his pedestal because he lacked the ability to keep his ego in check at the right time and be-gan to insult and damn the press and is completely unnecessary. He had an op-portunity to make a famous personality of himself only to see the chance go up to rale barrages. torial barrages.

In advertising a park, never lose sight of the fact that the press is your best friend and you should always work for harmonious relations with that body. narmonious relations with that body. When you engage a man to do publicity be sure that he thoroly understands the workings of news gathering forces and that he is not an outcast from their ranks. It might be well to go to your local publisher and get him to suggest a suitable person.

#### **On Paid Advertising**

**On Paid Advertising** You are in the business of selling pleasure; therefore, you must create in the minds of the cliizens of your com-munity a desire to partake of your wares. First comes the power of sug-gestion. You must tempt your pros-pective parton thru advertising. Your ad copy must carry an appeal. It must contain the spirit of play. Illustrate it with light, breezy, refreshing copy and art that will attract man's inherent de-sire for fivolity and fun. Your catasire for frivolity and fun. Your cata-logs, leaflets, billboards, car cards, etc., must carry this same idea thruout. Don't be pleayunish about your adver-tising budget. Remember that the suc-cessful merchants are always the ones who do consistent advertising. tising budget. Remember that the suc-cessful merchants are always the ones who do consistent advertising. In dealing with your local papers cer-tain varying conditions face a new park

ever you are in a difficulty ask their advice. Some of the writer's very best ideas have originated thru their kind co-operation. But do not make the silly mistake of thinking that you can get all the publicity you want without some paid advertising. Without your actual-ly having been in the publisher's shoes we cite this example to give you the newspaper's point of view. Just how do you feel towards a picnic party that comes to enjoy the privileges of your park and does not spend a dime? Well, that is the way the editor feels when you forget to loosen up and remember the fact that he algo has a pay roll to meet. co-operation. But do not make the silly

#### **Co-Operate** With Press

**Co-Operate With Press** In shaping your news releases get the reders' point of view. Make your stories interesting and full of the human element. If you cannot do it yourself, hire someone from the local news force to do it for you. He or she will be glad to receive this extra com-pensation and you will stand a better "dick." Never show open partiality to any individual or group. Friendliness whowman. But like every other branch of life you can't be a piker and expect better in your park and you how that it will eventually get to the papers, give it to them yourself before someone else does. The news men are ineligent and decent and they will be lement if you show a disposition to compare. co-operate.

In your park it is well to have all employees schooled to be on the lookout for unusual things. This writer recalls having missed an excellent yarn because certain individuals had not been apcertain individuals had not been ap-prised of publicity values. A large educated chimpanzee got loose one morning during its trainer's absence, raided an ice box and drank what was supposed to have been a quantity of alcohol and went on a spree that was a scream. No, the writer did not let the chimp out of its coop, for if I had the press would have had the story while the animal was at large. On the con-trary, we did not learn of it until the next day. And when we did learn of it all we could do was to grind our teeth and say good-by to a ton of publicity. Picnics are another source of excellent

Picnics are another source of excellent free publicity. You should see that your picnic representatives get as much in-formation as is possible concerning these groups and then write a story for their local paper. Do this both before and after the affair. Any local celeb-

they take it to their local editor. Photos of well-known persons running races, playing games, riding devices, swimming, etc., are always of interest and add prestige to your park.

#### **Special Picnic Editions**

Another excellent means of advertis-ing is to give your outing groups a number of inexpensive picnic leaflets with a place for imprinting information concerning their affair. They do the actual work of mailing these to their members and friends. What more could you ask? Window cards can be disnumbers and richas. What inter containing you ask? Window cards can be dis-tributed in the same manner. If you have a caravan of busses bringing an outing to your park be sure to see that the lead car has a banner telling where ther one point they are going.

Distribution of a few horns among the Distribution of a few horns among the passengers won't make people on the street look the other way. If you have busy city street by all means see that they have large, conspicuous signs on their sides, as not only the fellow who wants to take the bus to your park sees the den but the other presents by obwants to take the bus to your plat sees the sign, but the others passing by ob-serve it as well. Be sure to supply the excursion agents of the boat lines, rail-roads, trolleys, busses, etc., with litera-ture and plenty of co-operation.

At the opening of your park season it might be well to arrange for a special newspaper supplement. The writer has found these to be of great publicity value. Get the concessioners and those value. Get the concessioners and those supplying you with materials to join with you in taking advertising space. The editor will furnish news columns for reading matter. In fact, he will aid you in putting it over. But first you must show him where he can make some money on the deal. Occasionally a large outing can be sold the idea of sponsor-ing a special page of advertising to stimulate action among their people.

#### **Inside** Advertising

Inside Advertising.
Andio is another good form of advertising of a properly handled in the properly handled is the p

They can muster. Speaking of cards in the park reminds us that advertising within the park is always an excellent idea. The very fact that people have come to your park proves that they are interested in the place. It is your job to keep these persons informed concerning future events, Illuminated cards nicely done

will turn the trick. A program con-taining news and pictures also will aid in keeping park activities before your public.

Carefully timed announcements over your park amplifying system concern-ing your various events can be of great dvantage providing that it is not over-done. If you are one of the many operators who have been victimized by publicity-seeking individuals of the pro-fessional, business and political world who usually select a busy crowded day to have themselves paged, you can turn this stunt into good advertising by grouping a card to all of the doctors in your community, telling them that you will be glad to call them if they will report their presence in the park. If they do advise you when they are at your park, then arrange to page them by initials. This will discourage some of the alleged urgent requests that are phonies in mine out of ten cases. Carefully timed announcements over

#### Special Event Publicity

Don't forget to include postcard views and souvenirs of your park as valuable advertising assets. Really these repre-sent one of your finest publicity me-diums, as in addition to the propaganda diums, as in addition to the propaganda you are spreading you are being paid a profit in the bargain. A nicely prepared booklet containing general information and an abundance of good pictures of your park can be made to serve a double purpose. First, you can sell them to your patrons as souvenirs. Second, by printing and inserting an additional leafiet describing your special pichlo facilities these same catalogues can be mailed to outing committees. mailed to outing committees.

mailed to outing committees. The profits on the former will offset the costs of the latter. Toys and bal-loons bearing your imprint also aid in broadcasting your name in the com-munity. Tire covers can be put into circulation by placing them on games as prizes. You can also sell them if they are well done. Get your friends and park employees to carry tire covers on their spare tires.

on their spare tires. The writer believes that special events offer your very best opportunity for publicity. For example, it is our opinion that it would pay any recreation-center operator to have a building where all sorts of shows, exhibitions, demonstra-tions, etc., could be staged. You will be surprised at the money and adver-tising that you will receive from such a place. Say, for an example, an Antiques Show. Do you know that there are ex-hibitors who travel over the country buying and selling these goods? They can be induced to take space in your building. Think what a good, live pub-hicity man could do with a stunt like that!

A covered wagon to parade the streets. A covered wagon to parade the streets. Women driving, dressed as ploneers. Man in buckskins, carrying a flint lock, leading the way. An old fiddlers' con-test with a square dance. Frizes and a radio tieup. Get prominent people to exhibit their antiques. Old-time plo-tures in the papers. The longer one writes the more we can think of to make the picture more complete. An Antiques Show is just one of hundreds make the picture more complete. An Antiques Show is just one of hundreds of stunts that can be sponsored by your park and perhaps some outside inter-ests. Get the women of the social whiri interested in these events. Give part of the receipts to charity. After all you will get yours indirectly by attracting the best people to your park, and that is what you are primarily interested in Last season we spoke of the benefits of a Hobby Show and the good that would result. If you have the proper facilities for staging exhibits you can have some-thing going on all the time. These affairs are of a tremendous publicity value. value.

#### **Get Tips From Crowds**

At the winter convention of the New England Section of the NAAPPB we heard several excellent talks. These orators were right from our own ranks. What an asset these same men would be as guest speakers at your local service club or Chamber of Commerce dinners. the writer's past experience has taken him to many functions of all types, but we have never heard better talks than those given by some of our own mem-bers. When it comes your turn to entertain keep this fact in mind.

entertain keep this fact in mind. Another thing that every park pub-licity man should do is to mingle in the crowds and listen to the comments of patrons. You will be surprised at the material you pick up, especially when they do not know who you are. We could keep on writing and writing, (See Properly Publicised opposite page)

# A New Use for Chain Letter

#### - FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN

One of our members, Ray Steck, lessee and manager of Lake Hellums, Enid, Okla, has submitted for the benefit of his fellow members a chain letter scheme which has been working with exceptionally fine results in an adver-tising way for him. Mr. Steck writes:

"I have something that I thought might interest you for your next bulle-tin. Why not change the chain letter fad into an advertising asset?

fad into an advertising asset? "We are inclosing a copy of the free forms which we are distributing here to everyone interested in answering and writing chain letters, and they are tak-ing them at the rate of 10,000 per day. "We have put them out to all the merchants and have them on our own counters. Every one of them that is sent out to some other person or com-munity is just that much more adver-tising for us, and the chain letter en-thusiast pays the postage. In large

The form is printed on fair quality white paper, 8½ by 5½ inches, and is headed, "Prosperity Club." Underneath are five ruled lines for insertion of names. Under these is the wording, in black time heard is black type, boxed:

perity to come. "In omitting the top name send that person.....wrapped in paper as a donation.

nation. "In turn as your name leaves the top you may receive 15,625 letters with do-nations amounting to \$.....to "Is this worth......to you? "Rave the faith your friend had and this chain will not be broken."

"Swim, skate, play, free picnic grounds, Compliments of Lake Hellums, 5 miles north of Enid, Okla., Ray Steck, lessee." Underneath this appears the following: "This chain was started in hope of bringing prosperity to you.

"Within three days copy five of these letters, omitting the top name and ad-dress, and add your own name and ad-dress to the bottom and mail to five of your friends to whom you wish pros-

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

# **Inspection of Riding Devices**

#### By FRANK GAYNOR

FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN

It is a well-known fact that if a ride is built of good, new lumber, free from weather cracks and rot, this ride should stand up for two or three years without having to be touched with a spear or prospector's pick for rotten parts, such as friction pieces, track pieces, ledgers, intermediates, upright posts or walks on the struture.

Nevertheless, I would walk the ride and keep my eye on every ledger, up-right post or track plece or intermediate for any open cracks where the water could lodge and soak in and have a tendency to rot the piece.

dency to rot the plece. If I were doubtful of any plece of humber I would sound this plece with the plek and if I found it in good con-dition, pass it by, but if soft and spongy, tho not decayed, mark it with a plece of greased chalk and watch it occasion-ally during the season, but if it shows rot, replace it, unless I thought it would be strong enough to last out the season, in which case I would leave it there and replace it the following spring before opening of the park.

#### **Replace** Broken Screws

I would also examine, as I walked around, all tracks and all joints in the tracks to see that no part of the track was curled or turned up, and if so, either put in new screws and screw the track down or put in a stove bolt to draw the track down tight.

I would also examine the track for broken screwheads and I would replace all broken screws; also see that the wheels follow the track around the structure and do not leave the track and wedge against the sides of the track wedge against the sides of the track iron, as often occurs, permitting the wheels to cut into the wood, which has a tendency to slow the cars up and, possibly, permitting to stick on the structure. I would take up such a piece of track and take my templet, gauge or rule and measure the distance between the wheels and bend or curve my track to conform with the distance between the wheels the wheels.

the wheels. This same rule could be applied to your friction track iron where the cars have a tendency to jump. I have known cars to jump over this friction iron and ride on the top of the friction iron or to cut into the wood above the iron. This could be eliminated by rais-ing the friction iron or putting on an other piece of friction iron, if you would have the room.

#### **Bolting Pieces Down**

I would also examine all vertical brac-ing and all cross-bracing and all lateral bracing for broken spikes or rotted ends and see that none of them hung loose over the heads of persons riding on the structure. The old method was to spike these members with two or more spikes and I have seen braces with only one spike in them. spike in them.

spike in them. The proper method is to bolt all these members so that they cannot fall down, which would happen under the old method should the spike rot or come loose from vibration. I have known members, where spiked, to come loose from the structure blown away, and falling clear of the structure; then, too. I have known and, in fact, made an in-spection of a park only this past season where one member came loose, fell down ord struck against a car and the upwhere one member came loose, fell down and struck against a car and the up-right posts and did not stop the car be-cause the speed of the car was so great; but the X brace was broken, striking a woman riding in the rear seat and frac-turing her skull. She died from the in-jury. I had all braces on this structure nailed and bolted to avoid another ac-cident of this kind.

woman riding in the rear seat and frac-turing her skuil. She died from the in-lury. I had all braces on this structure nailed and bolted to avoid another ac-cident of this kind. I would also examine the sprocket chain and sprocket wheels to see this no parts or teeth were broken, seeing too, that the key holding the sprocket wheel on the shart was tight. I have known sprocket wheels to wear in the teeth and chain, resulting in consider the sproket wheel and the chain, caus-ing a strue of the state teeth on the sprocket wheel and the chain, caus-was run onto the chain. The same applies to the flat wheel in use now instead of a sprocket wheel. I

(Reprinted by Request from 1922 have seen some of these worn so badly Annual Report) that you could see daylight clear thru EPOM HINE NAAPPR BUILTETIN the metal, and again I have seen them where they were not set in proper align-ment and where, as a result, the chain was cutting the outside flange of the was cutting the outside fining of the wheel, having this flange almost cut off. This, in time, would permit the chain to slip off the wheel, with the possibility of a serious accident. If these wheels located at the top of the incline are worn down one-half or three-fourths of an inch, when the car has reached the top of the incline, your chain dog does not release as readily and this causes the cars to release with a jerk.

The pins in the chains also wear and must be watched for replacement. The must be watched for replacement. The wooden timbers supporting the sprocket wheels, both at the bottom and espe-cially at the top, carry a great strain in having the weight of three and four-car trains on them for a season of five months and should, therefore, be watched most carefully for rot and loose bolts. Invariably I have found in my inspections outside of Chicago these timbers so rotten that I could break them apart with my hands.

#### Attention to Cars

Also examine all brakes on the struc-ture and see that they are in good con-diction and fit to operate perfectly and that all cables setting them are in good condition and not rusted away. Test all brakes on the structure and make sure they will stop all the cars before open-ing the ride to the public.

Also see that all bolts in your track pieces and intermediates and ledgers are tight and the nuts screwed up on same and see that all loose walk boards are nailed down, as the nails rot out more readily than anywhere else on the struc-ture. This, I think, will cover the structure thoroly.

ture. This, I think, will cover the structure thoroly. Now for the cars. Turns the cars over on their sides and take off the friction wheels on one side and the track wheels on the other, taking out all the plus and examining them for wear on the pin and the bronze bushing or the Tim-ken or the roller bearing to see if any are worn, and replace all worn parts. Clean all the wheels and plus in kero-sene or gasoline, as dirt, waste and con-fetti and sometimes pleces of caps are wedged in between them. Of times the wheels are worn low on one side from running around the curves. If so, reverse the wheel and wear it on the opposite side, if there is metal enough left in the wheel. When this side of your train is in-spected and all wheels and pins exam-ined and cleaned and all worn parts re-placed, turn the cars on the other side and examine all wheels and pins in the same manner. Then examine all han-des in ell cars and see that all screws

same manner. Then examine all han-dles in all cars and see that all screws supporting them are tight and your car floors are not worn thru, which some-Hoors are not work that, which some times occurs. See, too, that all seats are tight and all upholstering in good con-dition and that your couplings are not broken or your hitch plates pulled thru the fronts or rears of your cars or bolts loose on your hitch plates, and in doing

this you will have your cars and struc-ture in good condition for the season.

#### Walking Ride Daily

Walking Kide Daily While the ride is in operation during the season I would have an employee of the ride walk the structure every day and look over the track for any loose track or boards, baby dolls, canes, caps or fur pieces that might have fallen out of the hands of some person riding the night previous, as we have found all these on structures in Chicago and have found them wedged in between the wheels and boxes on some of our rides, resulting in the car running slow and necessitating removing the train for innecessitating removing the train for inspection and remedying of trouble.

After the man has walked the ride and reported everything okeh, I would run a train around the structure, with no passengers, and wait for the train to return before opening the ride to the public. I would have one man as oiler, public. I would have one man as oller, oil the car, wheels and all sprockets and boxes and examine them daily, as in fol-lowing these last two suggestions you are making a daily inspection of your structure and machinery. I would also try out all brakes on the structure at least once a week, with my crew riding in the cars, thus making sure brakes ware all in good condition were all in good condition.

At least once a week I would turn all the cars on their sides and examine all wheels by spinning them to see that none of them are broken and running

free. Also, at the same time, examine all chain dogs and safety dogs and see that none are broken off or stuck in the boxes with dirt or grease so they won't fall down to act freely. In doing this you know the condition of your cars and their safeties. I would set one day, say Thursday or Friday, to examine all cars so that in case any repairs are necessary you may have your trains in good con-dition for the Saturday and Sunday rush. Where you cannot turn over your rush. Where you cannot turn over your cars I would have a space between the tracks where it is possible to stand under the cars and examine each train and, if necessary, raise the cars with a pry or wedge so wheels can be spun and all under parts of the car examined.

#### **Ferris** Wheel Foundations

Ferris Wheel Foundations So you might not think that we in Ohicago want all praise for the care of our parks and our method of inspec-tion, let me state that we came near having a serious accident on our Aero-stat in Riverview thru the breaking of a gear. Three or four teeth broke in this gear and one tooth fell in the pinion; this prevented the pinion mesh-ing and permitted the car to strike against the sides of the tower, slightly injuring several persons. This accident might have been avoided by a daily or a weekly inspection, supplemented by replacing all cast-iron gear wheels with steel. steel.

We also had a minor accident in Chi-cago on another airship early this year in a traveling carnival. This was caused by reducing the metal in one of the sweeps from one-fourth to one-eighth inch. Where the one-eighth telescoped inch. Where the one-eighth telescoped into the one-fourth the sweeps bent and permitted the cars to take a nosedive into the soft sand, crushing in the fronts a few inches. There were two women slightly injured in this accident and I think we were very fortunate,

indeed, having all those ships loaded to capacity and only a few persons slightly hurt.

I have noted in my travels outside of I have noted in my travels outside of Chicago that often Ferris Wheels are set up on a pile foundation, using piles driven into the ground and a 12 by 12 timber set across those two piles and wooden timbers or tripods set up from this 12 by 12 timber to support the wheel wheel.

wheel. This I consider a poor method of construction, as I have found the tim-ber setting on top of the plles rotted and the side timbers or tripods also rotted, with the result that if a strong wind were to come from either side and throw the weight on timbers on the other side, causing these timbers to shift a little because of weakness thru decay, the wheel would have a tendency to tip

#### Alert, Capable Help

Another thing I noticed on these Ferris Wheels, known as the Conderman wheel made of steel tubing, where the ties are held together with a tape or piece of three-inch timber from pipe to ties are held together with a tape or piece of three-inch timber from pipe to pipe and are lagged or bolted together, they have a tendency to rot in the joints. These wooden pieces should be examined carefully, as they go high in the air and are subject to high winds and may fall or blow down on some person in the park. Our two wheels in Chicago are set on a concrete footing about eight feet at the bottom and tapering to four feet at the top, with steel rods set in concrete and bolted down, and the depth of our concrete varies from 12 to 24 feet. In conclusion, let me relate what sometimes happens in spite of the most palastaking inspection and maintenance. We had a rail crack on the Joy Plane this past season. This ride has always been inspected and watched very care-fully because we knew that if an acci-dent ever did happen it might be a bad one, as the ride, which was one of the first ones built, had room for improve-ment in spots.

first ones built, had room for improve-ment in spots. The operator heard the rail crack and immediately threw off the power and applied his brakes, with the result that it stopped almost instantly with injury to no one. It is, therefore, evident that to eliminate accidents entirely from your parks, not only must the construction of your devices be first class and your imspection rigid, but the employment of alert, capable help a big factor.

#### PROPERLY PUBLICIZED

(Centinued from opposite page) as we have only taken a small bucket-ful from the big lake of publicity pos-etibilities. Perhaps the reader knows all of these tricks and many more in the bargain. But the big question is, Are you using them? There are just as many opportunities as there ever were-more perhaps. The worth-while pub-licity man who is fortunate enough to have free rein will sit down and figure out every possible angle in each en-deavor and then build a plan of action. Successful park operators do not need deavor and then build a plan of action. Successful park operators do not need to heed a word of this article, as they already know the value. However, we hope that our small effort has been of some assistance to the unfortunate pub-licity man who is compelled to labor under the leadership of owners who have yet to discover what it is all about.

#### POOL WHIRL

# More Profit, Members Thru "Learn-To-Swim" Campaigns

#### - FROM JUNE NAAPPB BULLETIN

No community service possesses more possibilities from every angle than "Learn-to-Swim" campaigns.

Aside from the extensive publicity accruing to you thru your local newspapers you gain a definite good-will value. The novice who learns to swim never forgets the place where he was taught to overcome his fear and become "at home" in the water. Of more importance, per-

in the water. Of more importance, per-hape, is the fact that your gross busi-ness during the "Learn-to-Swim" week will probably exceed the gross business of your peak weeks during midsummer. Complete information for conducting a successful campaign will be furnished free of charge and without any obliga-tion whatsoever. If you are interested, kindly communicate direct with P. H. Huedepohl, manager, Jantzen Swimming Association, Portland, Ore. Further de-tails and information will be forwarded immediately.

The Billboard 46

### American Recreational Equipment Association

- By R. S. UZZELL-

Our members are all saddened to hear our memoers are all saddened to hear of the sudden death of one of our esteemed members, Herman Bergoffen. Death occurred in Atlantic City. It was heart failure. It will be recalled that not long ago he had an operation for appendicitis.

At our Toronto meeting last Novem At our income meeting isst isovern-ber he apparently was in good health, tock an active part in our meetings and was constantly in attendance at the booth of the National Skee-Ball Com-pany when the exhibit room was open to the public.

He came to this country from Austria. He came to this country from Austria. Had the usual struggle of a youth in a new country. So well did he learn our language that he taught English in one of New York City's high schools. He soon left teaching for the more lucra-tive real estate business. In this field he succeeded so well that he became manager of Coast Holding Company, which, for a time, had extensive realty interests in Coney Island, N. Y.

#### **Prominent** in Realty

It was quite natural that he, in this connection, should come into close con-tact with another of our members who was a larger property holder in Coney Island, Morris Goldberg. This contact and friendship led Herman to become one of the buyers of Goldberg's famous Steep.Bell buyers of mould One of the buyers of Goldberg's famous Skee-Ball business. It was no small accomplishment to successfully succeed the popular and well-known Morris Goldberg. Bergoffen and his partner, Pete Piesen, were surely making a place for themselves in our industry, well and favorably known.

While giving loyal support to Piesen and the Skee-Ball Company, Bergoffen never gave up the real estate business and was often mentioned in the press in and was often mentioned in the press in the sale or lease of important trans-actions in Coney Island. He handled the sale of the last L. A. Thompson Scenic Rallway Company property in Coney Island and made the deal for the Flying Turns at Steeplechase last year.

Flying Turns at Steeplechase hast year. He and Piesen brought out the Skee-Roll to replace the Skee-Ball alleys they took over from Goldberg. They accom-plished this transition with credit to themselves and filled a real need in our industry. Here is a great loss to his family, his associate, friends and our organizations in the amusement fields.

#### Floods Damage Parks

There are parts of the West as much too wet this year as they were too dry last year. In McCook, Neb., the flooded Republican River took an entire amuse-ment park away. It just completely wiped it off the map.

Elitch Gardens is situated in the higher part of North Denver, Colo. Had it been on the banks of the South Platte River there would have been great dam-age. Smaller resorts in Kansas, Colorado and Nebraska were severely damaged.

and Nebraska were severely damaged. With milder weather the parks are having a chance. The first Sunday in June gave the East an ideal day and most places did well. It has stimulated interest of buyers, but, alsa, it's late to get going now before July 4 for any at-traction of major importance.

#### New York Building Up

It was, if possible, harder than last year for the manufacturer to get sup-plies and material. Stocks are depleted and many deal on a hand-to-mouth basis. Inventories are not kept up to-day, so that when they promise us a definite date of delivery they find only part of the order can be filled on time. Then to get the balance is the rub. But it's great to see a new attraction dick again to see a new attraction dick again once it gets going.

Fred Fansher goes back to college to celebrate the 25th year of his gradua-tion. He just could not miss it. None of us blame you, Fred. We hope you may go back to make it 50 years. By care you could outlive our beloved Humpher

Humphrey. Building operations in Greater New York City are still on the increase.

UHRICHSVILLE, O. — Riverside Park, again under management of W. G. Maurer, inaugurated its season on Deco-ration Day with Johnny Meese and his orchestra in the pavilion. Free acts and fireworks were used. A gate charge was made for the opening, admissions being rebated in the dance pavilion.

#### Long Island By ALFRED FRIEDMAN

**PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 

FROM ALL AROUND: When there's sun there's biz; when there's none there's none. . . Bus lines running from Times Square district in New York to many of the Island's beach spots. Jones Beach leading attraction. . . . Jimmy (Rockawa) Mangan busy aplenty putting beaches into okeh shape. . . La Cabana at Oceanside open with a splendid floor show. Best remark of the week comes from that Freeport hot-dog king to the effect

Best remark of the week comes from that Freeport hot-dog king to the effect that "Charles Evans Hughes speaks a pretty good English." . . Heated water in Island's outdoor pools seems to be the latest thing to catch on . . . Dick (Long Island Daily Press) Lenham added another layer to his popularity on the strength of his grand Town Crier affair at the Jamaica Center. Lots of the local amusement gontry turned out. Krug's amusements at Broad Channel prove the argument that trade can be attracted from passing motorists if the "pull" is impressive enough. . . . Many

"pull" is impressive enough. . . . Many improvements have been made at Valley Stream Park, and when the weather bescient Fark, and which the weather be-comes warm enough night bathing'll be-gin. . . Among other things, the Is-land has 120 yacht clubs, 117 golf and country clubs and approximately 30 air-ports, all of which give sufficient reason to label it one of the nation's most im-portant low contexe portant play centers.

portant play centers. The tale goes that one North Shore millionaire, whose estate is so vast that one tires even thinking about it, just discovered he has an elegant outdoor swimming pool. . . Bert Block, fa-vorite roadhouse ork pilot on L. I., is expecting to broadcast over one of the networks this summer. . . Wide vari-ety of things plotted for the Freeport Stadium for the summer, with sporting events among them. vents among them.

ROCKAWAY BEACH: Fairyland, kid spot at Edgemere, has the fanciest of the Walk's decorations, featuring Mother Hubbard, the Three Little Pigs, etc.

San Elfenbaum, who did his best to make the crowd around Beach 74th street and the Boardwalk beer-and-pretzel conscious, has shifted to Comey Ba-land. . . The new theater at the Boardwalk and Beach 33d street will be Boardwalk and Beach 33d street will be on the verge of completion when this item is stamped on paper. . . There'll be 160 life guards on the beaches here this summer, the largest rew of its kind anywhere in the world. . . Irv Schocket, the Arvene bathing pavillon boss, just found a sunburn preventative. . . . "Bud" Faber, one of the Faber brothers, pin-game princes, is handling a flasher at Edgemere.

Ilasher at Edgemere. LONG BEACH: Busses running in right from New York. . . . Whole beach is looking forward to the Rudnick The-ster opening. . . . Bob's Old Tavern will feature the Melody Mads. . . . Dave Brown is behind the new Sans Souel Club. . . . Gold-ball driving a re-newed craze around these portions. . . Tango Archery, a European import, goin over big. . . . Lido Club the swank hangout hereabouts. . . Hotels getting better prices now than in several years. . . . One of the local papers took a line from this humble column and called it "an authentic rumor." . . Thru the help of Phil Kaplan, of this place, this operative was able to crash into the May 25 issue of *Pearcor's Weekly*. British publication, with a page and a half yarn on English boxers in America.

#### **Good Weather Aid in Philly**

PHILADELPHIA, June 8.—On Deco-ration Day all parks had wonderful busi-ness. In Willow Grove many improvements have been made by Manager E. E. Foehl. Electric "Fountain of Rainbows," rebuilt last season, will be featured with

rebuilt last season, will be featured with new and original effects. Vaude is pre-sented in the outdoor theater. Woodside Park opened Crystal Pool, and hot weather has brought excellent business. Free Sunday concerts are fea-tures of Sylvan Hall, and during the week minstrel shows, radio amateur nights and other attractions are good draws. Friday nights there are fire-works. works,

Grand View Park, Yerkes, Pa., close to the city, opened on Decoration Day to large attendance. Swimming, boating and dancing are principal features.

CINCINNATI-W. W. Devore, associ-ated with Coney Island here for several decades, is sgain conducting the com-missary at the Ohlo River resort, assisted by his sons, Ward and William.

#### Rain Assurance Gag

NASHUA, N. H., June 8.—John T. Ben-son, owner of Benson Wild Animal Farm, has seven beavers at the farm which he declares are infallible weather prophets and he plans to use them as a source of prophecy for a weather signal he is to flash at night by a powerful electric beam to the countryside. Mr. Benson says when to the countryside. Mr. Benson says when a heavy rain portends the beavers get busy and take out mud in their dam so that their pond will not be too high and there-by fill their house, entrance of which is under water, but when danger passes they gulckly patch up the dam. How the beavers know it is going to rain heavily is a mystery, but they never fail in their judgment, says Mr. Benson, who is in-stalling a light that can be seen for miles and he will flash it on nights when the beavers w "rain." beavers say "rain."

#### Playland, Rye, N. Y. By THE VOICE

The floral displays and landscaping never looked better at the big Westches-ter playground, and much praise is due Chief Gardener Tiffany Lind. Floral scheme is one of pansies and tulips.... Tommy Coughlin, in addition to duties as manager of Kiddyland, has been ap-cented automatic amouncer at Music as manager of Kiddyland, has been ap-pointed relief radio announcer at Music Tower. . Uncle Mike (Ben Hur) Wal-lace, dean of all weighing machine men, looks very youthful after winter in Mi-ami. . . Namy Salih doing well with European One-Ring Circus. . . Chief Electrician Dick Keuhner and assistant Thad Bell are hard at work. . . "Scot-ty" Melville is helping them out. . Joe Cavanna, chief aid to Col. I. Austin Kelly, says he likes it better at park than dealing out frozen custard in White Plains. . Dick Williams and missus

cinity of the pop-corn stand. There must be a reason, even the pop corn isn't grape nuts. . . . Edith Stewart, daughter of our own genial "Min," is recovering from a serious eye injury and are we all glad! Good luck, Edith. . . . Ed Bogart, at Swooper, is a sure enough Beau Brummell of No'th Boad'wak. . . Gus Hudler still burns the boys up by telling them funny (?) stories while they are awaiting the weekly stipend. . . . Noticed that Patrolman Walters and Dan Keenan were in earnest conversation the other night. . . . Charlie Walters, the old veteran, is doing nicely, thank you, with the Skee Ball. . . . Mrs. Taylor and Mrs. Gmelch are "at home" in the boat and bathouses. . . . Madam Jordan is attracting large crowds with forecasting. . . . Frank Laper around the other day. Me's holding his own after having been ill for some time. . . . Frank Henle, yood-natured chief painter, is back at work after besting a heavy siege of ill-ness during the winter. . . . Pool and beach have opened and doing good busi-ness under good weather conditions. . . . Some more of the boys and gals next time. . . . Hasta manana.

#### **Cedar Point Opens June 15**

SANDUSKY, O., June 3.—Cedar Point on Lake Erie will open its summer sea-son on June 15. Much new paint is in evidence, with some new concessions and attractions. Big dance pavilion, redeco-rated, will launch its season with Sal Gummings' Band, Cleveland, in for an indefinite stay.

#### Pickup in Carlin's Is 30%

BALTIMORE, June 8.—Carlin's Park enters its third week with a 30 per cent increase over last year. Most striking innovation is neonizing the entire park. Crowds have been flocking to the ball-room, which accommodates 2,000 cou-ples. New on the midway are the Pret-zel and Whip, latter replacing one which burned several seasons ago. Many out-ings have been booked.

WINDBER, Pa. — Lake Mount Park, under management of John E. Stefanko Jr., opened on Decoration Day, park and swimming pool having been renovated and. with concessions and improved midway, will be opened daily with a free gate.

#### June 15, 1935

#### **Circus Units**

NEW YORK, June 8.—Current circus bill at George C. Tilyou's Steeplechase Park, Coney Island, has Captain Ru-dolph's Oddities, comprising Big Rosie, elephant: a camel, pony and a Great Dane; Gladstones, table rocking; Ledoux and Frank Prevost, clown and ringmas-ter, both holdovers. Tudor Ghls and Avery, with Eddie Keck, were at the Columbia Park Circus in North Bergen, N. J., and joined the Steeplechase line-up. Bill changed weekly. On a previous program were Pelot and Wilson, acro-batic and novelty juggling act. Luna has Dr. Bernard's Elephants, a NEW YORK, June 8 .- Current circus

Luna has Dr. Bernard's Elephants, a peach of a baby bull act trio worked by Joe Hansen, who has inserted new tricks; Carlos Society Circus, a standby, with Charles Carlos announcing and diweing the ring for the entire show; Welby Cooke, who replaced Hazel Wil-liams on the cloud swing, Miss Williams being taken down with a severe case of blood poisoning due to rope friction, but expected back at the end of this week, with operation a success; Dippy Dears, clowns, and Cooke's trained horse, Sydney. Dr. Pierre Bernard is coming down from his country club in Nyack, N. Y., to watch the show for the first time this season

Acts at Palisades Park are the Four Eagles, high wire: Madame Marce's Cif-cus, Ricardos and Poodles and Noodles.

#### NEW WHITE CITY-

(Continued from page 42) placed the old Whoopee Cars, and have proved a tremendous draw. Another new ride, this year, formerly the Pretzel, has been modernized and is called the Jitters

#### Maps Ad Campaign

Maps Ad Campaign Maybelle L. Henderson has been ap-pointed resident manager of the park. her fourth season there representing Mr. Hamid. Russ Henderson has been ap-pointed director of publicity and ex-ploitation, has planned an elaborate sys-tem of regular advertising in city and county newspapers, and arranged pro-motions such as talent nighta, mer-chandise nights and tieups with local merchants on a two-for-one ticket basis. Many organizations have booked annual outings. Fred Fladd is general super-intendent of grounds, previously being chief electrician. Rides and concessions and their per-

Rides and concessions and their per-sonnel: Spanish Villa, Harry W. Taylor, owner; John Hynes, managing director; playing name bands. Roller Coaster, General Amusements Operating Company, Frank Hoover, manager; Leo Jolle, operator; Viola Malm, treasurer. Dodg-em, Martin Arnberg, manager; Henry Bleau, operator; Marion Bleau, treasurer.

#### "Ex" on Refreshments

"Ex" on Refreshments Games, Knock-'Em-Out-Teeth, Bal-loon Busting, Coffee Soll-Down, Doll, Cat Ball Game, Clown Ball Game, Sol Jules, manager; Miton Jules, assistant manager; Mrs. Sol Jules, treasurer Skee-Roll alleys, Louis Bertold, manager; Arthur Emanutel, operator. Bingo game, Mr. and Mrs. Robbins, Brockton, man-aging for G. Gerber, Providence; Con-stance Withstandley, cashier. Fun House, Andrew Stone, manager; Louis Bertoll, technician; Irving Mullett, treasurer. Merry-Go-Round, Walter Johnson, manager; Ruth Hoover. Cashier. Whit, Louis Bertoll, manager; A Gowans, operator. Bug, Herbert Bar-to, manager and operator; Neille Patter-son, cashier. Custer Cars, Don Vivilo, manager; Barbara Clarlin, cashier. Jit-ters, Al Hamid, manager; Catherine Wi-son, cashier. Water Skoöter, owner, Sam Henide, Ernest Cartier, manager.

Som Hamid; Ernest Cartiler, manager. Refreshment stands, exclusive by Sam Hamid, with a personnel of 35 people, supervised by Mrs. Suzanne Hamid, Miss White City, launch on lake, and bathhouse and beach under direction of park. Office, Maybelle L. Henderson, resident manager and personal represen-tative of George Hamid; Marion E. Rob-erts, stenographer; Woodrow Wilson, public-address system operator; Elinore Norton, head eashier; Russ Henderson, director of publicity and exploitation. Penny arcade, Harold Gilmore, owner and manager; Milton Clark, assistant manager and operator; Richard With-standley, assistant.

DECATUR, Ind. — Greenwaters bath-ing beach opened last week under man-agement of Cal Yost, with Mel Collier as life guard.



#### By CLAUDE R. ELLIS (Cincinnati Office)

CHEZ VOUS, Philadelphia, closed for the summer on June 8, following a most successful season. More than 75,000 per-sons have attended skating sessions sons have attended skating setsions since the fall opening on September 16. Many more thousands have been at-tracted to Chez Vous by dancing. It is said to be the only amusement place in the East where skating and dancing are conducted on the same floor, in differthe fast where skating and darking are conducted on the same floor, in differ-ent rooms, entirely separated, but both for one admission. Elizabeth Figel, own-er and manager of the rink, will leave for the Orient on June 15 from Van-couver. During the past five years Mrs. Figel has traveled thru England, Ger-many, Russia, France, Italy, Belgium, Austria, Norway, Sweden and Denmark to obtain ideas for Chez Vous. She has visited rinks in all principal countries of the world, including Iceland, where a small rink is operated in the capital, Rejakivic. Mrs. Figel is accompanied on her extensive tours by her daughter, VI-olet Louise, considered one of the fore-most fancy skaters of that section.

A RINK of permanent construction is being erected for Leon Ragsdale on the lake front north of Pehokee, Fla. It is on a 50-foot lot recently purchased by Mr. Ragsdale from the Okeelanta Cor-poration and will have floor space of about 40 by 96 feet. Building with a truss roof, will be double-floored with hard maple and sanded to a smooth finish. finish

A. M. BROWN, general manager of Buckeye Lake Park, near Newark, O., an-nounced appointment of Paul Thomas as manager of the park roller rink, one of the largest in Central Ohio and with much new equipment. It will maintain a within rechardlue a nightly schedule.

SONJA HENIE, Norwegian skater, won fourth place on a list of 15 celebrated Norwegians in a voting contest run by *The Aftenpost*, Oslo. The Three Veronas, acro roller skaters, are at the Liseberg, Gothenburg, Sweden. The Four Whiti-winds, American roller skaters, are play-ing a long engagement at the Lorry, Copenhagen. Mary and Erik Company, roller skaters, are at the Reichshallen, Cologne.

ARTISTIC ROLLER RINK has been ARTISTIC HOLLER RINK has been opened in City Park, West Bend, Wis., by Arthur A. Jurena, who also operated the roller rink in Artistic Gardens, Keowns, Wis. The new rink, with maple floor, is under canvas and there is mat-inee and evening skating daily.

W. C. PEARCE, Diamond Rink, Pittsburgh, is conducting a graceful skating contest, running from June 10 to 24. Events are held daily at 12:30 p.m., with entrants charged 10 cents, including skates. There are daily prizes to win-ners and final prize will be given at the concluding contest session.

RODNEY PETERS, manager of Palla-dium Rink, St. Louis, closed his rink for the season and will reopen early in Sep-tember. Winners of this season's races held in Palladium were Chubby L Missouri State champion; Jimmy Hat-



ton, second; Whitey Christopher, third. ton, second; Whitey Christopher, thit Ladles' races, Eve Wikete, first; Sue Hat-ton, second. Mr. Peters is said to have gone to considerable expense to send a team, Chubby Lahay, Whitey Christo-pher and Jimmy Hatton, to Chicago to enter the six-day race in the Collseum, but Abterne are second activity. but the team was refused entry.

INTEREST is being engendered in the 1,600-mile Vancouver, B. C., to San Diego, Calif., roller-skating derby, spon-sored by Pacific Good Roads Association in conjunction with California Pacific Interstitional International Exposition. It is said \$10,000 will be split among the first 10 finishers. It is expected some 150 will Initiality is the capevent solid Roland Cl-oni, New York; Chester Ashton, Italy, Tex.; Eddle: Clark, crack log roller; Campsi Killum and Felix LeBlanc, Los Angele

AL CLARETT, of the Three Thrillers, which had a run of five months with Sally Rand at the Chi World's Fair last summer, advised from Louisville, Ky., that the act was on its fourth consecuthat the act was on its fourth consecu-tive week with the Rand unit and play-ing to big biz. Al's partner, Frank Gal-lik, with him nearly 12 years, left to do his own act, and Al will do a double with Marjorie Weyrick, girl in the act. Al is an old Chicago White City skater, having been a pro about 14 years.

A WEDDING on skates proved a big draw in Land o' Dance Rink, Canton, O. Stunt was given a good newspaper buildup and advance ticket sale was

CHARLES MCINTOSH announced plans for a new skating rink in Detroit, to be the second to be built there this to be the second to be built there this summer, with Bert Randall, National summer, with Bert Randall, National Skating Association sceretary, planning another structure. McIntosh rink will be 35 by 90 feet, in the northwestern section, at Tireman and Livernois ave-nues. Its estimated cost is \$10,000 and it is expected to open on Labor Day.

#### Speed on Rollers By CYRIL BEASTALL

Speed skating on rollers has not been very popular in the North of England since the World War, owing to shortage of really large floors. A temporary re-vival of interest, lasting about two years, occurred in the Midlands, starting in 1930 and coinciding with opening of several big rinks, notably Granby Halls and Boulevard in Leicester.

Embassy Rink, Birmingham, with its spacious skating surface, was a favorite rendezvous of Midland speedmen around pionship over one mile was staged there in 1930 and again two years later.

in 1930 and again two years later. Harry Williams, vet Birmingham speedster, won the first event, and Eric Baines, another old stager, from Leices-ter boulevard, won the '32 champion-ship. Boulevard Rink, which had a 200 by 100-foot floor, was handicapped by exceptionally heavy expense of running and closed down again two years ago, but Granby Halls still remains open in season proper.

Derby, which has been a red-hot roller-skating center many years, possesses quite a number of promising speedmen, but has not had a big rink operating since 1913, and of the two rinks avail-able today New Palais is easily prefer-able; floor is 106 by 54 feet and track al-ways has been laid out 26 laps to a mile, ways has been laid out 26 laps to a mile, but this is likely to be brought down to 23 laps by taking a narrower track when racing is revived this summer. A few years ago such prominent members of the local brigade (Derby) as Bill Ghigi, Arthur Mayes and Jim Lidstone joined speed clubs attached to Leicester rinks and met fair success; of later re-cently, to Derby succed circles Allen rinks and met fair success; of later re-cruits to Derby speed circles Allen Spriggs has been most in the limelight. New Palais one-mile unpaced record is 4:31 2-5, put up in 1932 by Vic Bell, Birmingham; this time may seem very slow, but I would point out that the floor, apart from size, is far from being fast, and Bell was reported fastest ama-teur miler in this country (England) when he came to Derby and lowered Jim Lidstone's existing figures by a mere three-fifths of a second! NEW RINKS

#### NEW RINKS

New MINKS Southampton has a new roller palace. Stadium Ice Rink, which operated from October, 1931, until last April, has been turned into a roller rink and reopened on June 8. Floor space is 180 by 80 feet, concern remaining under efficient man-agement of D. W. Lister. Opening of Stag-Gate Roller Rink fea-

tured a night of exhibition skating by leading NSA performers, including Jim and Joan Lidstone, Derby; Ernest A. Clarke and Ronald D. Gilbey, London. Leamington Spa Roller Rink, opened last March, is doing good business un-der management of Charles Bright. Becentle general Balledforme Dudley Recently opened Rollerdrome, Dudley,

is expected to openate all summer. It is in the old Town Hall, with floor space of 95 by 55 feet. A new open-air rink is scheduled to open in Bridlington, Yorks, during June. Ritz Rink, Liverpool, has completed the third expected in grant scale and

its third consecutive winter season and still under management of Billie Bal-dock, who reports consistently good patronage Ritz will again keep its doors open all summer.

#### CONGRATULATIONS

Just had word of a wonderful per-formance in White City Park Rink, Boise, Ida. Congratulations to Walt Mil-ler, Portland, Ore, upon his feat of skating 147 hours non-stop and regaining the world's record by a margin of no less than 17½ hours. Not bad going for a "young" man of 76!

#### CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from page 43) acts with Salih, is with husband Justin. Ray Burns is goin' fast and furious as one of the few fem talkers in the country. Sahja, mindreader, and his mentor, Tommy McNeil, have the advantage of a Sommy Mickel, have the advantage of a swell stage layout. Strong Man Warren Lincoln Travis is clicking, and so are Magician Norma Kreager, Tattooist Frank Graf, Anderson Leopard Girls, the pinheads who double on bally, the new Electric Wiz and all the rest in this, the some of Warner, Newman Freek diveracme of Wagner-Newman freak divertissements. Even the food at the lunch counter is tops. P. S.: Don't worry, I pay as I go. P. S.: Pete Robinson, skeleton, was due in as a feature.

#### Strictly Their Own

J. Reiben and Harry Wagern, of the Boardwalk Amusement Company, owher Boardwalk Amusement Company, owner of the Walk front on the north side of the Bowery between West 12th street and Jones walk, are operating most of the property themselves this season in-stead of leasing out, as per their custom.

#### Windows of Eden

Freddie Meers, manager of Eden Musec, has taken the stand adjoining Musee, has taken the stand adjoining the show and placed in a window dis-play, one of the neatest ideas ever to be offered on good old Surf avenue, which is full of ideas. That was Marion Locherty, "Circus Mother." visiting Fred-die. And when the Bruno Richard Hauptmann appeal gets to the front pages, Freddie will exploit same in wax. Wax shows being much like the news-reals in that respect reels in that respect.

#### Fems on Parade

The girls, the games at which they are attendants in Feltman's Gameland and how they are best described are offered how they are best described are offered up by Doc Beebe, who runs the guessing scale. Pauline Barouch, pin games, "long and lean"; Clara Spencer, sketch and silhouette artist, "pensive"; Ger-trude Lear, cigaret shooting gallery, "short and cute"; Jean Potaris, penny game, "quite talkative"; Jeannette Williams, redeeming stand, "constantly smilling"; Lillian Seftel, poker tables, "the little girl with the big voice"; Ade-line Nasti, bowling, "better known as "snippy"; Jennie Fringo, baseball, "meets all comers"; Grace Judice pin games, "related to Gracie Allen's long-"snippy"; Jennie Fringo, baseball, "meets all comers"; Grace Judice pln games, "related to Gracie Allen's long-lost brother"; Edith Nicholson, hand-writing analyst, "true blonde." Tom Ambrosino, general utility, is described as "hey, Tommy!" That leaves but two left, both males, Beebe and Jules Tolces, manager of Gameland. I'll supply the one-line descriptions as, respectively, "wide-eyed and wide-swake" and "hu-morous twinkle in yon eye." morous twinkle in yon eye.

#### A Dash of Everything

### Hired hands at Herman Beyer's gallery

#### The Billboard 47

and cat game, Bowery, having their shoes shined. Times must be oke. . . .

and cat game, howery, having then shoes shined. Times must be oke. . . . Bumpers installed in a stand on Bowery, and Nathan's walk operating as a no blank store. . . Apropos of nothing at all, talkers should bear in mind that cleanliness is an asset when ballying. . . Joe Bevans working scales next to Luna on site of last year's Park Side Show. Slim Dyckman working front end. . Al Snyder has stepped out of gameries to help his mom manage photo gallery on Surf avenue. . . Most ex-pensive charge for ride here is the Kraus & Auer Loop-o-Plane on Surf and Sixth; two bits and worth it—you can hear the ladies scream all the way over here. . . . Jean Hallen and B. B. Jones have decorated their scale store in World's . . . Jean Hallen and B. B. Jones nave decorated their scale store in World's Fair manner. . . The city's ban on sightseeing busses parking in Times Square (Manhattan) will work havoo with this industry. The mogule who make these restrictions should ride in the subway sometimes. These busses are much a past of Coney Ifa III miss are much a part of Conse life. I'll miss them, even tho they did make me wait until a fillup. You wait in reserved-seat theaters, too. . . For circuses at Steeplechase and Luna see another story in pack section in park section.

#### Luna Park

Jimmy Victor here in person with band, and so's brother Mike. . . Max Rogers is getting up the vaude show in Willow Grove. . . Tommy Toscano, formerly of New York's Silver Silper Club, directing 11-piece ork in Elephant Ballroom. . . C. M. Joe's Chinese-American eaterle all fixed up in the American esterie all fixed up in the manner. . Betty Bauerle, cashfer at Presidents Show, hanging up her 10th senson in park. . . Bob Kirshman's shooting gailery managed to keep on going interruptedly that Saturday night despite a misunderstanding on the part of a license department inspector, the charming Mr. Donovan. . . . License Boss Bracken of Brooklyn was a visitor. Jose Bracker of Brownyn was a visitör, . The boys and girls greeted Doc Zinbad, mentalist in Hu Gard's Mys-teries, as he paraded along with new white flannel toggery, looking like the business part of \$500,000 (half a million to you)

to you).

#### To Pick Miss N. O. at Beach

NEW ORLEANS, June 8. — With warmer weather the beaches are more popular. Pontchartrain has the Blue popular. Pontchartrain has the Blue Parody Orchestra as a nightly feature in the Casino. Tony di Marco, who has had concessions at the beach many years, announced he was leaving to assume a announced he was leaving to ssalline a new post in City Park here. His crew gave him a great sendoff. Harry Batt, beach manager, said Al Durning will have charge of the annual bathing beauty context on July 14 to select Miss New Orleans.

#### Anniversary at Chattanooga

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., June 3.—Lake Winnepesaukah packed them last week with a 10th anniversary program. Altho weather was cool, concessions did thriv-ing business. Skating rink did well, as did drinks, candy and other concessions. did drinks, candy and other concervation Program was climaxed with a motorcycle dive into the lake and night fireworks. Chuck Braidwood, popular athlete, is as-sistant manager and plans weekly attrac-tions. Mrs. Carl Dixon, as manager, took the bow for the birthday.

RUTON'S Dogs and Betty Thomas, kulluk S Dogs and Beery Internet aerial novelty, opened their park sesson on June 1 in Idora Park, Youngstown, O., followed by two weeks in Buckeye Lake Park, O., starting on June 9.

WHEELING, W. Va.—State Fair Park, Wheeling Island, opened its season on Decoration Day with all amusements in operation. Improvements are in evi-dence. Bob Nesbit and his orchestra dence. Bob Nesbit and his orchestra launched the dance season. Roller skat-ing, swimming, rides, fireworks and spe-cial features were on the holiday pro-



#### FAIRS--EVENTS

# **EXPO GATES OVER FORECAST**

# San Diego Revenue Is Topping **Expectations; To Enlarge Bank**

"It's a real thrill," is terse description of Lieut. Gov. Hatfield-souvenir ticket books, withdrawn, are oversold by 250,000-Shriners bring many notables

Sold by 250,000—Shriners bring many notables
SAN DIEGO, Calif., June 8.—Paid attendance on the early days of California for the international Exposition was: May 20. 59,365; May 30, 56,321; May 31, 10,761; June 1, 31,501, and June 2, 45,427. Emult Kilcks, treasurer and director of the largest partment of the fair, reported unpredicted thousands are passing daily thru the greatest show San Diego has ever seen. Attendance, gate receipts and revenue the opening, he declared. A largest for cashiers, ticket takers and akoes of per cent more than was expected before the opening, he declared. A largest for cashiers, ticket takers and akoes of per cent more than was expected before the opening. Believed addited to the fair and hele bear of the fair, the kileved addited to the fair and precipits is Raymond with this is afegurated well above a ber erent more than was expected by local business enterprises of the fair and in the fair and in the fair and in the fair and integration of \$700,000. Uncertainted by local business enterprises and reveaued to entraws, that all class A and the fair and in the fair and in the fair and in the fair and integration of \$700,000. Uncertainted takes that and the centre opening the board of directors and or the board of directors and of the fair and in the fair and in the fair and integration of \$700,000. Uncertainted takes that all class A and the center additional fair grants for use.

#### Shriners Bring Stars

Lieutenant Governor George J. Hat-field of California, guest of honor on Shrine Day, said: "It's a real thrill." That was his four-word description of the ex-

<text><text><text>

#### **Greggs** on Midway

<text><text><text><text>

LEAKS IN FAIR MANAGEMENT By J. F. MALONE Will Be a Special Feature of the SUMMER NUMBER of THE BILLBOARD DATED JUNE 29

#### Lampton Has Busy Season

HAMBURG, N. Y., June 8.-John E. Lampton, Toledo concessioner, has a sea-son of 21 weeks booked in which he will publish racing programs, opening Deco-ration Day in Hamburg, where he is handling program for the new Erie County Racing Association, holding a County Racing Association, holding a five-week meeting on Eric County fair-grounds. Route takes him thru Ohio and Pennsylvania, where he has Lewis-town Fair, winding up in Winston-Salem, N. C., in October. Among his bookings are Youngstown, O., night race meeting, two weeks; Butler, Pa.; Dun-kirk, N. Y.; Zanesville, Athens, Napoleon, Wauscon, Montpelier and Toledo, O.

#### **Illinois Senate Passes Chi Lake Front Fair Bills**

CHICAGO, June S.-Mayor Edward Kelly's dream of a permanent fair on the lake front was nearer realization this week when the State Senate in Springfield passed the bills for a fair in Burnham Park, part of the site of A Century of Progress. The bills will now go to the House.

Opponents of a permanent fair say the bills passed do not meet objections raised against political control.

BIRMINGHAM—Construction was un-der way last week on an exhibit building for Alabama Fair Corporation in Fair Park, a one-story all-steel structure, 140 by 112 feet, of a value when completed of be-tween \$25,000 and \$40,000, according to president R. A. Brown, Alabama State

#### Thanks!

SAN DIEGO, june 8.—The most popular periodical in Balboa Park at the California Pacific International Exposition these days, next to The Sun, is The Billboard, national weekly amusement publication. Hundreds of the people helping to stage the big show are troupers, first, last and all the time.— San Diego Sun, june 1.

#### **Grand Forks Expects Legion Conclave To Be Great Asset**

GRAND FORKS, N. D., June 8 .- With midway and grand-stand attractions booked, directors of North Dakota State Fair, June 25-29, predict the most successful annual since pre-depression days, looking to the State American Legion convention, June 23-25, as source of extra revenue.

On their way to Western Canada fairs, Barnes-Carruthers' Fascinations of 1935 will provide main grand-stand at-traction, featuring five major numbers by Margot Koche's "Ballet Moderne" with 24 dancers. Extra grand-stand acts with 24 dancers. Extra grand-stand acts will be the Bryants and Liazeed Troupe.

United Shows of America, making its booked for the midway. Grand-stand show and carnival will begin operation at 11 p.m. on Tuesday, June 25, to avoid conflict with the Legion convention closing that night.

A feature will be display of the "Minnetonka," better known as "Old Betsy," early-day Northern Pacific loco-motive featured in the "Wings of a Cen-tury" show at Chicago's A Century of Progress in 1983 and 1934. Auto races and novelty contests are scheduled as evtra atternoon attractions for the extra afternoon attractions for the grand stand. Motor races on Saturday are expected to draw the speedlest dirt-track drivers.

#### Auto Racing Bill Advanced

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., June 8.—Com-missioner of State Police is given power to prohibit or permit automobile racing in Connecticut under a bill passed in the Senate this week, providing that auto races shall not be held until per-mission shall have been given by the commissioner, who is directed to de-termine fitness of track and fitness of vehicles and equipment. Penalty for violation is a fine of \$200 or a jail term of six months or both.

#### **More Directors in Frisco**

SAN FRANCISCO, June 8.—As addi-tional directors for 1938 Bay Bridge Exposition, Chairman Atholl McBean named Postmaster William H. McCarthy; Maurice E. Harrison, attorney and for-mer chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee, and Matt I. Sulli-van, former chief justice of California Supreme Court and president of the State Commission to the Panama Pa-citle Exposition, held here in 1915. They cific Exposition, held here in 1915. They are to enlarge representation of civic interests.

# **Official Aid For Detroit**

Michigan State is given much support — Kelley director of department

DETROIT, June 8. — Michigan State Fair will have probably the most active personal interest taken in it in years by State officials in Governor Frank D. Fitz-gerald and Commissioner of Agriculture James F. Thomson. Both appeared be-fore the Legislature favoring maintenance of appropriations for State and county fairs. fairs

Ants. One-third more space has been re-served for industrial exhibits. Automo-tive industry centering in Detroit will be represented with exhibits from practically all manufacturers. Secretary George A. Prescott Jr. said \$20,000 had been spent on improvements, reconditioning and re-decorating all structures.

decorating all structures. H. B. Kelley, secretary of Hillsdale County Fair, has been appointed director of live stock and exhibits by the governor. To accept the post Mr. Kelley resigned from the board of fair managers and his place was filled by Andrew Adams, of Litchfield, president of Michigan Horse Breeders' Association and foremost live-stock auctioneer.

Sum of \$65,000 will be divided among agricultural exhibitors. Preniums have been increased in several departments. Interest displayed indicates a 25 per cent increase over last year's entries, according to Mr. Kelley.

to Mr. Kelley. Beckmann & Gerety's Shows will have all rides and shows and all concessions except refreshments. B. S. Gerety and Larry S. Hogan, general agent, were here this week laying out the midway, which will be more centrally located than in previous years by removal of surplus street car tracks and will be in a single section instead of being divided.

#### **Pyro Concern Defies Fire**

DANVILLE, Ill., June 8 .- Following a DANVILLE, III., June 8.—Following a fire, thought to have been of incendiary origin, which destroyed six buildings of the plant of Illinois Fireworks Company here, President J. P. Porchedu said the concern would be able to fuifill all exist-ing and future contracts 100 per cent. Four work buildings and two small stock houses burned, but 12 houses filled with stock remain. stock remain.

DOVER. O.—Directors of Tuscarawas County Agricultural Society approved a proposal of the school board to lease a section of the eastern part of the fair-grounds as site for a new athletic sta-dium. The proposal, explains Secretary J. D. Graig, paves the way for making an application for FERA aid for the project. Board voted to lease the land for 25 years without charge and will use the stadium during the fair for free acts, pageants and other events.



PASADENA TOURNAMENT OF ROSES BAND, 150 pieces, presented by the department of music, Harold William erts, executive director, at California Pacific International Exposition, San Diego. Audre Stong is director. Rob

#### FAIRS--EVENTS



You can secure bookings for the entire 1935 season thru a few small display advertisements in this section of The Billboard.

RITA and DUNN have been carrying an inch single column advertisement, at a cost of only \$5.60 an insertion in The Billboard, and, with the exception of one week, are already booked solid.

Under date of June 4 they wrote: "Please stop our advertisement that has been appearing in The Billboard recently for we are entirely booked up with the exception of only one week."

If you will send your advertising copy and instructions before June 19 they will reach us in time to make the first insertion in the

> BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL NUMBER



WANTED CONCESSIONS, SHOWS, FREE ACTS. Four Celebrations: NEW HAVEN, IND., June 18-22, Inc. (Firems's.) GENEVA (Band), June 26-29, Inc. SO. WHITLEY (Lion's Club), July 4-5, Inc. WAYNE DALE Contennial.): MAYNE DALE Contennial.): Address ELMER URSINS, Menager, New Haven, Ind.

AT LIBERTY STRATOSPHERE MAN World's Highest Trapeze and Swaying Pole Act. The Most Spectacular and Thrilling Act m Existence. Available for Fairs, Parks and Celebrations. Permanent Address, Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

#### Outdoor Acts Wanted August 16, BENNINGTON POST, AMER-IGAN LEGION. WITO ABRAHAM BUSKIN, Bennirgton, VI.



WANTED RIDES, SHOWS. CONCESSIONS, For July 3 and 4 At KANPSVILLE, iLL State Routes Nos. 38-400-108. Boat Races, From Fish, Etrabor, Swimming, Dancing, Boating, 10040 people expected. Write ARTHUR F, KAMP.



Fartis Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddle Ride, FOR SOUTHWEST'S BIGGEST RODEO AND OLLEBRATION, JULY 23-4. Also Big Ostebration Middle of August. Ballons, Novellies, other Concessions open. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SILVER OITY. N. M. ROBERT ATHON, Secretary,



NOTHER one joins the "Everybody

A Pays" procession. Increased attendance and revenue by means of low admission is the object of increasing numbers of major fairs. For the first time in its 35 years' history Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, will have a 25-cent gate this year. Secretary Charles W. Green says no passes will be issued. All State and fair officials, employees, performers, exhibitors, concessioners and visitors will be required to pay. Only exception will be children under 8 years, to be admitted free, and those under 14, who will be fair guests on Children's Day. More and more smart fair executives are taking their cue from Minnesota State Fair, successful pioneer in the "Everybody Pays" policy, which Secretary Raymond A. Lee has publicized so well.

TWO LIVE WIRES, who have proved their mettie by their home-town fairs, now on Michigan State Fair board—Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, and Robert P. Buckley, Bad Axe.

O UTLOOK for an Iowa State Fair this summer of old-time proportions in crowds, farm and live-stock entries and in commercial exhibits is reported as officials begin preparations. Better feeling thruout the State is reflected in a more than 50 per cent increase in early reservations of commercial exhibit space. With farm implement concerns in many Iowa towns unable to supply demand for equipment, companies selling farm items are increasing size of their exhibits and many companies that have not exhibited in recent years are making early space reservations. Greatly improved farm conditions are also reflected in entries for the agricultural show. All available space for county agricultural exhibits and individual farm exhibits has already been allotted. The 4-H Club show will be the largest in history of the fair and likewise the largest to be held in the United States this season, officials say. They have added \$22,000 to this year's,

They have added \$22,000 to this year's, premiums compared with last year's, bringing the total of cash prizes to more than \$98,000.

Than \$98,000. "It looks like a real old-time fairthe kind that has made people always think of Iowa whenever the words 'State Fair' were mentioned," says Secretary A. R. Corey.

OMAHA really went to town for its return of pari-mutuel horse racing when 11,000 attended the Ak-Sar-Ben opening, after a dearth of five years, on Decoration Day. Legislature passed a law which it is hoped will pay State and other fair deficits and give the State a worth-while percentage.

SHORTS: First fairs of the season this month. Folks still are "fairminded," judging by reports from San Diego. N. F. O'Hair has auto-race contract for the new Midwest Fair Circuit, headed by W. R. Hayes, Duquoin, II., and taking in Paris, Danville, Fairbury, Peoria, Quincy and Shelbyville, all Hinois. Dime gate finally set for 1938 Finellas County Fair, Largo, Fia. herotofore free. A new building on the prounds will be used by the county agricuitural department. H. E. Hart, for Mebraska State Fair this year, Lincolaers deciding on regulation grandstand type of past years. No birth montrol near Harold F. DePue's North Montan Fair, Great Fails, Had 15,800 kidees Children's Day in 34; expects 20,000 this year. When parimutuels appear on Maine State Fair mutuels appear on Maine State Fair mutuels appear on Salar officials with eage on Maine tracks. Extent of prisi Central Exposition can be realized by the decision to pass up the '35 pailas State Fair. Cash premiums, saide from special awards, will cotal more than 665,000 at Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.

# FAIR SECRETARIES \*\*\* COMMITTEES

A well-displayed advertisement in THE BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL NUMBER of The Billboard will enable you to contact Free Acts, Concessioners, Show Owners and Carnival Owners and in this way secure just the right type of entertainment for your Fair or Event.

For position of your advertisement in this department of The Summer Special send your copy and the instructions to reach Cincinnati offico of The Billboard by WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19.

#### CARNIVAL WANTED AMERICAN INDIAN EXPOSITION, ANADARKO, OKLA., WEEK OF AUGUST 28

Must be high class; at least eight rides, twelve shows and not less than twenty-five concessions desired. Six-day crowd. Exposition featuring State All-Indian Baseball Tourney, beginning August 24. Anadarko is the center of Southwest Oklahoma Indians. Address SECRETARY-TREASURER.



LOOK! FIREWORKS!

Old customers, as well as new, need not fear. Plenty of Fireworks on hand. Contracts will be executed 100%. Do not hesitate to place your order with us. ILLINOIS FIREWORKS COMPANY, Box 792, Danville, Illinois

#### **Grand-Stand Shows**

GRAND-STAND shows for Murray County Fair, Slayton, Minn., and Blue Earth (Minn.) Fair will be furnished by Williams & Lee, who will send the Five Lees and other acts to Humboldt (Ia.) Fourth of July Celebration.

JACKSONVVILLE Balloon Company was awarded Illinois State Fair contract to make ascensions, by Sidney Belmont Amusement Service, featuring a girl and boy jumping from the same bag. The company will also be in Baldwin Park. Quincy, Ill., on Fourth of July.

THOMAS LEE Artists' Bureau, supplying acts for Merced (Calif.) Stock Show and Roundup on June 21 and 22, will send Claude Sweeten's KFRC band and 35 entertainers. Acts for Turlock (Calif.) Melon Carnival on August 5-10 will also be furnished by the bureau. Ellis Levy. Frifcor manager, said the bureau signed to stage a historical pageant at California State Fair. Sacramento, Charles Fressley to direct a cast of 150.

ARCHIE BALDRIDGE and Glenn Abernethy, operating Baldridge Balloon Company, are contracted for season's ascensions in Eastwood Amusement Park, East Detroit, working on Sundays, holidays and at special picnics. A second company goes to Columbus, Kan., for July 4.

HENRY H. LUEDERS, United Booking Office, signed Allen Linda and Alleen and Lamont's Cockatoos as first of 50 acts to be used in three shows for fairs. Rehearsals start on July 1 for 20 fairs booked to date, 15 in Michigan and 5 in Ohio.

DETROIT—Title of the Little World's Fair has been registered by Detroit Convention and Tourist Bureau to be used as subittle of Detroit and Michigan Exposition, which played to record crowds in Convention Hall last winter. It probably will be made an annual indoor affair.



CONCESSIONS AND SHOWS. American Legion District Convention, Dixon, III., June 28 and 29. Rides are booked. JOS. H. EICHLER, Dixon, III.

17th Annual Celebration, July 3-4 Rodeo, Bucking Contest, Rachall, Crowd Jast year ore 5,500. WANTED-Centrial, Rides, Concessions, Contest Riders, Clown. Address CREEBRATION COMMITTEE, Vale, Ore.

ATLENTION COMMITTEE, Via, Ore ATLENTION well of July nig Bodeo Celebration. Must have own Light Plant. Write or wire BOYD SHELTON, Ganadian, Tex.

WANTED Week of July 4, Rides, Shows, Concessions for Street Carnival, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Niles, Mich. H. 4, BAKER, South 13th Street.

#### FAIRS--EVENTS



By FELIX BLEY. Office, Press Building. Residence, 2546 C Street, San Diego.

# **Take Exceeds** Hopes by 50%

Handling of expo's funds will necessitate enlarged facilities-Elks on tour

#### (Continued from page 48)

(Continued from page 48) Theater Players in repertory of abbrevi-ated Shakespearean plays in the Old Globe Theater. Six shows are given daily to capacity. Repertoire for first week: 2:30, As You Like It; 3:30, Comedy of Errors; 4:30, Taming of the Shrew; 7, Julius Caesar; 8, Taming of the Shrew; 9, As You Like It. Thomas Wood Stevens, directing; Major O. J. F. Keating, man-ager.

Television will be brought to the exposition this week, announced Waldo T. Tupper, director of exhibits, who com-

**CARNIVAL WANTED** For Celebration on Fair Grounds, Week of July 1 to 6. Write GEO. SHULER, JR., Secy., Southwest Fair Association, Dodge City, Kansas.

**BIGGEST CELEBRATION IN THE MOUNTAINS, JULY 4th** 

Ready to contract Concessions (no Wheels), Nor-elty, Privileges, Clean Shows. LIVINGSTON MANOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. or, N. Y. G. ALLEN, Living



# WANTED

Merry-Go-Eound, Concessions and Balloon Accon-sion, for July 4th Celebration. Address MINONK POST No. 142, AMERICAN LEGION, Minonk, III.

# Want Shows & Concessions For Two of the Best Calabrations in Virginis: RADFORD, VA., June 24 to 29. GALAX, VA., Big July 4th Celebration, July Address all mail to HARRY W. WARD, Box No. 143, East Radford, Va.

FREE SAMPLES Let us quote on Celluloid and Ribbon Badges. Special Work-Fast Service-Direct from Factory LOU-WALT, INC., 823 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

## **ANNUAL REUNION, RIVERSIDE PARK** JULY 10-11-12-13. Carnival and Concessions wanted. JOHN ALLEN, Wegubleou, Mo.

ATH JULY V. F. W. CELEBRATION, All Week. Concessions, work for Stock be and Showa Bides booked, Addre V. F. W., P. O. Box 3, Bushnell, III.

#### WANTED Shows, Free Acts, Conce Celebration, Firew 4TH COMMITTEE, Str 4th July orks. ector, III.

4TH JULY, OWENSVILLE FAIR GROUNOS, OWENSVILLE, O. -- Racks, Raby Show, Bail Game, Oheday Fair, WANTED-Privilege and Novelty Men. Address OHAS, ORAVER, Bern Restaurant, Lodge and Gano Site, Olncinnait, O.

WANTED RIDES AND SHOWS. CAMPENTON'S ANNUAL 4TH JULY CELE-BRATION, JULY 4TH, STH, 6TH, R. L. WILKERSON, Camdenian, Ma.

thice, Press Building. Residence, 2540 pieted negotiations with Television Ex-hibit Corporation, Chicago, Disclosing latest developments in the television field, the exhibit will be housed in the Palace of Electricity. Costing more than \$50,000, it will be in charge of W. R. Procunier, general manager and tele-vision engineer. Six television telephones will be installed, permitting visitors to see persons at opposite ends of the wire. A \$50,000 miniature replica of San Francisco has been installed in the State Building. Complete in every detail and drawn by scale, the replica was put in in two days under supervision of Rudolph G. Theurkauf. Prominent Elks, making a national

Theurkauf. Prominent Elks, making a national tour, arrived to arrange for Elks' Day. Group included Michael F. Shannon, grand exalted ruler, Los Angeles; Axel Christiansen, Toledo; M. H. Golden, exalted ruler; Dr. C. H. Webber, exalted ruler-elect, and U. S. Grant, chairman of reception committee.

#### Fleet Coming In

Theet Coming In The largest and most powerful fiest in American naval history will mobilize here on June 10 to remain 20 days and permit 55,000 officers and men to be guests of the exposition. In command of Admiral Joseph Mason Reeves will be 10 battleships, 14 heavy cruisers, 81 light cruisers, 4 aircraft carriers, 53 destroyers, 14 submarines and 32 tenders and auxiliaries. With the armada and in-cluding the district commandant will be 25 admirals. 25 admirals.

A fortnight's controversy over admis-sion from Mexico of 10 burros for "at-mosphere" in the flower mart was settled. sion from Mexico of 10 burros for "at-mosphere" in the flower mark was settled. Customs passed the animals at Tifuana and they were loaded into trucks and hurried to the corral built for them in the grounds. Delay in admitting them was occasioned by the exposition's con-tention that the brayers cost only \$50 on the hoof at a mine near Ensenada and that customs should admit them duty free goods admissible. Whether govern-ment or exposition forces won the argu-ment wasn't revealed. Karo Kato, Los Angeles, Japanese newspaper correspondent, visited the ex-position. He recently made a tour of all principal cities of Mexico, addressing Rotary Clubs and other associations on the World's Fair. He reported great in-terest in the exposition among all Mexi-cans.

cans

cans. Streets of Paris show is featuring Aracella Ray in the original Oriental dance which she performed in the Paramount motion picture *Lives of a Bengal Lancer*, starring Gary Cooper.

#### Ike Rose at Opening

The Rose, veteran impresario, was here at the request of Nate Eagle for the opening. He has eight of his midgets in Midget City, Pick Sisters, Gladys Farkas, Marie Ellen Burback, Dany Montague, Hollis Edwards, Clar-ence Finch and Vance Swift. Mr. Rose intends to remain in San Diego for some time, as the climate may benefit his health. health.

More than 300 Texans arrived by sp More than 300 Texans arrived by spe-cial train to participate in "Whynot El Paso Day," headed by H. W. (Dusty) Waller, president of the club, and bring-ing 85 singers, dancers and other enter-tainers. Personnel of the entertainers includes Marshall Van Pool and his Why-not El Paso Orchestra, Tipica Orchestra; Courtney Profiit, lyric soprano; Davide, six-foot-nine Mexican Indian slingshot expert: College of Mines Glue Club. Dale expert; College of Mines Glee Club; Dale Bowman and Billy Gryder, tumblers; Alice Meisel, Leon Stoler and Eugene Sullivan, violinists; Ralph Marston, Michael Callahan and Jimmie Faust, trio, with Robert Stevenson, accompan-ts; Elena Escudero Laurita Wastrum trio, with Robert Stevenson, accompan-ist; Elena Escudero, Laurita Wostrup and Luz Villalobos, Mexican folk danc-ers. Texans will present a series of free entertainments at the Organ Amphithe-ater, Gold Gulch and the Indian Village as highlights of "Whynot El Paso Day," George Regis, motion picture actor, who played in Viva Villa and Bulldog Drummond, visited as guest of Sam (Mickey) MacDougall, card manipula-tor, who is giving exhibitions in El

Zocalo amusement zone. Randall Rogers, representative of Jesse Lasky, of the Fox Film studios, accompanied Regis.

#### **Foreign** Relations List

Travel and Transportation Building was officially dedicated last Saturday. David H. Larson, in charge, which tells a graphic story of strides made in transportation during 400 years. President Frank G. Belcher was in charge of the dedication ceremonies. Fresno State College Band played.

Chairmen of committees in charge of foreign participation in House of Pacific Relations include Thomas Hislop, president British Empire Community com-mittee; K. H. Chow, chairman Chinese Exposition committee; Dr. F. C. Svo-boda, president Czechoslovak Exposi-tion committee; H. Eskesen, chairman Danish Exposition committee; Dr. Frank Danish Exposition committee; Dr. Frank G. Gigliotti, chairman Italian Educa-tional Society Exposition committee; Lawrence Oliver, chairman Portuguese Exposition committee; L. C. Anderson, chairman Swedish Exposition commit-tee; R. Eric Boden, Irish Freë State; John Johnson, chairman Norwegian Ex-position committee; R. S. Barbachano, president Comite Exposicion Pro-Mexico; Emil Medin, chairman Yugoslav Exposi-tion committee; George W. Cramer, chairman German Exposition committee, and U. Obayashi, chairman Japanese and U. Obayashi, chairman Japanese Exposition committee.

Exposition committee. Frederick Vining Fisher, formerly field representative of the U.S. Government and lecturer on Americanism for Cali-formia State Board of Education, spoke on The Lure of the Lands of the Golden Gate in the auditorium of the House of Hospitality. Magnificent dissolving views in color of San Francisco and the EddWood Employ were shown Redwood Empire were shown.

#### **Cycle Rider Thrills**

**Cycle Kider Thrills** James Lee, Lima, O. motorcycle rider in the "Globe of Death," demonstrated nerve and skill last Sunday in a spec-tacular crash as he fell to the base of the inclosure when his mount stalled as he was attempting the "upside down" ride. With his motor racing at top speed, he descended to the base of the globe and roared his motor for the "death ride." As he neared the top the motor cut out. Lee jumped and the motorroyele crashed to the bottom. Severely bruised, Lee got another motor, entered the globe and completed his act. Special events for the week commenc-

entered the globe and completed his act. Special events for the week commenc-ing June 9: Sunday, Optometrists' Day, American War Mothers, United Com-mercial Travelers; Tuesday, San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Retail Fur-niture Dealers' Day; Wednesday, Su-preme Forest Woodmen Circle; Thurs-day, Pacific Coast Bowling Congress; Friday, Daughters of American Revolu-tion, Flag Day, Sons of American Revol-ution; Saturday, League of California Municipalities, Turnverein Day. Harry C. Morgan is director of special days and events.

#### **Electric Cop Protects**

The gold spike which linked the Union Pacific Railroad, first rail trans-The gold spike which linked the Union Pacific Railroad, first rail trans-portation system to span the conti-nent, in 1869, on display at the Wells-Farge exhibit in a special showroom, is protected by a photo-electric eye. The unique "vault" is first of its kind to be established here. When the spike, worth more than \$6,000 in cash and a fortune for its historical significance, is locked up at night a beam of light that makes the "electric eye" is turned on. If the light beam is interrupted it sets off burgiar alarms. Bessic Clarke Drouet, painter, writer and sculptor, is here to complete de-tails for exhibiting the painting *immortality*, by Col. S. Stanley Todd, who also painted the sensational art work *The Mazarene. Immortality* is life-size, 10 by 8 feet, showing the Crucifixon. It will be hung in a hut in the Indian Village. A. J. Humke opened his new show, "Flaming Fanny," in the Gold Guich

concession under management of Harry Lee. Principal artists are Lou Allison, Dianne Winters and Pearl Raynolds. Business started with a bang.

Midgets at "Wedding"

Miss Andre has been engaged as feature dancer in the Cafe of the World, calling her presentation "The Living Crystal" dance.

Emily White, Portland, Ore., chosen as "Miss Oregon" in a contest sponsored by The Portland Oregonian, will represent Governor Charles H. Martin at the exposition.

Strong to the second term of the second terms of terms o tration

#### **Exposition Sparks**

H. O. Davis, advisory councilor ex-traordinary of the exposition, formerly editor of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, now bublishes a paper in Ventura and gives his services to large community pro-motions. He assisted with the 1932 Olympic Games in Los Angeles.

Tired of hoofing it about the grounds, W. L. Van Schaick, chairman of the grounds committee, demonstrated he hasn't forgotten how to ride a bike. He now swishes about on a shiny new red two-wheeler. The other day he was seen taking a turn with only one hand on the handle har. Some fund taking a turn with only o the handle bar. Some fun!

UNUSUAL: San Diego's exposition first in history (so they say) to open with the management originally hired to build it. Frank Drugan started it. He's executive secretary and responsible for virtually all of international partici-pation. Zack Farmer, managing di-rector, and J. David Larson have been with the show since it was an egg.

Only major departments headed by local residents: Publicity, with Frank Purcel, ex-city editor of *The Sun*, in charge, and purchasing, with Harry Forster presiding.

Chief of Police George Sears, for first time in his 19 years on the San Diego police department, was dressed in police regulation uniform on opening day. He has never worn a uniform and never walked a beat.

Among red fezzes of the press depart-ment was that of Cruze Carriel, demon verb slinger. And Jack York and Bob Savage came in for a topnotch razzing. For two weeks they have been announc-ing they would take a day off on June 2 whether or no. Instead they turned up an hour earlier than usual at the same old stand same old stand.

#### Short Biographies Of People Engaged in Fair Business

Under this heading from time to time will appear a short biographical sketch of some person active in the fair field.

#### GEORGE A. PRESCOTT JR.

Born in Tawas City, Mich. on August 13, 1887. Still a resident of Tawas City, and on April 1 became new scoretary of Michigan State Fair board. Closely as-sociated with Michigan fairs 22 years; member State Fair board 10 years, in charge of horse department, exhibitor of Richiand Short Horn cattle 20 years. Member Masonic bodies and live stock and real estate associations. Hobbies, hunting, fishing and horseback riding. Wife not active in fair work. They have three sons and a daughter.

CARNIVALS

The Billboard 51

Conducted by CHARLES C. BLUE Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

# FACES FIREARMS, BADGES

# Miller Refuses Hire 'Demands'

Dramatic harassing staged at South Williamson, Ky .-attorney threatens suit

CINCINNATI, June 8.—According to a letter to The Billboard from Motris Mil-ler, of Miller Bros, 'Exposition Shows, his organization was dramatically harassed early this week by deputy sheriffs and possibly other persons wearing badges during its engagement at what is called South Williamson, on the Kentucky side of the river at Williamson, W Va.

of the river at Williamson, W. Va. When the midway opened at about 7 p.m. Monday, Mr. Miller states, 18 dep-uty sheriffs came to him and demanded that they be hired at 56 each every night for the protection of the grounds, and had their pistols hanging in full view. The show management refused the "de-mand" and got into touch with the sheriff at the county seat, Pikeville, who Mr. Miller says advised him that since the show exhibited at Pikeville last week and (See FACES EIFEABLS on more 56) (See FACES FIREARMS on page 56)

#### **Only Three Nights at K. C.**

ST. JOSEPH, Mo., June 8.—John R. Castle, vice-president United Shows of America, in a statement to a representa-tive of The Billboard at St. Joseph this week said that the organization was able to be open only on three nights of the 14 days at Kansas City, and that pusiness on those three nights, even with the lot in bad shape (aitho much money had been spent for cinders and shavings), was far above expectations of the owners.

#### **Roy Wilson**, Notice!

CINCINNATI, June 3.—Esther Wilson, Gadsden, Ala., wired The Billboard Tues-day that the mother of Roy Wilson, last year with Galler Shows, was seriously ill and to try to locate Mr. Wilson. Later the same day another telegram, from the same source, informed that his mother had died.

had died. The Billboard has been unable to locate Mr. Wilson. Anyone knowing his address kindly inform him of the death of his

#### R. & C. in Columbus **During Elks' Meet**

COLUMBUS, O., June 8.-L. Clifton Kelley, general agent Rubin & Cherry Exposition, has completed arrange-ments for the show to play here, down-town, during the Elks' national conven-tion the week of July 15.

#### Mrs. Max Cohen III

CINCINNATI, June 8. — Mrs. Max Cohen, wife of the general counsel of the American Carnivals Association, has been seriously ill at their home in Roch-ester, N. Y. Because of her illness Mr. Cohen halted his visits to membership shows of the ACA for a week or two.

#### DRY CLEANING THE CARNIVAL? UH HUH, MAYBE

By CARLETON COLLINS

Will Be a Special Feature of the

SUMMER NUMBER of THE BILLBOARD DATED JUNE 29



SEATED, some of the Cincinnati rewspaper writers as guests of Manager John M. Sheesley at a special dinner prepared and served in Mrs. Minnie Pounds' eating emporium with Mighty Sheesley Midway the evening of June 4, when 46 of the newmen were also guests at shows and other attractions on the midway in Cincinnati. Lew Heck, of The Cincinnati Times-Star staff, is standing, to the right of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Sheesley (in center). The occasion was arranged by Floyd Newell during the first week of his return to the Sheesley organization as press representative and who was busy on other work when the photo was taken.

#### **Great White Way Shows Fete Their Attaches**

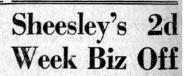
Fete Their Attaches KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 8. — The Great White Way Shows recently enter-tained attaches of the show with a dance and party in the grill room of the Coates Houce Hotel. Earn Steffin actod as emace and performers called upon to do acts responded readily. Refreshments were served and the party continued into the morning. Those present included: Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Vernon, Mr. and Mrs. Co. Vernon, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Villie Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Roy McCurdy, Mr. and Mrs. Sanberg and guests, Mr. and Mrs. La Drew, Mr. and Mrs. Maple Williems, Mr. and Mrs. Gorge Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Scanberg and Mrs. Maple Williems, Mr. and Mrs. Hodges, Mr. and Mrs. Cotton Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Julier, Mr. and Mrs. Le Roy Mr. and Mrs. Cotton Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Oyland and troupe. Mr. and Mrs. Nick Oyland and troupe. Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, Anders, Tor-nings, Mr. and Mrs. Doodle Gode, Mr. and Mrs. Al Hutchinson, Al Zeidman, Charlie Allan, George (Shorty) Patker, Jack Roberts, Milton Williams, Srie Kauf-man, Frank Wilson, Charlie Smith, Jack Ward, Pat Evans, D. C. Baker, Willam burke, Bob Vernon and Harry Levy.

#### **Traver Chautauqua Roster**

New YORK, June 8.—Traver's Chau-tauqua Shows, which have been playing New Jersey stands since opening in Haledon three weeks ago, are manned by the following staff: George W. Traver, owner; Harry F. Hall, manager; Jack Bancrott, secretary-treasurer; James Collins, special agent; Frank Brown, banner agent; Charles Houston, superintendent of rides; Hank Campbell, lot superintendent, and Harry Griffin, transportation. Ride foremen are Mike Murray, Merry-Go-Round; Joe Marado, Ferits Wheel; Charles Houston, Whip; Jake Williams, Glider, and Nick Marato, kiddie rides. Mike Boris has frozen custard and Steve Gekas the cookfrozen custard and Steve Gekas the cook-house.

Show is carrying 20 concessions and 5 shows. Sherwood, flying trapeze, and DePhil and DePhil, wire act, are the free attractions.

CINCINNATI, June 8.—Eimer Brown, general agent D. D. Murphy Shows, ad-vised The Billboard Thursday that he had just closed contract for his organiza-tion to furnish amusements at this year's Wabash County Fair at Mt, Carmel, III.



Daily rains, cool nights for the latter half of exposition date in Cincinnati

CINCINNATI, June 8.—The expected increase of midway attendance and at-tractions' gross receipts during the sec-ond and final week of the Mighty Sheeeley Midway's congagement hore in connection with the Municipal Exposi-tion in Newsite UNI tion in Music Hall, ending tomorrow, has been knocked by inclement weather. There has been rain every day this week, usually making its appearance at a most inopportune time, between 5 and 8 p.m. (See SHEESLEY'S 2d on page 56)

#### Show Youth Missing

CINCINNATI, June 8.—A letter to The Billboard from Mrs. Betty Williams, who, with her husband, Orville, is with the B. & B. Shows, states that her son.



Charles H. Poling, 14, is missing, and she and Mr. Wilshe and Mr. Wil-liams are anxious to learn of his whereabouts. Mrs. Williams wrote *The Billboard* from Matewan, W. Va., where the show exhibited this week, and said that Charles was last seen June 4, also that he was presumed to be

also that he was presumed to be accompanied by another youth, Paul Clyde Young, 18. The B. & B. Shows are booked for the week of June 10 at War, W. Va.

#### **Goodings Around Pittsburgh**

Goodings Around Pittsburgh AMBRIDGE, Pa. June 8.—Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Gooding, vell-known ride oper-stors, have parted company with the Bright Light Shows, with which they were connected last season, and are now touring on their own. This week here is their third of the current season. They are booked around Pittsburgh territory for about two months. Business here prevaled. Their rides include: Merry-Go-Round, George Fisher, operator, Florids Walde, Tommie McComb, operator, Heyday, Charlie Lindsay, operator, Ticket sellers and ticket takers include Leo Pagen, Jack Vogel, Harry Moler and Bernie Kile, Assistants on rides, Jeas Heimar, Gien Stelfer mechanic. H. M. Kennedy manages the cookhouse. Charlie Schwartz sells pop corn. Harry Anold has ball game concession. Clarence Bittler is in charge of the culliope. of the calliope.

#### Hennies Get Tulsa; Add to Equipment

Add to Equipment WATERLOO, Ia, June 8. — Hennies Bros.' Shows have been awarded the midway contract at the Tulsa (Okla.) State Fair, which they will play follow-ing their date as the South Dakota State and the south the south Dakota State and the south of the star the Hennies organization now has a monoplane for advertising in the air. The Hennies organization now has a monoplane for advertising in the air. The Hennies organization now has a monoplane for advertising the show and its engagements. The Hennies of the executive staff advises that the show had the biggest still date last week, despite some inclement weather, at Rockford, III., and that an additional Ferris Wheel and a double loop-o-Plane have been ordered, also pretation of the added rides.

**BALLYHOO BROS.**' **Circulating Exposition** A Century of Profit Show By STARR DeBELLE

Paper Bay, N. J., Week ended June 8, 1935.

Week ended June 8, 1935. Dear Charlie: The Bailyhoo Bros,' show is now on the shores of the Atlantic Ocean. The population of Paper, Bay 20,000, which includes 10,000 sheet writers. The town so full of them they changed the name from Fish Port to Paper Bay. The show playing under the auspices of "The Sheet." Our company mail man booked the show in here because the town was full of papermen. He said, "Where there are sheet writers there must be money." Auspices agreed to take care of the lot, ficense and the light, but asked for no percentage whatsoever. Looked like a free spot for the bosses. But everyone on the show did have to take \$1 yearly subscription for The Farm and Echo. Our mail man elated. One thousand people on the show. That's 1,000 dimes to him weekly for 40 weeks.

Dear Charlie:

Natives here fish and farm for a liveli-hood. Before the papermen took over the town they only fished. But that gives them credit for Helping build up the community. Farm products and fish being brought to the market daily. Eight shows in the town ahead of us. But one consolation, we won't be the last. Town open to all.

Town open to all. The Trucklow back to take up his futies. Sailed for Belgium on Friday. Will open our foreign office and handle but gene our foreign office and handle for the sail of the sail of the sail for the sail probably play some good probably play some goo

#### CARNIVALS

June 15, 1935



CONCESSIONAIRES AND CARNIVALS Especially Catered to. We Manufacture a Complete Line of FUR and PLUSH TOYS Send for Sample and Special Quantity Price List. LUCKY TOY CO., Inc. 39 West 21st Street, No. Phone, Gramercy 5-1132. New York.



Circuses, Coliseums, Carnivals, Fairs, Rodeos, Fraternal Orders, Beaches, Pools, Parks We will submit designs, created exclusively for your show

H.WM POLLACK POSTER PRINT SHOW PRINT BUFFALO, N.Y. PHONE GRANT 8205

#### JOHN R. CASTLE,

Vice-President, United Shows of America Extends thanks and appreciation to the entire organization of the United Shows of America for the many nice gifts he received on his 54th birthday, May 19, while showing in Kansas City, especially those of W. R. (Bill) Hirsch, R. L. (Bob) Lohmar, and my beloved wife, Relly Castle.

Thanks also to my many Shreveport, La, friends for their beautiful tele-grams and greeting cards, as well as the many friends in and out of the show business throughout the United States and Canada.

Furthermore, I wish to thank How-ard R. Brandt and W. J. (Doc) Allman of the Gordon-Howard Company of Kansas City, for their wonderful gift, which will never be forgotten.

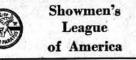
And last, but not least, Tony Mar-tone of Kanese City, for his wonderful co-operation and his beautiful senti-ments on my S4th birthday, not for-getting my dear friends, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Stevens of Kansas City.

P. S.--I an 100% for every man, woman and child with our organization ---The United Shows of America---and am willing at all times to co-operate with them for our mutual benefit. JOHN R. CASTLE



### ADVANCE and PUBLICITY MAN

(Must Have Car.) Write, don't wine State all first letter. Name lowest salary. INTERNATIONAL SPORTSMAN SHOW, Brown-Thempson Bidg., Room 45, Hartford, Conn.



CHICAGO, June 8 .- First special board meeting of the summer was held board meeting of the summer was held in the League rooms yesterday. Attend-ance very representative, and action of interest to all members was taken, a decision that the League will stay in its present quarters for at least another year. The committee, consisting of Vice-President Jack Nelson, Treasurer Lew Keller and Secretary Joe Streibich, was instructed to enter into an agreement with the landlord and to have lease pre-pared for execution. pared for execution.

Applications of Orey Janssen, W. H. Rice, Joseph W. Diehl, O. N. Crafts, Archie S. Clark, Max Sharp, Arthur Radtke, John Quinn, Charles Whitehead, Joseph V. Palmer, Robert Gooper, John O'Shea, Elmer L. Day presented for bal-lot and each was duly elected. Cards being mailed at an early date.

Welcome letters were received from Brothers Joe Rogers, Frank D. Shean, Eddle Brown and Lew Dufour.

All members be advised that all ap-plications received after this date which are accompanied by the regular fee of \$10 for initiation and one year's dues of \$10 will receive a paid-up membership card for 1936.

for indication and one year's dues of \$10 will receive a paid-up membership card for 1935.
 The 1935 membership drive goes merrily along. The standing to date: Maxie Herman, 14; Harry Ross, 13; J. W. Conklin, 5; Sam J. Levy, 4; Joe Rogers, 5; Will Wright, 3; Jack Nelson, 2; Sol's Liberty Shows, 2; Ernie A. Young, 2; J. C. Simpson, 2; Dodson's World's Fair Shows, 1; Lew Keller, 1; G. E. Kohn, 1; Harry Lewiston, 1; Joseph C. Mausby, 1; Frank D. Shean, 1; Joseph C. Mausby, 1; Frank D. Shean, 1; J. Steribich, 1. Remember, there are valuable prizes for the winners, so all get busy and add to this total. (Rube Liebman, please note.)
 And now into the heat of the annual drive for Cemetery Funds! Literature is being sent out daily and great results are in prospect. When yours arrives get busy and see if you cannot give this your whole-hearted support. Fresident J. W. Conklin is going to it with a lot of of pep and has already shown wonderful work.
 Brother Patty Ernst is on the sick list and underwent an operation. Late response say he is improving nicely.
 Mrone Patty Ernst is on the sick list and underwent an operation. Late response whe is in town.
 Brother Harry G. Melville, was in the city for Aurora and spent part of his time to drop in for her usual visit. She never misses when she is in town.
 Brother John Moisant was in the city for Aurora and spent part of his time to the is more for the is the rooms. Says he will sure its action on the Cemetery Fund drive. Nater John Moisant was in the city and the cangen rooms. Says he will sure its action on the Cemetery Fund drive. Nater Sonther John Shother Henry Coddington, Jack Nelson, Forest Scott, Bob Funders.
 Brother Col. Owens received a blated message of congratulations on his 50th wedding anniversary from Brother Frank D. Shean, who is now in Brussels.

Belgium. Brothers A. R. Cohn and James R. Miller left for the San Diego Fair by auto. Late report is that they arrived okeh.

Now, brother, what about your dues? Have you sent them in? If not, better attend to it at once.

#### Benefit Club on **RPS** Reorganized

**RTS Reorganized** LONDON, Ky., June 8.—The final or-satization meeting of the Royal Palm Shows 1935 "Squawkers Club" was held in the Minstrel Show tent here Tuesday midnight. More than 100 members of the company attended and elected the fol-lowing officers and appointed executive committees: Patrick Delaney, Grand Eralted Squawker; Francis Lesile, Vice-Grand Exalted Squawker; Kresperess of Records and Finances. Mrs. Mary Ann Alexander, chairman membership committee; Mrs. Patrick Delaney, chairman entertainment committee, and Mrs. Pearl Elerding, sick and benefits committee. The Grand Ex-alted Patrons designated by acclamation by the assembled are Berney Smuckler.



WITH OR WITHOUT OUTFIT FOR SIDE SHOW, ILLUSION, FAT CIRL, HILL BILLY. HAVE BEAUTIFUL OUTFIT FOR ORGANIZED HAWAIIAN SHOW OR ANY SHOW OF MERIT.

This Show Has Best Still Dates and 10 Fairs, Starting First Week is August. WILL ALSO BOOK MONKEY SPEEDWAY, CATERPILLAR, LOOP-THE-LOOP. We Want Real Showmen Seeking Real Season's Work.

CAN PLACE ANY LEGITIMATE CONCESSION - EXCEPT WHEELS. WANTED-A-1 Trainmaster, Having Carnival Experience. Capable of Taking Care of Wagons and General Work. Also A-1 Lot Man, Who Can Get Them On and Off. Must be Sober, Reliable. Can Use Experienced Billposter With Own Truck.

Wire or Write AMERICA'S MODEL SHOWS, WEEK JUNE 10TH, MENASHA, WIS .- WEEK JUNE 17TH, CREEN BAY, WIS.

One Private Car, with Living Room, Four Bedrooms, Dining Room, Kitchen, Tub and Shower Baths. In A-1 condition. Now in use. ALSO Two Steel Cars. One Box and One Stock. Both Cars 72 ft. long. Can be used for elephant ears. These two cars best built cars in show business. Used one season. Wire or Write RUBIN CRUBERG, Menasha, Wis.

## June 17th, Bunker Hill Celebration CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON, MASS.

Capable Concessions wanted for the biggest spot of the season. Positively work for three days. Will be handled different than other years. Don't wire; come on. M. BROWN & S. YERKES.

#### COREY GREATER SHOWS

CURWENSVILLE, PA., this Week; BARNESBORO, PA., "Old Home Week and Pageant of Progress., next Week. 20,000 to 25,000 Daily Attendance. WANTED—Shows of all kinds with their own outfits, Kiddy Auto Ride, Loop-o-Plane, Pony Track, Frozen Custard, Stock Wheels, Ball Games, Grind Stores. Address E. S. COREY, Curwensville, Pa.

Mrs. Marie K. Smuckler, Robert R. Kline and Harry B. Saunders.

and Harry B. Saunders. The club is the conception of Mrs. Smuckler and was instituted last year to promote social and fraternal activities within the organization, the main objec-tive being that it shall not become neces-sary to call upon outside help to care for its sick nor to bury its dead. Funds are raised thru membership dues, "Kan-garoo court" fines, dances and benefit entertainments. To date it has func-tioned entirely within its established policy. policy.

The termine structure of the stabilished points.
The Grand Keeperess of Records and Finances reports the following paid-up membership for 1985: R. E. Baker, Thomas Garaffa, Harry B. Saunders, Maibelle Hyde, Benny Herman, Fred Potter, Fritz Pfiffer, Eddle Raymond, Ben Hogan, Gorge Warren, Max Nuger, Jewel Nuger, Sol Nuger, Robert Champion, Jack Drake, William Kelley, At Gardner, Jean Gardner, Polach Beaman, Al Laylor, Marge Laylor, Jack Baker, Homer Acuff, W. C. Foster, Nick Patrenos, W. J. Winslow, Doc Fieming, Pat Delaney, Marton Deo Forming, Pat Delaney, Marton Deo, Poster, Nick Scifres, W. E. Batey, Cleo Batey, Otta Slever, Helen Slever, Lee Surger, Mirchell, Inez Drake, Lee Curles, Kay Lyden, Lewie Weics, Charles Cartwright, Ernest Riddle, Clifton Clark, Erd Strain, Mrs. H. S. Trainer, B. M. Thompson, Francis Leslle, Buck Master Nacal, Hubert Morrow, Don Roy John, Joe Rano, George Atlas, Theo Mitchel, O. W. Ward, Prof. L. Levitch, Bob Gruver, Margaret Messick, Charles Gross, Art A. Bonner, Para Elerding, Bob Elerding, W. G. Wyatt, E. B. Hyde, George Ford, W. G. Wyatt, E. B. Hyde, George Ford, W. G. Wyatt, E. B. Hyde, George Ford, W. Hufford, Mitam Benberg, Richard Scott, Jack Gordon, William Fambert, Edica Brenner and R. G. Hicks.

#### **Jones Show Presents** Flash at Washington

WASHINGTON, June 8.—The Johnny J. Jones Exposition started its return 10-day engagement here Wednesday night auspiciously, the showings the latter



Grind Stores and Merchandise Wheel, Lady Drome Rider, Acts for Circus Side Show, Half-and Half, Kiddle Auto. Will buy or ok sam

THOS. J. COLEMAN, June 10-15, Hartford, Conn.; June 17-22, New London, Conn.

WANTED—Capable Concession Agents for Cou-pon Grind Stores, Wheels, Ball Games. CAN PLACE abover, nailable Agent for hitzh-class Situm Store, also fast Scale Worker, Cook House Help, Long season, North and South. Come on. NU-TICE—Have opening for Freen Custard Macline, Mitt Camp, Disgers, Shooting Gallery, etc. Lois Pairs. Reply ROY GOLOSTONE, Concession Warney, Corley's Units Singes, Konkuk, fa-Munga Payable Show People in all lines reply.

#### **CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS**

HAS FOR SALE—Miniature Auto Speedway— complete with portable track, 10 gasoline apeed cars, 8 extra motors, ticket booth, lighting fixtures, etc. Ready to operate. Address as per route.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. WANT Pony Ride, Illusion, Mechanical or other Grind Shows WANT Oustand, Floads, Milk Hotles' String Game, Bumper, Striker, Girls for Girl Khowa, Ociwein, Ia, this week; Bolle Plaine, pext.

part of this week prior to the start of the National Shrine convention, which runs June 10-15. The show's location

This June 10-15. The show's location is Pennsylvania avenue at Fourth street, in the shadow of the Capitol dome. There was heavy attendance opening night, but a heavy downpour of rain about 9:30, one of the worst storms of its kind here lately, spoiled the festivi-tion ties

ties. The midway, all freshened up with new paint and tents, with some new rides and several added attractions, pre-sents a beautiful appearance. "One hundred per cent Washington owned and operated" is the show's slogan. E, Lawrence Phillips, the managing di-rector, has been on hand, receiving the congratulations of a host of triends. Walter A. White, general manager, laid out the midway. Many out-of-town people present, among them visiting showmen.

among them visiting showmen.

#### Along the California **Pacific Expo Midway** By FELIX BLEY

SAN DIEGO, June 8.-M. R. Du Pree operates several novelty stands. MAY ALLEN GIBSON has the Pig-in-

MAY ALLEN GIBBON has the training Blanket concession. TWO MALTED MILK STANDS are being operated by W. E. Benbough. LUIGI RANIERO has the Venetian Gla

MRS. NAT D. RODGERS has two nifty

WILL STROBEL is the owner of the German Beer Garden and Restaurant on

German Beer Garuss and a strength of the midway. DANIEL ZAMPINO has a winner in the Grunt Derby concession. CASO DE CUBA is being operated by

Vincent G. Runyan. MAJOB JAMES D. DOYLE is the "mayor" of Midget City. The office he held down at Chicago's A Century of

Prograss. FRED REILY is operating 10 Viking

PIED RELLY is operating 10 viking Diggers. WILLIAM MCCLOSKEY, former car-nival owner of Pittsburgh, is on the front of Sensation.

MR. AND MRS. ART LIVERMORE are

in Spanish Village with Psycograp, which they had at Chicago last two years

ZORENE THE SUN WORSHIPER, with ZORENE THE SUN WORSHITZ, was headquarters in Zoro Gardens, says she was initiated to nudism as the result of an attack of pneumonia. "We took sunbaths in the nude, lots of us to-gether," says Zorene. "After that I gether," says Zorene. "After that I thought nothing of appearing in the nude." Zorene has international nudist nuce. Zorene has international nucles colony passports and what not. She thinks Campo Nudisto, near San Diego, is great. "One of the most lovely I've seen." was her stamp of approval. MILT B. RUNKLE, former well-known showman, now manager of Runkle Dis-tibutions Genmany Les Angles minded

tributing Company, Los Angeles, mingled with his friends on the midway on opening day. TALKERS taking part in the opening

ceremonies of the Exposition broadcast-ing were Whitey Woods, of Midget City; Chuck Beddell, of Miss America; Arthur Constock, of Rhjey's "Believe it or Not" Comstock, of Rhjey's "Believe it or Not" Odditorium; Nack Mac Coy, of Century Sensations; Bill Graning, of Trip to Boulder Dam; Harry Lee, Gold Gulch; Charley Farmer, Streets of Paris; Hugh Long, Gay's Lion Farm, and "Big Hat' Al Fisher, of Dufour & Rogers Attrac-

tions. JACK AND BERTHA LUCAS are with the Grahan & Eagle attractions. Jack got out the official program of Midget Farm and Midget City. WILLIAM CALLICUT, veteran talker, is on the front of "Stella." JOHN ALEXANDER POLLITT is nego-tiating for his "Shadow of the Gross" attraction. ME. AND MRS. BARRY GRAY are

MR. AND MRS. BARRY GRAY are connected with Dufour & Rogers at-tractions, Barry talking on "Life" and Mrs. Gray is with the Two-Headed Baby Show

Show. "PLAIN" DAVE MORRIS has a Pen-guin wheel on the Gold Guich street. He is now known as "Brunko Dave." CHARLES PRTERS is pitching cards in Spanish village. GEORGE CROWDER, formerly pro-moter with Rubin & Cherry. Sheesley and other carnivals, visiting with friends.

friends

GEORGE WILER, Los Angeles eating concessioner, looking things over. May stay here during the exposition. CHIEF MYERS, former famous catcher with the New York Giants, is the chief of Indian police at "The End of the Trail.

AMONG VISITING SHOWMEN on the AMONG VISITING SHOWMEN on the midway last week were Bert Fisher, F. G. Douglas, Jack Thomas, Kenneth Payne, Homer Simon, Maxie Miller, Frederick Nicholson, Jack Gerity, Roy Bowen, W. B. Allen, Baldy Miller, Freddy Greggs, Jack Milton, Irving McCoy, Mickie Mc-Dougall, Teddy Goldstein, Eddie Levitt, Harry Meadows and Roy Van Worth. Also A. Samuel Goldman, storney Tor the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

INDIANAPOLIS, June 8.—Articles of incorporation have been filed with the secretary of state by Indiana Sports, Inc., formed to operate amusement en-terprises and manufacture amusement devices. The corporation has 100 shares of conditioned backback of the state of of capital stock valued at \$100 a share, and the incorporators are Oscar A. Ahlgren, William Both and Charles Tay-

# American Carnivals Association, Inc. Kline, Royal Palm Shows; John Davis, L. J. Heth Shows, and Tom Terrill, Su-perfor Shows, all paid short visits. At Winchester: Short run from Bich-By MAX COHEN

ROCHESTER, N. Y., June 8.--Of ex-treme interest to motorized shows should be the comprehensive motoraccident report submitted to the House Representatives by Congressman lest Lundeen, of Minnesota, on May nf. Ern 17. The congressman points out that in 1334 almost 36,000 deaths were caused by automobile accidents, or that "every 15 minutes someone was killed, and every 30 seconds some person injured in a traffic accident.

It is to the credit of the motorized It is to the credit of the motorized carnival that it has contributed far less than its average to this appalling total of fatalities. It is pointed out that the majority of accidents take place on Sunday rather than on week days. Altho Sunday is the usual moving day for motorized carnivals, the fact is, however, that most of these Sunday accidents are caused between the hours of 5 and 6 in the evening, which in the average case is long after the show has finished its movement. finished its movement. From such information as the report

contains, it is evident that for the number of miles traveled and the number of vehicles involved the motorized car-nival has been responsible for really very few motor accidents.

The report contains a large mass information and any member of ACA desiring additional details will be sup-

Died same upon request. A few of the members have not as yst sent in the information requested for the 1935 bonds. The prompt reply and forwarding of this information will put the ACA office in a better position to render prompt service when and if

We have also been requesting your preferences as to days and dates for our preferences as to days and dates for our visitation to your shows. Altho the re-sponse has been satisfactory, a few of our members neglected replying. As you know, the purpose of these visits is to get your views on the activities of the association and also to give you an opportunity to discuss the association's activities insofar as they may relate to your organization. May we plan on having your reply soon so that we can complete our schedule?

#### Dallas

DALLAS, June 8.—Last week Mrs. Salph Ray entertained at bridge and had among her guests several popular showwomen, among them Mrs. T. Riley Elokman, Mrs. Ketta Lindsay, Mrs. May Hansen, Mrs. Helen Reese and Mrs. Myrtla Potter, It was the last party of the bridge circle which had been operating since early last fall.

W. H. (Bill) Rice was in the city last week for a brief visit with friends, also to transact some business. He visited around the fair and Centennial offices and was a caller at the local office of *The Billboard*.

The Billboard. Mrs. Dave Stevens is in Menorah Hos-pital Kanasa City, according to informa-tion just received. She underwent a major operation last Monday. She would appreciate receiving letters from her showfolk acquaintances. Mrs. Toby McFarland was in the city last week to get her daughter from Ursaline Academy, where she had been attending school. Mother and daughter left for Oregon to join Mr. McFarland on the Mel Vaught Shows, where he is man-ager. ager.

Shows in the Southwest territory re-port good business since it stopped rain-ing.

Showfolks who played the State Pair of Texas at Dallas in past years will be pleased to learn that Bob Jones has been named chief of police of Dallas by the new city administration. Jones has nu-merous friends in the show business.

#### Al C. Hansen Shows

Richmond, Ky. Week ended May 25. Location, Barnette showgrounds. No auspices. Weather, intermittent show-ers. Business, good. Winchester, Ky. Week ended June 1. Location, circus grounds. Weather, clear. Business, fair. At Richmond: Long movement from Pineville over mountain roads with late prival Light rain nearly every day but arival. Light rain nearly every day, but did not interfere with attendance. Heavy patronge latter part of week. Second best Saturday since opening. Influx of visiting general agents here. Robert

CARNIVALS

At Winchester: Short run from Rich-mond and all trucks on the lot early Sunday afternoon. Entire show ready to open Monday noon. Manager Hansen made a flying trip to Louisville and re-turned with Gladys Hansen, who had just finished school. Jack Thompson on sick list here with heavy cold. J. H. Davis now mall and The Billboard agent. His more finished months thoug chocked Davis now mail and The Billoostd agent. His many friends on this show shocked to learn of "Cotton" Grisson's sorrow-ful catastrophe. Mr. and Mrs. Terrill, of Superior Shows, again visited here. WALTER B. FOX.

#### **Bunts Greater Shows**

Winnsboro, S. C. Week ended June 1. Auspices, American Legion. Location, downtown. Weather, good. Business, fair

Jair. Practically a return engagement. That is, the show played Winnsboro Mills seven weeks ago, which is three miles from Winnsboro. Almost everybody with the show vent to the grave of Dad Sparkes on Priday morning to pay their respects. He was loved by all who knew him. Manager Bunts purchased a new Ford V-8 truck, making nine in the fleet. Superintendent Charles (Chuck) Staunko was a busy man this week, having all the rides repainted, and they look beautiful. Another major ride is to be added week after next, which will make seven rides in all. The tobacco crop looks good down here, and all with crop looks good down here, and all with the show are looking forward to a nice business when the tobacco season opens. These showfolks were sorry to hear of the illness of Lyman H. Dunn, husband of Mabel Mack and manager of the Mabel Mack Show, Punch Allen is building a new show, but will not put it on until the fairs. ALTA MAY BUNTS.

#### **Christ United Shows**

Horse Cave, Ry. Week ended May 25, Auspices, Volunteer Fire Department. Weather, rain. Bushness, Friday and Saturday night, good. Hodgenville, Ry. Week ended June 1. Weather, mostly

Week ended June 1. Weather, mostly cloudy. Business, poor. New arrivals: Harry Lamon back as general agent, replacing J. M. Agnew, who is now devoting all his time to his string of concessions. Mrs. Lamon go-ing over big with her Iron Claws. Sheik Rosen again with it. Tom Hale much improved since his sick spell. "Dad" Christ still amiling despite the bad weather. Fred Christ back in the office again, and says he is mighty glad he don't have to worry about the advance now. Ben Mottle still painting, and still passing out hot dogs and 'burgers. Benpassing out hot dogs and 'burgers. Ben-ny Meyers arrived from Cincinnati with nicely flashed blanket wheel. Madam with her Colored Revue, Joe Hollander with the Athletic Arena running a close with the Athletic Arena running a close second. R. Cubi made a quick exit with his Hawalian Show for parts unknown. George (Spruspy) Spaulding also left. Paul Obershaw reports business not so good, but still getting by. Charles Trie-bel going over big with photo gallery. Made truck move from Horse Cave to Hodgenville and due to shortage of truck drivers General Superintendent Ted Tid-ball donned overalls and the show moved. Jack Gardner, handling ban-ners and promotions, not going over so big. John Thompoon laughing loud and long, the Panita Show doing business. Mrs. Mabel Tidball is reported slightly indisposed. P. AGNEW. indisposed. P. AGNEW.

200

June 10-15, SIOUX CITY, IA.

RICED FROM

\$750.00 up

53



54 The Billboard





### ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

1935. COMPLETE FOR ALL READINGS 

#### **NEW DREAM BOOK**

116 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Pol-ley, 1200 Dreams, Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Govers, Good Quelly Paper, Sample, 80.12 EGYPTIAN DREAM BOOK, Small Size, 64 Pages, No Numbers, Sample, Orf SpEDULA-HOTOM, 24-Page Booklet, Beautifully Bound. Sampler, 256.

Samples, 25c. FORTUNE TELLING WITH CARDS. Same Bind-ing, 24 Pages. Samples, 25c. HOW TO BECOME A MEDIUM. Same Binding, 30 Pages. Samples, 30c.

30 Pages. Sample, Soc. ZODIAC FORTUNE CARDS, Fine Set of 30 Cards, 35c. s, 356. nis Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. name or ads do not appear in any book.

Our n SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO. Instant Delivery, Send for Wholesale Prices.

#### A REAL CHANCE FOR CARNIVAL AND FAIR MEN

Or anyone that wants to get into Soft Drink Business. Season now on! A NEW SENSATIONAL DRINK DISPENSER.

A NEW SENSATIONAL DRINK DISPENSER. COMPLETE \$29.50 Dispense lee Cold Foamy Root Beer, Foamy Orange, or any drink you want to make. Full instructions and enough estract to make \$41.60 worth of drinks with each order for one Dis-pense of \$9.50. Termin: 1/3 Deposit, Bail-and You BEAT IT? Foe Every 700 In-restment, You Get a Refurn of \$3.30. We have only a limited number of these new Dispenses left at this low introductory price. GET YOURS NOW! For full information, cill, write or wine

AMERICAN GIRL EXTRACT CO. 1600-2-4 Central Ave., Cincinnati, 0.

## 100 Card Bingo Game \$3.00

SET, complete with 100 Heavy Durable 2 Call Sheeta, 75 Calling Numbers and coden Counters, sent postpaid anywhere in 8. for only \$3.00.

GEO. W. BRINK & SON Gratiot Ave., Dept. B, DETROIT, MICH. (Over Thirty Years in Business)

## **1935 Astro Forecasts**

1-4-7 and 27-page Readings. Apparatus for Migd. Readers, Mental Magic. Spirit Effects, Buddas Pe-pers, Books. New Personal Character Armonal Appearance. News Sourcology American Appearance. Appearance. News Source Pers. Nelson En-terprises, 198 South Third, Columbus, O.

ELGIN WATCHES, \$1.65 EACH (7-Jowel, 18 Size ELGINS & Wellow Cates.) 7-JEWEL, 16 SIZE ELGINS & WALTH., S2.55. FLASH CARNIVAL WATCHES, 50c Each. ORESCEND for Public. Old Gold and Silver Buyers and Refiners. 115 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

USED CONCESSIONS Must sell-sickness. Tops, Baltimore Wheels, Velvet Backgrounds, Trunk Flashers, Tracks. SAM WINSTON, 125 Homestead St., Roxbury, Mass.

HOROGCOPES---NEW 1936 ISSUE, just off the press. Corer in 3 FLASHY Colors. Per 100, \$1.10; per 1,000, \$8.00; in 6 M Lots, \$6.50, ASTRA FORTUNE TELLING CARDS. Special Price, \$7.00 per 100 Decks, Sample, 15c, MAGNOTRIX NOV. CORP., 136 Park Row, N. Y.

WANTED Side Show Acts, Mental, Half-and-Half, Firsh Laughlan, Jour-Janette, Bob Roberts wir, Johnnie Howard, 715 W. 10th, Kanas City, Mo.



MR. AND MRS. HARRY HUNTING ave their Chairplane all a-pretty in new aint with Bruce Shows. ville (O.) High School last week and many of his showfolks attended the com-mencement exercises on Thursday night. have their Chairplane all a-pretty in new paint with Bruce Shows.

THE WELL-KNOWN Jockey E. Day is now handling press work and other pub-licity for Crowley's United Shows.

America's Model Shows made a long jump into more Northern territory for this week, Seymour, Ind., to Menasha, Wis.

MR. AND MRS. H. C. STEARNS, late of Gruberg's World's Exposition, joined Mighty Sheesley Midway, with Mouse Circus, at Cincinnati.

An applicable phrase this wet-weather spring after someone loosens a "tall" story: —"And then it rained!"

NICK PETRONAS and Nelda are reported nicely catering to the appetites of Royal Palm Shows folks and local visitors to the midway.

K. E. SIMMONS infeed that he had a pleasant visit on Blue Ribbon Shows recently and had special words of praise for Mr. and Mrs. Eddle Roth.

LEO TUNNEY, well-known talker of the Northwest, is on the front of Comp-ton's Circus Side Show with West Coast

JADE RHODORA, dancer with Elsle Calvert's Scandals with United Shows of America, took advantage of a few days' layoff in Kansas City by visiting her friends, Dewey Thomas and sister, Bessie Fuller, at McLouth, Kan.

JESSE VAN BUSKIRK and wife have two concessions with Happyland Shows. A. K. (Curly) Johnson is handling the front of the photo machines, assisted by W. Goodall on tinting, and Merle Mc-Cour is on front of the palmistry booth.

LOUIS-LOUISE (Billy Logsdon) infos of having a fair business with J. Harry Six Attractions so far this season, also had pleasant visits to F. H. Bee Shows, New Deal Shows and Model Shows of Awaring America

GEORGE W. (TOLEDO) JOHNSTON, who instead of trouping this spring has been working advertising stunts in and around Lexington, Ky., had gabfests with many acquaintances with Rubin & Cherry Exposition when that big midway one played Lexington opry played Lexington.

"SAILOR JOE" SIMMONS stepped "high, wide and hansum" in the con-struction and entertainment preparastruction and entertainment prepara-tions of his African Village with World

SEVERAL circuses in a billing scramble at Charleston, W. Va cently, Gruber's World's Exposition Shows did heavy advertising and thru co-operation of their local auspices, American Legion, landed special announce-ment banners across three of the downtown streets, one of them shown in the ment banners acre reproduced photo.

EDDIE BLISS, sign painter for Crafts of Mirth Shows. An elaborate front with Shows and a ball game concessioner, has new style banners; about 10 tribes rep-a trained dog that retrieves baseballs resented, and many animals.

W. A. ATKINS, of Eigin, Ill., and his "pal," R. W. Smiley, visited the P. J. Speroni Shows early last week at St. Charles, Ill. Atkins writes in high praise of the Speroni organization.

AN ERROR appeared in the show letter of Johnny J. Jones Exposition last issue, Zella Bortz is still riding in Lowrey's Motordrome with Mighty Sheesley Mid-

CLARENCE L. POUNDS, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Pounds, of Mighty Shees-ley Midway, graduated from the Sharon-

Warren Wright, boss of billing-litho-graphing crew on Dodson's World's Fair Shows, was hanging a big elephant sheet in Moline, III, in rain. Lady, passing by, looked from under her umbrella with the query: "Young man, how many elephants have you with your show?" Without missing a stroke of his brush, Wright smilingly replied: "I heard we had 10, but think they were drowned in the con-stant downpour at St. Louis." "Then," interrogated the lady, "why do you put up elephant advertising?" With a touch of sadness to his voice, Wright turned and sobbingly said: "Just to remind our-selves and the public what we might now have. However, Lady, we still have our pracher and he's the only one of the kind in captivity!"

MR. AND MRS. PAUL H. FORSYTHE and two of the personnel of their Girl Revue, Jackle Duell and Dorothy Par-rish, with Al C. Hansen Shows, were on a shopping trip to Cincy from Maysville, Ky, last week. Paul infoed that Man-ager Hansen is having a dandy new front constructed for his attraction.

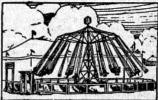
IN THE Final Curtain columns of last issue was announced the death of the veteran showman Frank Marshall (Schaeffer). His widow (they were mar-ried nearly 38 years), Dayton, O., has been an invalid the last 10 years because of an auto accident. of an auto accident.

WHILE EN ROUTE to the East Dorowhile EX ROOTE to the sast boro-thy Doss, mentalist, visited with mem-bers of Gooding Greater Shows No. 1, among them Mr. and Mrs. Bert Perry, operators of the Magic Carpet with that show, and Manager Ed and Lottie Drumm; also "Chapple," corn game operator operator.

PROBABLY the first time that a carni-val performer was ever seen over a "tele-vision broadcast" was at Kansas City, Mo., during the recent engagement there of United Shows of America. Thru courtesy of Walt Lockman, formerly of Daniel American Chemis, formerly of Boyal American Shows, now program manager at Station W9XKY, Jade Rhodora, of the Scandals of the Century, was presented in a series of interpretative



June 15, 1935



The Latest Invention. The Most Sensational Ride Out for Parks, Fairs and Carnivals. Fortable and Stationary. Write today and let us tell you all about it. Weight, 6,500 los. SMITH a SMITH, Springville, Erie Co., New York.

**NEW NOVELTY HIT !** 

FRAMED FLOWER GARDENS 7x0 inches. Artistic Home. Decoration. Retails up to \$1.49. Will go big for Parks. Concession-arcs. Piu Game Prizes. Dozen, \$6.00, F. O. B. New York. Sample, 75c, Posipaid. Deposit re-quired on C. O. D. Orders. CHARLES UFERT

19 East 17th Street, New York.

USED SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE. \$ 1.85 Pair Richardson Rink Skates, All Stea-\$40.00 Automobile Bumper Game with Track. \$17.00 Set of 23 Musical Tumbiers. Sweet Tone-\$20.00 Forto Mine States, Electric Flasher, Work-\$15.00 New Umbrelia Tent, \$18', Sawed Doors, Floor. WE BUY GUESS-YOUR-WEIGHT SCALES, VE. FLOSS MACHINES, CONCENSION, 20 So. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### PALACE OF WONDERS CAN PLACE FAT WOMAN Man to work Chimpanzee. Also Man to make Openings. Show never closes. Write or wire

AUSTIN & KUNTZ, Savin Rock, Conn.

Regards to all. CAN USE Acts of merit at all times.

W. J. SWISHER SHOWS

W. J. SWISTICK STIC WS Carrying Four Rides, WANTS for Big Fourth of July Celebration, Open-ing July 1. Locations of the State State Enhows of ment, Controlment of Hight Good composition to Ball Games, Cook Honse and Photo Callery. Archy Chapman write. Shows write W. J. SWISHER, Columbus, Kan. Concessions write W. M. MAHAFFEY, Lawrenceburg, Ind. All meil Columbus, Kan, after June 20.

#### NET HIGH DIVER WANTED

Long season's work. Will teach any good, reliable young man. I have one of the best High Diving Outfits in the business. Write quick. LATLIP SHOWS, 209 EIM St., Oharieston, W. Va.

BEAVER DAM, WIS., Eagle State Convention. Downtown, June 18 to 22. WANT Shows, Ridui and logitimate Concessions. No grift. Lucks and legitimate Concessions. No grift Lacky hope stay away. HENKE'S ATTRACTIONS, 2316 W. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

# J. W. OR KATHRYN HILDRETH

Or anyone knowing their present whereabouts, please advise immediately. Address BOX 91, care The Billboard, St. Louis, Mo.

NOTICE—Carnival, Shows and Walkathon, just outside city limits, northwest of Wilson, N. C., on 58 Highway, near Airport. A good Incetion. Rent reasonable. A nice lovel field, about 12 acres. Phone 4703, L. N. LAMM, Wilson, N. C.

CURIOSITIES Animal or Human, with or without Banners. 10' Whale with Banner, \$65.00. New Price List Free. NELSON SUPPLY HOUSE, 514 E. 4th St., So. Boston, Mass.

WANTED For Holy Trinity Church Spring Festival and Jublice, at Wyandotte, Mich., from June 18 to 26. This show will be on Shipyard Lot All Con-cessions and Shows open. Nothing too big for this spot. Other spots to follow. Address MR. C. H. CHISHOLM, Wolverine Hotel, Room 624, Detroit, Mich.

By THE MIXER



CARNIVALS

#### Gaff Bros.' 80, 81 or 82 **Big Shows Combined**

Via Rail, Motor and Air -By J. GAFF (Old Hickory)

Cady's Mill Pond, Va. June 5, 1935.

Dear Mixer: Laid over here to let the folks have some good fishing and basket parties

some good fishing and basket parties in the grove. Visited V. L. Redford at Jamaica. Re-tired showman who specializes in raising frogs for the New Orleans canning com-pany. All hands had feast of fried frog legs.

legs. Learn that Major Privilege and the Ballyhoo Boys were week-end guests of the stockyards at Ashland, where they took the sheep dip. Drawhead Giris had a motorcycle es-cort when they showed Atlee, as far as the city limits.

Gollath, Motordrome riding rabbit, laying off this week, as E. Lon Beastley, his manager, again fed him a boa constrictor.

Our Old Plantation Days show closed at Alexandria. They couldn't compete with the local talent that ganged the

front. Now have all air-conditioned flats.

Now have all air-conditioned flats. Have started billing towns with neon signs. Will present them to Chambers of Commerce after show leaves. An apparently empty taxi pulled onto our midway and all the Ballyhoo Broth-ers stepped out. We gave them the freedom of our No. 2 cookhouse. Have doubled our pay roll in order that all hands can have two weeks' sum-mer wavelon with new

that all names can have two weeks sum-mer vacation with pay. Have installed a beauty parlor and Turkish baths in pie car No. 6. We will pay all license fees for opposi-tion shows that want to day-and-date us, also supply paper. New 10-motored staff plane will be motor for us of Loweley Weld

ady for us at Langley Field. Regards to all from all.

MAURICE MILLER, son' of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Miller, of Miller Bros,' Expoairs. Morris Miller, of Miller Bros. Expo-sition Shows, was a member of the grad-uating class of Batavia, O., High School last week. Maurice and his mother made a motor trip to Cincinnati to visit with acquaintances on Mighty Sheesley Mid-way WAV.

COINCIDENT to Chris M. Smith's re-turn to the fold about two years, now doing publicity for H. Bantly's Shows, Mrs. Smith is sojourning for a while with Mrs. Harry Copping and Mrs. Bantly in Reynoldsville, Pa.—the three were pals on the old Smith Greater Shows for years. Shows for years.

CHARLES CURRAN, general agent Orafts Shows, has been sporting a new sedan. By the way, according to report, Charles escaped the hospital in Los Ange-les only thru the prompt efforts of Dr. Ralph Smith, of Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, halting an attack of pneu-monia. Curran is now well on the road to recovery recovery.

HOUSTON "PICKUPS"—Louis Isman, agent, has been in and out of here at frequent intervals since spring set in. . . . Coy Brothers have practically for-saken the lure of the road for perma-nent stands and are now in Houston. . . . Texas Centennial continues to hold out on Houston lots, the show going along in great shape, according to R. W. (Tommy) Stevens.

Mr. and Mrs. Eimer Hanscom and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ludington, of Crafts Shows, recently decided to try some Chinese cuisine after the night show. After order-ing chowmein and customary what goes with it, they asked for an extra plate for earths.

with it, they asked for an extra plate for service. When the bill was presented Hanscom questioned its correctness. Said the China-man: "You eatem chowmein, that's fortee cents; one orda loast porkee, twenty cents; two cents tax." "Sure," said Hanscom. "but that's only 52 cents and your check here is 67 cents." 'O, sho, O, sho," said the restaurant man, "you catchem extra plate, so me chargee nickel extra flo plate. "That's a gyp." sharply retorted Hanscom and laughed heartily. "Oh no, me no gypee. Me all same carrival peo-ple, you catchem nickel on main gate, me schows had a 5-cent gate at San Leandro, Calif.).

DURING the engagement of the United Shows of America in Kansas City, Mo., the city officials, including Mayor Smith, worked unstitutingly with John R. Castle in getting matters straightened out for their exhibition at 17th and Paseo. Plenty of credit must go to Tony Martone, who worked day and night with Mr. Castle to put this engagement over and make it a success. make it a success.

ZENDA infos that her company of six people appearing at Willow Grove Park, Pa., is under her own management, not in a paragraph under Philadelphia Pick-ups in last issue, also that Sterling has no connection with her organization.

Walter Winchell in his radio news broad-cast recently mentioned John W. Dillinger, Mrs. Barrow and Mrs. Parker as booked with United Shows of America. A reproduced group photo of Mr. Dillinger, Mrs. Barrow and Mrs. Parker appeared on this page in the June 1 issue. Winchell's announcement, how-ever, was given several weeks ago. The Mixer intended making reference to this sooner but neglected doing so. neglected doing so.

BESIDES their concessions with Crafts Shows, Ragland and Korte have a string of coin machines operating in California from the Mexican border to San Francisco. Ben Korte makes a 1,000-mile route, accompanied by a mechanic, Romeo Perron, every two weeks. Margaret Regland has been ably taking care of the southern part of the State, John (Ragland) functioning with the Crafts opry.

A SPECIAL entertainment was pre-sented by performers from United Shows of America at Mercy Hospital for Chil-dren in Kansas City, Mo., sponsored by *The Star* and *The Times* newspapers, and included the following performers: Ada Myers' Showboat Band, Betty Kane and Elsie Daniels, songs; Will Too Sweet and Jimmy Mitchell, black-face comedy and dances; Prof. Ross Campbell, magician; Eli (Bimbo) Cassis, clowning and acro-batic dance; Earl Chambers' monkeys, with Doc Perkins as emsee and Capt. Shanty Mahoney in charge of the party.

RALPH LOCKETT, former carnival secretary and publicist, has been visiting friends with West's World's Wonder, Kaus United, Marks, World of Mirth and Mohawk Valley Shows. Lockett is now classified advertising manager of The Newport News (Va.) Daily Press and Times-Herald. He states that Leo Bis-tany's Mohawk Valley Shows recently had a good week on a new location ad-jacent to the city limits of Newport News.

MRS. ELIZABETH FENN, who did not troupe this spring with her public wedding promotions, has been successwedding promotions, has been success-fully busy with her duties as director of the Montgomery County (Ala.) sec-tion of contest and some other events in a "national better housing" movement. A story of the awarding of prizes on the front steps of the State Capitol Building, along with cuts of winners and Mrs. Fenn, appeared in a recent edition of The Montgomery Advertiser.

KANSAS CITY "PICKUPS" - Ellis White left to join West Bros.' Shows, where he will have the cookhouse. . . Elmer Velare, of Royal American Shows, was a visitor. Returned to the show at Springheld, III. . . John Francis was a visitor here and has engaged Sam Ben-jamine as his advance agent, the show at Junction City, Kan, water bound. ... John R. Castle, of United Shows of America, was a visitor here and stated that the show would remain another week in St. Joseph. Mo., the railroad unable to move them on account of high water. . . Ed Ward visiting here for water. . . Ed Ward visiting here for three days. Noble C. Fairly, of the Hen-nies Shows, stopped here over last Sunday

day. "PICKUPS" from Fred Reine's Palace of Wonders at Revere Beach, Mass.-In-terior of show attractive with a maze of colored silks, satins, velvet's and plushes. The performance roster: Lady viola, tattooed lady; Sully, xylophone swords, also blades illusion; Shepherd Abdulla, Holyland exhibit; Al Flosso, magician; Mystic Oddle, mentalist, as-sisted by Chester Nairene; Chilef and Princess White Eagle, Western act; Bill Hart, glass blowing, assisted by George Nagle; Fred's Comedy Circuis --- dogs, ponies and bucking mule, Dannie Brooks and George Smith, assistants; Charlie phelon, feats of strength, two-headed baby in charge of Phoebe Hyde, in the annex; Harry Hadean, charge of front;

George Kayes, second openings; Jimmie Peasley, tickets; Red Missier, ticket taker, and John Perry, secretary. ticket

CARNIVALS

ROSTER of Hutchens' Modern Museum with West's World's Wonder Shows: Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hutchens, owners, the former manager and front, the latter secretary and treasurer; W. M. Montsecretary and treasurer; W. M. Mont-gomery, assistant manager; Joe Young and M. L. Morse, tickets; Mrs. L. B. Williams, chief cook; Bobby Clark, waiter; Trixie Hutchens, wire artist; Chief Congo, tortures; James J. Jagger, fre act and tattoolng; Marcus Logsdon, midget strong man; Logsdon and Buster Williams, midget boxers; Madame Zetta, mentalist; Inez Evans, casket of death; John Louman, musical act; Leopold (L. B. Williams) spotted boy; two-headed baby; Buddy Davis and Lou Louetta in the annex. Three house trailers, four sutos, two trucks and one large wagon owned by West's Shows.

#### D. D. Murphy Shows

St. Louis. Week ended June 1. No auspices. Location, 19th and Penrose streets. Weather, unfavorable. Business. satisfactory when weather permitted.

Since this show opened on April 4 at Wellston it has encountered almost conweathered the storm in good fashion, enlarging at every lot played. The show purchased a Loop-o-Plane from Abner Kline. Tommy Thomas is building a new Side Show, with a 124-foot banner line. The show remains on this location for another week, then one more lot here before starting its circuit of fairs at Paris, Ill. All of which is from an executive of the show.

55 The Billhoard

#### **Ball Game Operators!** YOUR CANDY TROUBLES ARE OVER. WE GOT GOOD CANDY CHEAP.

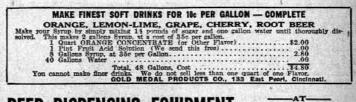
 
 WE COT COOD CANDY CHEAS.

 We cont condy, there cond HEX MFG. CO.

468-470 Seneca St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

#### MAKE \$50.00 A DAY - CANDY FLOSS





BEER DISPENSING EQUIPMENT BANKRUPT PRICES COUNTER COIL BOXES (Original Price, \$65,00) NOW \$36.00; WHITE KING NOVELTY BARS, wo Half Barrels, Heavy Cork Board, Insulated (Original Price, \$195.00). Special, Complete with Tap lods and Gasge, \$75.00; Two Full Barrel Novely Bar, with large center storage space for Boc ed Goods (Original Price \$320,00). Special While They Lat, Complete, \$125.00. Supply of Beau-ful Porcelain Enampt Novelty Barr with Mug Washers and Chillers (Original Price \$295.00), New 150.00. WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE LIST OF BARGAINS.

BURCH MANUFACTURING CO., 1906 WYANDOTTE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

SPORTSMAN SHOW OUTDOORS .... UNDER AUSPICES oked for 10 Weeks, Opening the Latter Part of June-Playing Large Cities in Indus-trial New England. NTED—Log Rollers, Skiing Act, Wood Chopers, Indian for Archery Act, Motor-ne, Shooting Gallery. Opening for Trick Pistol Shot and Wild West Exhibit, Indian ge. All must be first-class. PITCHMEN'S EXCLUSIVES—What have you? Frozen Custard, Novelfies, Scales, Have World's Champion Chief Indian Bill Coller, Trick Caster: Ted Monteal, mpion Archer, and many other top-notch Performers, all in Free Act Exhibitions. WANTED Village. Write-Don't Wire-Tell All in First Letter. INTERNATIONAL SPORTSMAN SHOW Brown-Thompson Bldg., Room 45, Hartford, Conn. WANTED RIDES, SHOWS, DROME are Oustard, Pop. Orn. Ice Cream, Apples, Floss, etc. V. F. W. 3d Annual Mardi Gres, depression. Write or phone. MR. UPTON, 142 BURRILL ST., SWAMPSCOTT, Breakers 5421 

### **BAR-BROWN SHOWS** THIS SHOW PLAYS HARRIMAN, TENN., NEXT WEEK, JUNE 17 TO 22. DOWNTOWN. UNDER STRONG AUSPICES. LARGE PAY DAY. OTHER GOOD ONES FOLLOW.

WANT any Shows not conflicting, a few more legitimate Stock Concessions. Good opening for Whip, Tilts-Whirl, Lindy-Loop, or any Flat Rida. Also Khidis Rides. Experienced Rida Help write F. Z. VASCHEL WANT Colored Musicians and Performers. Address O. E. BARFIELD, Chattaneoga, Tenn., June 10 to 15.

THE B. AND B. SHOWS WANT

To join immediately, Fat Show, Mechanical City or any other Show not conflicting. Concessions—Want Long-Range Gallery, American Palmist, etc. Purl Shields wants Musicians and Performers for Minstrel. Chris M. Smith, get in touch with us immediately. Penny Arcade with own Transportation wanted. All address, this week. War, W. Va.

### CARNIVALS

#### **Chop Suey**

By W. H. (BILL) RICE SWEETWATER, Tex. - Writing this (June 1) in the Sante Fe Railroad station. Washout, so don't know when I'll get out. Here four hours now. This fown is the home of Harley Sadler, of the tent repertoire show. Sure has a nice home here, but one of the natives said "he ain't never in it."

I did not mean that Spike Huggins had a 30-car show but was trying to tell him a 30-car show is going to make the Northwest in 1936.

Visited with Moxey Hanley in Kansas City, also my old champion cook, "Ma" Turner. Hanley is doing plenty of busi-ness with his quick photo machines.

(Age must be getting me.) Elsenbarth, the old boat showman lived at Marietta, O., instead of in O. O. Mointyre's home town. Thought it funny McIntyre never mentioned this great old trouper.

Courtney Ryley Cooper, now about the top-money grabber among his classifica-tion of writers, wired me from Denver in 1916: "Bill, I want to get married and haven't the jack to make trip to Los Angeles, unless you can send mile-age." I sent the mileage for him and enough to bring the bride back.

area for the mileage for him and enough to bring the bride back. Doe Aliman plenty heavy and selling calilopes. . . George Howk, Dave Lachman, Tony Martino and other old friends at the Heart of America Showman's Club. . . . Stayed at the home of Mickey Rosco, who is salesman for a motor company. He was the best water clown I ever had. . . . Ivy Rice can never give a good show with equipment that performers can't work on nor make the performance Click without any music. . . Lovey Rice laid up a few days with bad tonsils. . Dot Brown joined the show at Wichita and leaves at St. Joe. Too bad, as she has looks and is a great performer. . . Saw Jim Dyer at Amarillo, and he looks the same as he did 19 years ago. Did not see the missus, "Silina," that Allen (Live Power) King puts up all the paper for. Why not? She saved his Hite.

Here's my best wishes to Walter K.

Here's my best wishes to whiter A. Sibley, Joe Rogers and Harry Hargrave, now at the Brussels Exposition. The Texas Centennial at Dallas is about ready to start building. They have more cash (\$11,500,000) to work with than any exposition ever had in this country.

with than any exposition ever had in this country. Since the Dallas Fair has been defi-nitely called off, Houston, Tex., has moved its dates to October 4-13 and Beaumont to October 12-20. Western States Shows have managed to keep out of the red in spite of five weeks of rainy weather. . . J. George Loos has what looks like a honey for the Pourth. Stamford Celebration and Cow-boys' Reunion. ... Mrs. C. A. Wortham's ridies are all in the center of the Texas Centennial proposed midway site and she has a six-year lease of the location. ... Called on Greege Weilinghoff in The 

#### **Detroit** Pickups

DETROIT, June 8. — The high-water mark of local carnivals for the season so far was reached last week and this week, with at least three shows playing

for was reached last week and this week with at least three shows playing in the territory. Turnas & Reid's Happyland Shows were in Royal Oak. The University of foreing the shows for the run, May 28-June 2, playing on the campus. A large number of independent concessions were oper-ated directly by the university commit-tee, and the large football stadium was been for special attractions and shows and the large west side suburb, under beople. W. G. Wade Shows played at the Rouge, west side suburb, under burber of concessions. Lew Marcus has and be about as secretary atter three years' absence, and William Bahn-en joined with his Circus Side Show and Girl Revue this week.

#### **Philadelphia** Pickups

PHILADELPHIA, June 8. — The mu-seums are closed for the season after prosperous runs for both. Will reopen on Labor Day. Dan Gorman, of Eighth Street Museum, is now at the Brussels, Belgium, Exposition and word from him is that weather there has been more or less cold and rainy, holding attendance down, but on good days big crowds at-tend. Bob Hickey, also of the Eighth Street Museum, is resting in the city. Says he has bought a winter home at Miami. The Hassons, of South Street Museum, will have shows at Wildwood, Asbury Park and Sandusky, O., for the summe r season.

Max Gruberg was a visitor during the week. Stayed a couple of days and re-turned to the show. Said that weather conditions had been very bad so far this eason, rain and cold.

Eddle Vaughan, of Ringling-Barnum Circus, was host to the Philadelphia outdoor representative of The Billboard and his wife Decoration Day.

Jere Shaw is looking forward for the best season in some time. Says that bookings are far ahead of last year.

Buck Taylor, since disposing of his rodeo, is resting at his farm near Doylestown.

#### American United Shows

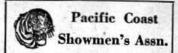
Ellensburg, Wash. Week ended May 25. Weather, unfavorable first three days. Business, fair. Toppenish, Wash. Week ended June 1. Location, depot lot, in heart of town. Weather, favorable. Business, good.

in heart of town. Weather, favorable. Business, good. Show had a day and date at Top-penish on Sunday with Tom Mix Circus and Wild West, which was visited (and enjoyed) by many of the carnival folks. Harry Meyers has added a three-ton White truck to the equipment of his cockhouse, which is managed by Ralph Meeker, with Donald Warfel as chef; Tommy Gibson and Marvin Highland, waiters; Frank Donnelly, pantryman; F. L. Clark and M. L. Hendrickson, dish-washers. Charlie Gilmore has the juice stand. Monty Montgomery has his from Claw mounted on a new semi-trailer-a flashy outfit. E. O. Douglas has 12 concessions, Mrs. Douglas taking care of the stock. H. H. Avery has his two stirkers, his cigaret gallery operated by Earl Root and Marie Bartley. O. H. Allen has his lead gallery mounted on a new four-wheel trailer, Red Mason and Jack Mortison his assistants. Verdas Endicott running pop corn and candy floss; Mae Shobar, penny pitch, and Mrs. Anderson have photo gallery. Shows: Athletic Show-Red Hill, manager; J. V. Harris, tickets. Chef Sanders' new open-front platform show very attractive, Mickey Mouse Circus-Curles Jones, manager, Pearl and Mamie Jones, assist-ants. Tre-in-One-Floyd Brasel, man-ager. Thomas Moyer, lecture; Eddie Ккет Монзе Сигиз-Сигизе Jones, така, теп-in-Опе-Floyd Brasel, така, теп-in-Опе-Floyd Brasel, така, теп-in-Опе-Floyd Brasel, така, tentine Berger, Flottener, Eddis (untre, tickets, Charles Handwerk, tickets and added attraction; Tritse, tak tickets, and added attraction; Tritse, tak tickets, and added attraction; Tritse, tak tickets, and queen, "tiny mite" midgets; how the Berger, bullet-proof lady; Dorn McKirtlek, burned alive, Eldes: H. H. tickets, Berger, second man; Jing ward, tickets, Ferris Wheel-Whitey by Ward, tickets, Ferris Wheel-Whitey ward, tickets, Ferris Wheel-Whitey by Ward, tickets, Ferris Wheel-Whitey tickets, Merry Mixup-Fred Holyosk, torman; Clarence W. Betts, second hor-Orlane-Paul Hensel, foreman; tickets, Berry Mixup-Fred Holyosk, torman; Clarence W. Betts, second hor-Orlane, Econd man; Mrs M. Li Konsteinan; Curles Jones, trainmaster tenderickson, tickets, John (Mes) by Stohman; Curles Jones, trainmaster attalmand at the Hibbord, George M. Bathering and the Hibbord, George M. Bathering attal attal the Hibbord, Berney K. Stohman, Curles Jones, trainmaster attalmand the Hibbord, Berney K. Stohman, Curles Jones, trainmaster tenderickson, tickets, John (Mes) by Stohman attal the Hibbord, Berney K. Stohman attal attalman attalmaster tenderickson tendericken press tendericken tenderickson tendericken press tendericken tenderickson tendericken press tendericken tenderickson tendericken press tendericken tendericken tendericken press tendericken tendericken tendericken press tendericken tendericken tendericken press tendericken tend

Joyland Shows

Coalport, Pa. Week ended June 1. Auspices, local band. Location, Pleasure Park. Weather, favorable. Business, fair. Beautiful spot for the event. Mr. and Mrs. C. Cox, of pitching note, visited Wedneeday night. Mrs. Charles spont Decoration Day with her husband, the manager. Mack Fralley, of the Ferris Wheel, was called home because of the death of his grandfather. The Saturday matinee was well attended. MRS. B. E. HAWEINS.





LOS ANGELES, June 8 .- There were 22 members present at the Monday night meeting. Milt Runkle won the \$2 prize. After the closing there was a nice lunch with beer. For next meeting Runkle will furnish the lunch and Downie will the beer.

A nice letter was received from Eddle A nice letter was received from Edge Brown. Thanked the PCSA for the well-wishes telegram sent and stated that the exposition at San Diego had opened

the exposition at San Diego had opened in a blaze of glory. Charlie Farmer came back from San Diego and is working in the "circus" picture being shot at MGM. A letter to John T. Backman from John Miller and Neille, informed that John underwent an operation on his tongue at Rochester, Minn. The sur-geon thinks that X-ray and some other treatments will fix him up okeh. John expects to be back here within two or three weeks.

#### America's Model Shows

America's Model Shows Louisnille, Ky. Week ended June 1, Goation, 28th and Broadway, Auspices, Becchnoni Athletic Club. Weather, Jone Statement of the statement of the statement of the show on Wednesday. Both were pleased with the progress the show has made this season. Bert Minor here to please with the progress the show has made this season. Bert Minor here to was greeted by many of his old friends. Her Weiss, Cash Miller and Zeke Shum-way spectral by while of the show on Sunday to visit with her hubby, the well-known Fitzle. Raynell reported her departed Tuesday morning for specifield, II, where her attractions shows. J. C. McCaffery left Tuesday playt for a few days in Chicago. Waiter basis well-known press agent and how the A C. Hansen and daupher of night for a few days in Chicago. Waiter Davis, well-known press agent and photographer, spent a day with the writer. Al C. Hansen and daughter of Al C. Hansen Shows playing near by, here reminiscing with many of their friends. The Herald Post co-operated with the show in every way, and its staff, Emery Barr, Jay McCuean and Larry Hart, were nightly visitors. Satur-day was Kids' Day and a goodly number were on hand thru the efforts of The Herald Post. It was a very pleasant week. NEIL BERK.

#### BALLYHOO.

BALLYHOO-(Continued from page 51) he gave it to his mother, who gave it to a son-in-law, who swapped it for a penny pitch and joined the show. Our embalmed whale arrived. Floated from Frisco to Paper Bay. Arrived in bad shape. Had been harpconed 30 times by different whaling crews while en route. The last crew tried to claim it. The deep-sea show manager opened with it. Buy a bottle of whale oil per-fume and see the show free. If it smells anything like the whale, there will be no repeats. repeats.

Tuesday our auspices needed more money for the lot rent. Made everyone with the show take a subscription to the *Pishmongers' Gazette*. A dollar a money for the lot rent. Made everyone with the show take a subscription to the *Pishmongers' Gazette*. A dollar a year, but they gave clutch pencils as premiums. Wednesday they needed money for the light bill. Again 1,000 subscriptions for the *Rake and Plost*. This time needle books as premiums. Thursday they needed money for the license, so we all became readers and subscribers for *The Deep-Sea Angler*. Razor hones the premium this time. Friday, they needed fix money and we all went broke subscribing for *The Land* we clith. And they rubbed it in by giv-ing billfolds as premiums. They must have run out of stock Saturday. They didn't show up at all. The two to profit by this date, the show's mail man and the slum-wheel operator, who has enough donated stock to run all season. MAJOR PRIVILEDER

#### FACES FIREARMS-(Continued from page 51) was recommended, not to give them one

About 9 o'clock Monday night an eat-ing stand man was arrested on the charge of having sold a sandwich without col-lecting a tax and soon afterward a girl

working a ball game had pistols pointed at her and was arrested, also an attorney of Williamson was assaulted and arrest-ed, presumedly while patronizing the ball game, according to Mr. Miller's let-ter, which also stated that "the deputies have harassed the show all week"—prob-ably meaning up to Thursday, day of the writing of the letter. Mr. Miller inclosed a newspaper clipping from The Daity News, Williamson, W. Va., of June 2, an article headed "Lawyer Claims False Ar-rest; Plans Action," and reading as fol-lows:

Claiming false arrest and humiliation.

"Claiming false arrest and humiliation, together with a good bit of discomfort is the result of an alleged unprovoked assault, Attorney Sam Hurst today says he is bringing suit for \$20,000 damages against a Pike County, Ky., deputy sher-iff and the officer's bondsman. "Mr. Hurst went to the carnival, circus or whatever the show is across the river, hast night and according to his own story became interested in the activities of a mountain deputy who was going around looking for a gambling joint to close up. Mr. Hurst says the deputy found a lone and defenselses git and arrested her for something or other and then took him into custody also. But before Mr. Hurst was placed under arrest, he says the dep-uty cracked him alongside the face and then alapped him so sharpiy on the hand then slapped him so sharply on the hand that blood flowed. The victim of this al-leged unprovoked assault claims that he was just walking around with a crowd of other people watching the artillery mounted deputy from Blackberry awe the show people. The deputy turned on him, he claims, and assaulted him without

show people. The deputy turned on him, he claims, and assaulted him without provocation. "The girl was fined \$17 right off, Mr. Hurst says, but he refused to pay the fine for his imaginary misdemeanor and was prepared to go to jail when a friend intervened and informed the deputy that he made a grave error. The prisoner, somewhat shaken by the assault and the over-large bore of the small cannon that had been flipped in his face, was refuc-tantly freed by the deputy, who probably had never arrested anyone before who carried a cane and just hated to give up such a facey prize. "A letter to The Daily News in (Continued on Page 8) (EDITOR'S NOTE: The continuation of the article was not inclosed in Mr. Miller's letter.)

#### SHEESLEY'S 2D

(Continued from page 51) and unseasonable cool nights-last night

many people on the midnay work top-coats. The daily gate admissions have been numbered in thousands, but not the many thousands anticipated.

<text><text><text><text><text><text>



# LAST FORM CLOSES IN CINCINNATI SATURDAY, JUNE 22

# MAIL - WIRE - PHONE YOUR COPY TODAY

The BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY 25 Opera Place – Phones MAin 5306-5307 – Cincinnati, O.

BRANCH OFFICES



#### Wallace Bros.' All-Canadian

Smith Falls, Ont. Week ended June 1. Weather, rain first two days, last four days clear and bright. Location, Mack-ensie's Field. Business, good. No auspices.

This week broke all records of the sea son so far. With weather conditions as they were and no auspices, it was a re-markable stroke of luck for all conmarkable stroke of luck for all con-cerned. J. P. Sullivan is seen daily around the lot greeting all with that same broad smile. Thruout the latter part of the week the midway was a seething mass of humanity. Bright lights and plenty of music gave the people that old carnival spirit. Shows and rides gayly attired in flags. Mollie Lavole's Side Show topped the shows, with George Curtis' Follies of 1935 a close second. Among the rides, the Caterpillar, under management of Joe McClusky, got top mcney, with the Ell Wheel taking second place. Concessions did well. Phil Cronin and Joe Harris, owners of the 10 concessions, were smiles thruout the week. Mrs. J. P. Sullivan, owners of the 10 concessions, were smiles thruout the week. Mrs. J. P. Sullivan, with her new shooting gallery and pitch-till-win, also did very well. There was no need to ask Cris Savio and Joe Happy how business was, one look was enough. Joe Willis, cashier at the main entrance, greeted all comers with smiles. Bill Graff, general agent, had the town well pa-pered two weeks ahead of the show. Captain Baldwin, artist, having all ban-Captain Baldwin, artist, having all ban-ners newly painted, is now replacing the painting on the new Merry-Go-Round. WALTER, McCLUSKY.

#### Anderson-Srader Shows

Grand Island, Neb. Week ended June 1. Fourth week of season (Norfolk, Fre-mont and Grand Island). Weather much rain. Business, averaged fair. Weather.

Show makes a gorgeous display with an abundance of illumination, new canan abundance of illumination, new can-vas and banners and paint. Have a five-cent gate. The writer, Capt. George Webb, high diver, free act. Staff in-cludes: H. W. Anderson, general agent; M. A. Srader, manager, Mrs. M. A. Srader, treasurer; Art Hutchinson, advance and banners; Kid Sailor, lot superintendent; the Arise electrician. I Dearn train breasurer: Art Hutchinson, advances and banners: Kid Sallor, lot superintendeal; Jack Laine, electrician; L. Peavy, train-master and night watchman; Winifred Fuller, charge of front gate; Frank Skillings, official announcer. Shows: Ten-in-One — William (Bill) Johnson, manager; Stub Drury, talker; Mike Hud-son, tickets; Dagmar, Electrica, Chief Togo; Lady, the Wonder Dog; La Messes, Rose-Earl. Previews of 1950 — Salika Martin, manager and dancer; Blacky Miller, openings; O. E. Becklund, tick-ets; Jackie Pavey and Florence Mathews, dancers. Athletic Arena-Tom Flem-ming, manager and wrestler; Jimmie Farnell, boxer; Big Boy Williams, tickets. Sepentina — James Horton, manager. Eva-Clayton Baker, manager and talk-

er; James Burke Jr., tickets. "Colonel" —"World's Largest Hog"—J. B. Alliss, owner. Paris—Edward Hegg, manager; entertainers, Bob Percefield, Freckles Dunn, Evelyn Hegg, Ruby Rosscell, Mar-cella Percefield, Dot Baker and Edith hettit. Varbachad, Dad Bracter own "Colonel" Pettit. Monkeyland—Dad Proctor, own-er-manager; Mrs. Proctor, trainer; George and Dick Proctor, tickets. Nud-Sector and Dick Floctor, access And ist Colony-Albert Martin, manager; Art Hassett, tickets; models, Velma Brown, Buddy Howey and Blondy Cooper, Rides: Merry-Go-Round-Ray Edmonds, fore-Buddy Howey and Blondy Cooper. Rides: Merry-Go-Round-Ray Edmonds, fore-man; Jim Kearns, tickets. Eli Wheel— Floyd Bishop, foreman; Alvin Bishop, tickets. Tilt-a-Whirl-L. D. Lunn, fore-man; Shorty Hynes, tickets. Merry Mix-up — Ralph Sooter, foreman; Maxine Badeliff tickets. Kiddie Autos — Ed up — Ralph Sooter, foreman; Maxine Radcliff, tickets. Kiddie Autos — Ed Hegg, owner. Kiddie Swan Ride—Hugh Carlin, owner and operator. Concession-ers: Ralph's Midway Cafe—Ralph.Par-rish, owner; Clyde Meeks and Jimmie McBeth, cooks; D. A. Shannon, F. O. Howey and H. A. Newman, waiters; Gabe and Grace King (corn game). P. H. Mo-Allister and V. G. Radcliff, Sid Fuller, Billy Gonzales, George Nolan; Bob Wells and family, four; Vergil (Sticky) Stilland family, four; Vergil (Sticky) Still-well (pop corn), Mrs. M. M. Parrish (grab), Rawl Johnson, Daddy Ryan, Bob Pettit. Merrill Ferguson, Norma Johnson and Elsie Stillwell.

#### J. J. Page Shows

Beckley, W. Va. Engagement ended May 25. Location, Harper road. Weather, rain and cold. Business, almost nil. Oak Hill, W. Va. Week ended June 1. Auspices, American Legion. Location, fairgrounds. Weather, fair. Business, eragleet. excellent.

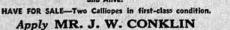
At Beckley: Of nine showing days all rained out but about four, and it took rained out but about four, and it took the entire personnel to get the grounds in shape. O. E. Bradley, crackerjack concessioner, made a trip to Knoxville to superintend rehabilitating his con-cessions in the park there. Visits were exchanged with Small & Bullock Shows. exchanged with Small & Bullock Shows. Barkoot's sandwich stand on wheels ar-rived—a darb—can get ready in five minutes. Billy Winters joined and will associate himself with Billy Clark in framing several concessions. Owner Page away on a scouting trip.

At Oak Hill: A truck move from Beckley, and Sunday evening the entire show up and ready. The fairgrounds being downtown, folks came thruout the day and milled around, watching the work. and milled around, watching the work. It was estimated that around 400 cars passed the front of the lot. Wonderful committee, all the co-operation possible in conjunction with the co-operation from the "fourth estate." Also this is the first show in the city in three years. So a wonderful week was had by all. Jack Rainey and Wade Beard did good business with their corn game—nicely flashed. The Minstrel Show registered a big week. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rador joined with a flashy cookhouse. The

CONKLIN'S SHOWS Canada's Finest and only Railroad Show CAN PLACE legitimate Concessions, Eating Concessions. Have good proposition for Scale Man at the following Fairs and Celebrations:

Scate man at the following rais and Celebrations: SHERBROOKE, QUE.—Foir, june 30-lub 6. ST. JOHN, N. B., CAN.—Legion Celebra-tion July 8-13. HALAANSTIE Carnival, July 15-20. MONCTON. N. B.—Masonic Celebration, July 22-27. MONTREAL EXHIBITION—August 5-10. PTERBROR, ONT.—Fair, August 26-28. WELLAND, ONT.—Fair, September 30-Carnival 23-28. WELLAND, ONT.—Fair, September 30-October 6.

WANT Man to handle Platform Show with Two-Bodied Baby, 4 Arms, 4 Legs, 1 Head and Alive.



Timmins, Ont., June 10-15; Rouyn. Que., June 17-22; Ottawa, Ont., June 24-29.



State tax is a mighty complicated affair for some folks, as it requires a penny here and there, etc., and the brunt of the work fails on Mrs. Savage, sccretary of the show. Said she thought if the governor of West Virginia was issuing commissions or titles, such as Colonel or something, same as the governor of an-other State, all show secretaries should be entitled to one. But at that the folks in this section are acquainted with the matter and offer no complaint for a tax on a ride, show or concession. R. E. SAVAGE.

#### L. J. Heth Shows

CARNIVALS

Old Hickory, Tenn. Week ended June Auspices, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Location, business dis-trict. Business, far below expectation.

With exception of Saturday night, business poor People came early, stayed late and really spent on the last day, but insufficient to put all shows, rides and concesions out of the red. Monotony broken Thursday night by a social event provided by Mrs. L. J. Heth, who enter-tained at a delightful bridge luncheon in her hotel suite. General Agent John in her hotel suite. General Agent John B. Davis returned for a few hours Tues-day and reported season's booking prac-tically completed. Bill Dollar is still setting a fast pace with banners. Every-thing has been repainted and most of the show fronts are new, including the canvas. Staff: L. J. Heth, owner-manager; Mrs.

Staff: L. J. Heth, owner-manager; Mrs. L. J. Heth, secretary-treasurer; George J. Kelly, lot superintendent; Charlle Strick-ler, general utility; Billy Jones, electri-cian; "Sailor Jack" Weston, artist; George Holloway, carpenter; Jim Pruitt, transportation. Shows: Engomar Ray's "Something New at Last." Charlie Woodcock's "Adam and Eve." featuring Claude Baxter. O. C. Cunningham and the missus, Dizle, with Mysterious Girl, Zoma. Charlie Ecker's Girls in Cello-phane, featuring Cora Burton hanin Rumba dancing; Bob Burton han-dling the front. Howell's Congress of Living Wonders, with 100-foot banner Living Wonders, with 100-foot banner line, recently painted by Charlle John-son, Chicago artist; Charlie Collum, on front: Rube Stephens. tickets. Athletic Arena, featuring Billy Fitzhenry: man-aged by Herb Titenberg. Scott's Min-strels handled by Billy Burns. Rides: Harry Bestland and the missus, with their attractive Chairplane, and Marion, auto kiddle ride. Ferris Wheel, Johnnie A. Brown, foreman, and Charlie Purcell, tickets. Airplane Swings, Bob Luckens, auto kiddle riue. A and Charlie Purceii, A. Brown, foreman, and Charlie Purceii, tickets. Airplane Swings, Bob Luckens, foreman, and David Stanley, tickets. Merry-Go-Round, Chick Newell, fore-man. Nine concessions, including cook-house, which is presided over by Red Brown and the missus, assisted by C. G. Niles, Taylor and Moore's flying trapeze is the free act. DOC HOWELL.

#### Johnny J. Jones Exposition

New Brighton, Pa. Week ended June 1. Location, Junction Park. Auspices, Beaver County Firemen's Association. Weather, fine. Business, good.

<text>

#### **Royal Amusement Co.**

Kells Tenn. Four days ended May 25. Auspices, Bells May Festival, sponsored by Chamber of Commerce. Weather, cool. Business, good. Sharon, Tenn. Week ended June 1. Auspices, American Le-gion. Weather, good, except Saturday afternoon. Business, fair. Bells: This was the opening stand. Manager Clayton made a short talk to the entire personnel, urging co-operation on the part of each one toward a suc-

the entire personnel, urging co-operation on the part of each one toward a suc-cessful season. J. E. Clayton is owner-manager and contracting agent; P. M. Murphy, special agent, and Louis Mor-gan, electrician. Shows at this spot: P. M. Murphy's Melba Show, Josie Martin, Nellie Davis and Vivian Nickerson, en-tertainers; Denver Callahan, tickets. Mr. and Mrs. Billy Latham's Monkey Circus. J. D. McDermott had his ride booked for this date. Merry-Go-Round and Chair-J. D. McDermott had his ride booked for this date. Merry-Go-Round and Chair-plane. owned by Manager Clayton, to be added. Ride help includes Neil Walker, George Harris, Lee Newton and Tyree Robertson. Among those having conces-sions or acting as agents at this spot were Clarence Boothby, G. T. Cox, Rufus Elam, Clyde Elam, Bill May, Mr. and Mrs. Ray A. Barton, Joe Froese, J. N. Kostick, Michael Durkett, C. A. Mann, W. J. Carroll, Joe Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Morgan, George Morgan, Hazel and Agnes Morgan, M. H. Rohrer, G. H. Nor-ris, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Drill, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Campbell, Mae Dunne, Harry (Dutch) Bender, J. H. Bowers and Mr. (Dutch) Bender. J. H. Bowers and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mullins.

At Sharon: Among concessioners join-At Sharon' Anong concessioners joint ing at this place were John Frink, ac-companied by Frank Keifer, and Mr. and Mrs. C. Y. Smith. Prince A. Rahajah also joined with his Side Show. Jimmie McKees and Louis Sellers were added to the ride help. J. B. ELLIOTT.

#### **Crescent Canadian Shows**

Oliver, B. C. Week ended June 1. Loca-tion, at base of large gold and silver smelter, but regardless of this fact busi-ness practically nil.

smearer, on Hearings of the plane care ness practically mil. The new ride, Loop-o-Plane, getting its share of business. The Merry-Go-Round topping all rides, the Vaudeville Show topping all shows. Show now carrying for still dates 5 rides, 6 shows and 22 concessions. Jimmy Edwards, formerly of Sheesley Shows, arrived to take care of front end of cookhouse. The "General" (Henry Meyerhoff) hopping around with paint getting equipment ready for the fairs. Gertie Peters, milk bottle queen, still knocking them over. Red Wheeler and wife still honeymooning. Jack Bus-sels, with Albertina, still jackpotting. The writer gazing at the scenery. Charles Braddin, better known as "Mousey," teaching the mice how to act. Push-Em-Up-Tony eating his own peanuts. Bill Braddin, better known as "Mousey," teaching the mice how to act. Push-'Em-Up-Tony eating his own peanuts. Bill Corey (fishpond note) crooning over the radio in behalf of the show. Eddy Har-bottle and wife still planning to buy that home in Alaska. Mr. and Mrs. Farnell expanding Side Show for fairs. Sam MacDonald, Sam Stefanko and Henry Soenosky playing over radio for show. Silm Allan ialking on front of Vaudeville-newcomers to that attraction Evelyn Spears and Sally Spears. "Illusion Fame" Peter Fay, with the assistance of Elsie Cambell and Dave McDougal, still drawing them. Monzo, geek showman, catching rattlesnakes in the mountains. Percy LaBell, foreman of Loop-o-Plane, thrilling the patrons. Mr. and Mrs. Chandler longing for the big tops. The "Sob and Weep Club" has been organized. The genial hostes, Mrs. H. Meyerhoff. Chiefeess of the "Sob Sisters," and Col. Dave Ferrier, Chief of the Weep Brothers -weeping towels to be furnished by the "Sisters" and weeping post furnished by the "Brothers." Everyone happy. Three more weeks and the starting of the Class-B Fairs at Carman, Manitoba. GEORGE (SPOT) TIPPS.

**Small & Bullock Enterprises** Madison, W. Va. Week ended June 1. Weather, variable. Business, averaged fair.

Fourteenth week of the season. Opened at Bath, S. C., with Graniteville, Lang-ley, Saluda, Laurens and Greer, S. C., following, then to Coeburn, Va., followed by Matoaka, Sophia, Rhodell, Glen White and Edwight, W. Va. Vlisits were ex-changed with the J. J. Page Shows while they were playing Beckley and this show in Glen White. At Edwight, Mr. and Mrs. Bullock's daughter, Virginia, came on for a short visit. Mr. and Mrs. Percy Mar-tin, of the World's Exposition Shows, were visitors this week. Mr. Bullock re-cently returned from a business trip thru the East. HARRY LEE. Fourteenth week of the season. Opened

#### William Glick Exposition

Perth Amboy, N. J. Week ended June 1. Location, Hopelawn shougrounds. Auspices, Hopelawn Fire Company. Weather, two rainy nights. Business,

With an eight-mile haul from the circus lot at Baltimore to the train, then a 190-mile railroad move, the show opened on schedule time, and Monday night found the midway packed and jammed, the pay gate registering a nice gross, but the spending on the midway a bit light for the size of the crowd, the rides cetting the biograst play. Truesday but the opening on the industry a bits getting the biggest play. Tuesday everything picked up and all had a good night. Black clouds and rain almost killed Wednesday night's business. Deco-ration Day gave the show a good day play and big at night. Friday another rainy night, but not lost entirely. Saturday sunshine and another good crowd of spenders. The Athletic Show in the top-money class. Credit is due Kid Ellis in the high-class manner that the show is presented. Is making friends everywhere he goes. Clementine Coffey's Girl Revue hitting on all four. A nice flash and interesting show. George Murry now the show's "specialist." Now Murry now the show's "specialist." Now doing a Chic Sale. Many visitors from West's World's Wonder Shows, just a few miles away. Billie and Buddy Anthony, from World of Mirth Shows, visiting friends on this midway. The writer's new show coming along nicely. Will open on the 4th of July. Julia Young now one of the ticket sellers on the main gate. The wagon building is still going on. There will soon be wagons for all. STARR DEBELLE.

#### **Pollie & Berger Exposition**

Lansing, Mich. Week ended June 1. Location, Foster showgrounds. Weather, Monday and Tuesday lost by rain; re-mainder, fine, Business, good. Splendid spread of big tops made the midway doubly effective as to fiash, size and character of entertainment. Earl Smith moved to larger top, with en-larged performance. Former Side Show outfit stored and outfit moved into Cir-us Annex top. with Joe Hilton and larged performance. Former since show outfit stored and outfit moved into Cir-cus Annex top, with Joe Hilton and larger personnel. Frank Denig joined with Mouse Circus. Emil Paul building new show outfit and on trip to Chicago for materials and people. Glenn Hackett now handling banners and second-agent work a week ahead. Office car is being remodeled and all trucks, cars and trail-ers being relettered, "Pollie & Berger Exposition and Wild Animal Circus." Aluminum on all equipment trimmed with red, blue and yellow. Merchant ticket campaign inaugurated to use the circus performance in a tieup of partial-payment tickets. Representative members of celebration committees and fair of-ficials among recent visitors include those from Albion, Grayling, Charlotte, Ithaca, Alma, Caro and Saginaw. Of these events, the latest to be signed up is the Centen-Alma, Caro, Drayling, Controtte, Hanas, Alma, Caro, and Saginaw. Of these events, the latest to be signed up is the Centen-nial at Grayling. Concessions not listed before include Ida Davis, two sets of diggers; "Happy Jack," 2: John Earns, 1: J. Johnson, scales; Merrill Gorton, long-range gallery, with Ted Davis in Charge; Phil Heath and W. L. Smith, 1, and taffy and crackerjack concession of Eddie (Peco) Applegate. George Dunigan and partners, who operate frozen custard, building another outfit for the midway. Red Lane, formerly with John Mulder's concessions, joined Johnnie's Dingo now has a public-address system, making three such systems on the show now. Callope truck covering around 100 miles daily. All of which is from an executive of the show.

#### **Marks Shows**

Staunton, Va. Week ended June 1. Auspices, Stonevall Camp, Modern Woodmen of America. Location, fair-grounds. Weather, variable, rain. Busi-

A fill-in date and not much was ex-

A fill-in date and not much was ex-becked. The route was changed to move Bluefield up to a later date. Princeton was canceled for the time being, and a second week in Charlottesville and the substantion engagement were substituted. The entire organization extended sympathy to George Holliday (frozen custard), who was called to Steubenville, O, by the death of his mother, who had been ill several weeks. Holliday re-teropens, John H. Marks was host to the newsboys of *The News Leader* and *Evening Leader*, both of which gave wonderful co-operation during the en-gagement. The boys chaperoned by J.

H. Powell, circulation manager, and Sergeant J. S. Lively, of the Staunton Police Department. Children from the Hayes Memorial Home, a colored insti-tution, were Mr. Marks' guests Saturday afternoon. The auspices worked hard to afternoon. The auspices worked hard to make the engagement a success. Janice Mildred Beard, of Waynesboro, Va., op-erator of ball-throwing games, and Harry Russell Luken, of Reading, Pa., a con-cession clerk, were united in marriage at the public wedding Friday night. the bride being attended by Waynesboro schoolmates, and hundreds of her friends and relatives from Augusta County's second city attended the ceremony. "Happy" Dawley received another large second city attended the ceremony, "Happy" Dawley received another large shipment of "performers" for his Mickey Mouse Circus. "Cowboy" Charley Daw-ley, aged 4, is torn between becoming a "fide operator" or "opening a cook-house" and remains the pet of the mid-way. Jimmy Rafferty's Artists and Models Show about ready to open, with new ton new effects and new panel new top, new effects and new panel front. Minor Bell and his wife; Gus Dull outdoor show booster; City Man-ager Ruff, State Tax Commissioner ager Ruff, State Tax Commissioner Holsinger and Manager Matthews, of the Virginia Public Service Company's Statunton offloe, were nightly visitors and praised the show. Clarence Witz was playing the home town and as a re-sult was "hard to get along with" dur-ing the week. He was host every night to mour of old theads. Wer New Doto groups of old friends. Mrs. Ray De-vore and little daughter spent several days with Ray Devore, head griddle man Witz's midway cafe. CARLETON COLLINS. of

#### R. H. Work Shows

South Fork, Pa. Week ended June 1. Auspices, Auxiliary American Legion. Weather, rain one day. Business, good. The one day of rain did more good than harm, as the show was breaking in a new lot that needed water badly. Lot packed down good and the people came out just the same. Decoration Day brought a nice crowd to the midway in the afternoon as well as at nicht. Work brought a nice crowd to the midway in the afternoon as well as at night. Work has been started on the new Mickey Mouse Show, also a new Snake Show. Mrs. Joe Ihle has added an attractive tinting booth to her husband's photo gallery. Mrs. Joe Branham confined to gallery. Mrs. Joe Branham confined to her trailer for two days but up and feeling better now. Mr. and Mrs. Leonardson joined with their ice-cream Leonardson joined with their ice-cream concession. Mr. Work's two daughters and their husbands, Mr. and Mrs. Clair Shank and Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Kinter, visiting their father and brother. Thad. R. H. Work Jr., out of school for the summer, is expected on the show soon. Visits were exchanged with Winters Shows in Conemaugh, eight miles awoy. HAZEL REDMOND.

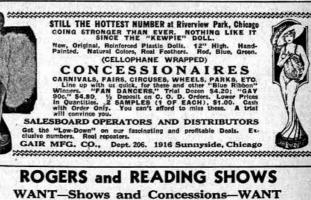
#### Endy Bros.' Shows

Endy Bros.' Shows Lansford, Fa. Week ended June 1. Auspices, Mayor's Welfare Fund, Weather, clear. Business, Jair This show has ever had. They came early and stayed late. Altho the lot was small four Kaufiman, lot superintendent, did a wonderful job in laying out the mid-way. General Manager David B. Endy returned to the show with a new Packard automobile. John Hudock and Tom Komasick, of the Hazleton (Fa.) Heights Fire Company, where the show will be next week, paid a visit to the show and were impressed with its magnitude. A. L. Kymer, of Newton, N. J., show fan, paid a visit and was entertained by the man-nger. Conley's Aerial Circus, presented infuly, continues to draw the crowds. The Great Manta (Sea Monster) is hutting its stride and is being featured with the show. The writer, after 10 years doing publicity for various theaters thru-ous press gent. J. T. HOMAS.

#### World of Mirth Shows

Plainfield, N. J. Week ended June 2. Location, Seventh street at Rock ave-nue. Auspices, Arbor Fire Department. Weather, rain Friday night. Business, **g**0

good. Vittorio Zacchini, rocketing high above the towers of twin Perris Wheels from his big cannon, pulled a new thrill from his bag of tricks on opening night. When Queenie, lioness star of Earl Pur-tle's Motordrome, escaped from her cage the following evening for a frolic on the midway further interest was created. A general pickup in attendance con-tinued thrucut the nine-day stand, with Decoration Day providing the banner business of the early season. Visitors from West's World's Wonder Shows, led



SOUTH NASHVILLE WELFARE ASSOCIATION CELEBRATION, JUNE 17 TO 29, HAY-MARKET, NASHVILLE, TENN.; THEN

#### **BIG FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION, MARTIN, TENN.**

Followed by Fourteen Fairs, Starting August 6—CELINA, HARTSVILLE, CALLATIN, TRACY CITY, PETERSBURC, McMINNVILLE, SPARTA. CROSSVILLE, MANCHESTER, UNION CITY, HUNTINGTON, PARSONS, PARIS, DRESDEN; all Tennessee. WANT SHOWS OF MERIT, especially Motordrome and Mechanical City (T. J. Apple and Joe Teska wire).

JOE TESHA WITC'. WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS except Cook House, Corn Game, Photo Gallery. ALL OTHERS OPEN. NO CRIFT. WANT-Book No. 5 Ferris Wheel for Six Weeks' Work on Nashville Lots, then Place Same at Our Fairs. No. 2 Unit. Prepay All Wires. H. V. ROGERS, 814 Clark Place, Nashville, Tenn.

## WANT FOR AL C. HANSEN SHOWS

For best spots in Ohio and Eastern Smoke Stack Territory, with a long string of Southern Fairs to follow: Reliable Foremen for Whip and Tilt-a-Whirl. If not capable do not apply. Salary sure to producers, rain or shine. Experienced Minstrel Performers and Musicians. Pete Pullman wants Cook. Eric Diggers and legitimate Concessions. Shows that do not conflict. Rates reasonable

**BIG FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION** Address Ironton, O., Week of June 10 to 15; Middleport, O., follows



by Frank West and his wife, were nu-merous, particularly on Sunday night when a big part of the organization came from near-by New Brunswick. Ar-thur Campfield, of the Baker-Lockwood New York branch, was a visitor, as was J. Frank Hatch, veteran show owner, who passed an afternoon of pleasant reminiscing with Ralph Smith and other oldtimers. Weather was frequently threatening, but except for Friday night when rain broke into the program no serious damage resulted. Jack Linder-man's new Miniature Merry-Go-Round has arrived and now shares with the Kiddle Auto Ride for the juvenile ride business. The newsboys of The Courier-News and The Dunnellen Chroniole were guests of the management. Frank Tezzano, candy butcher, now with the show. CAYLORD WHITE.

#### **Gruberg's World's Exposition**

Beckley, W. Va. Week ended June 1. Location, swimming pool show grounds, Sprague. No auspices. Weather, some rain. Business, good.

rain. Business, good. The weather man gave the show the best break of the season so far. The location, in Sprayue, at the edge of the city limits of Beckley, is a new lot. Was used the first time last sea-son by any carnival by this show. The miners were not working so good this year, and the threatening strike slowed business up some, but the Beckley vi-cinity is one of those show spots that's hard to best. Children's Day, Friday, found one of the largest crowds of the season. Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Billie Clark, J. J. Page and others of J. J. Page Shows, playing Oak Hill, a near-Billie Clark, J. J. Page and others of J. J. Page Shows, playing Oak Hill, a near-timore, Philadelphia and New York on a business trip. Mrs. Rose Gruberg ager the swimming pool adjoining the show lot, also owner of lot, gave the ised to bring their lovely daughter, show every co-operation to make the snawe engagement a success. Manager Max Gruberg and Mrs. Gruberg left for Bal-



WANT Photo Gallery, Frozen Custard, Amer-ican Palmistry, lexitinate Grind Stores and Wheels. WANT TO JOIN AT ONCE-Fer-ris Wheel Operator and other Ride Holy. WANT Shows with own outfit. WANT Talker, Oddities of all kind, Tattooer for Circus Elde Show. Address this week. St. Marys, Pa:: week June 17, Firemen's Culebration, on Streets, Fungodium, Pa.

BERT ROSENBERGER, Manager

J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS-WANTED for K. of P. Festral, Willard, O., this week; Fremoni, week of June 17 to 22; Fremen's Convention, Union City, Ind., week of June 24; Greenville, O., Legion 4th of July Celebration, week of July 1; Ten-In-One Show, Snake Show, Pistform Show, Mickey Monse, Ilnasion, 25% with own cullifu-folowing Concessions: Candy Float, Taily Church, Poly Bowing Alex and Shock Wheels, Come on Deville Bowing Alex and Shock Wiels, Come on J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS, Willard, O.



and

WANT Ferris Wheel Foreman. Must soher. Salary, \$15,00 and board por week, cet paid every week. Also Man to take of Photo Gellery, 3 for dime. Must be experied JOE GALLER, Brewton, Ala.

SHOWS THAT HAUL THEMSELVES. And Grind Concessions. Hawalian Show watts Man and Wife Talker or Musician and Dacoer. Delayan, III., Firemen's Jublice, June 9 to 15; Onlingothe, III., June 17-22. First, Show in ANNA JANE PEARSON SHOWS

"Entes

#### CARNIVALS

Highway 13. Can you beat it? 'Hello, World' Ewing and wife stopped off last week for a short visit. They are looking well. I would certainly like to see some of my old friends and most sincerely hope that some of them stop off to see me. I'm on Highway 13, near Higginsville, Mo."

GORDON H. SAGE . . one of the most popular men in Pitch-dom, admitted that he was married last spring, but has kept it a secret till now. Sage married Vera Frederick, of St. Louis. Sage has opened a St. Louis of-fice and intends to sell his products to pitchmen thru his ads that will soon run in this denortment run in this department.

#### 3

LESTER KANE and returns to St. Louis the following

#### 36

is working Springfield, Ill., in a chain store with darners. TED TRUSTY

HARRY (CALCULATOR) WILLIAMS ... and Soapy Williams are holding down St. Louis with med. These boys intend to stay in the Mound City for some time, saying they are doing okeh and can't see themselves burning up any fuid making trips to spots that they are not certain of. certain of.

CHARLES CAMMARATA . . . well known in Pitchdom, dropped dead of heart disease while drinking a cup of coffee in a restaurant in St. Louis. Cammarata was buried in Calvary Cemetery June 5.





"is working corn punk in a Minneap-olis chain store, and that Eddle Gillespie is working the heart machine." ×

DOC FRYE .

"THIS IS MY FIRST

Buffalo, N. Y. "The pitchman's depart-ment in The Billboard has been my ment in *The Billboard* has been my friend since my first day in the business. After thrae years of active work in the field I hope that I can be classed as a recognized pitchman. In those three years many of the boys and girls have crossed my path and, in my opinion, most of them are beyond reproach. It has been this pitchman's habit to al-ways give straight tips. It doesn't cost any more. At the beginning of my career has been this pitchman's habit to al-ways give straight tips. It doesn't cost any more. At the beginning of my career Frank Conley was very kind in aiding me, as was Charles Hall, of New Haven, and it is my wish that everyone knows that their thoughtfulness is appreciated. Charle thought I was helping him by letting him ride with me, but if it had not been for Charlie putting me on the spots, it is quite possible that I would not be pitching today. Frank Libby was on Broadway with sharpeners last Sat-urday. The opening part of the season is not as good as the same part last year, due partly to the weather and partly to the fact that many firms are paying by check this year rather than by cash in pennsylvania and New York. There are very few pitchmen around here. Several homeguards are peddling blades and nov-elties. Buffalo is open to your o. m. and vetrans' readers, but the rest sneak. In many places one cannot even work a

#### **Pitchmen I Have Met** By SID SIDENBERG

Pitching is a peculiar business, for it is conducted differently from any other game known in the direct selling field. Making a pitch is not all that is connected with this business, for every now and then I run on to some of the boys who are marvels in their talks and demonstrations and when the turn comes they fall some of the boys who are marvels in their talks and demonstrations and when the turn comes they fall like a pin-pierced toy balloon. There is a reason for it—and it is very obvious. The worker is either in the wrong spot, a spot that has been hammered to death, or in a community where the people are tight-fisted. Take the average worker that has been auccessful and you will find a fellow who does not set up anywhere "just because a spot is easy to make," but will make every effort to fix a spot that will show results and bring returns for his efforts. One of the cleverest workers and adjusters I have run into in a long time is al Meyers, who works the Svengall deck and magic to per-fection. The last time I saw this boy work he was putting out run-ning white mice, and he sure made those toys do their stuff. Myers recently worked the Sven-gall deck on the Century of Progress grounds and made himself a post-war bank roll. Right after the close of the fair, instead of

Progress grounds and made himself a post-war bank roll. Right after the close of the fair, instead of lying low and working any old spot, he paid a good-sized privilege fee and jumped south with Kramer's Belleve It or Not Oddi-ties show, selling decks to the patrons of that outfit, and from others, that boy was one of the agree-gation. Myers got into the agree-gation. Myers got into the game via tabloid show outfits. His home adjoined Frank North's home, who is well known in tab.

is well known in tab. North took a liking to Al and took him out on the road with him when things took a drop in "90

tent shows. When things took a drop in '29, which slowed up everything in every line, Al jumped out on his own hook and has made good. He calls Omaha, Neb., home and is 28 years old.



MY TWO-PIECE PEN AND PENCIL COMB. "Star Dust," Also Gnyx and Black, I Find is One of My Bett Sellers. "It's All in My Two-Tone Point." NEW DEAL NOW GETTING THE MONEY. PARK PENS AND PARKER Everything in Fountain Pens and Pencils. Price List New Ready

Butler, Brownville, Oll Olty and Warren are open to your o.m. Jeannette, Con-nellsville, Ford City and Washington are open to readers. Erie is open to private property, but it is a good town to go thru quickly. All of Maryland is open to readers, for the most part reasonable, and the District of Columbia, markets and doörways. I cannot 'kick' about the pitch business. Since making it my live-lihood I have taken care of several debts and doör a several debts lihood I have taken care of several debts and obligations and so far have not seen hard times. Enough can always be made when the weather is on my side, and I see no reason why a pitchman should ever be broke. I was glad to see a pipe recently from Edgar Clark, the gentle-man who taught me the trade."

RICHARD J. MEDBURY also known as Riohard Fraser, is re-quested to get in touch by wire at once with his sister, Mildred Hillabright, 7511 St. Clair avenue, Cleveland, O. Medbury's mother recently died and the family is trying to hold her body until he gets home. The last word the family re-ceived from Medbury was from Fhila-delphia, but they could not locate him thru the papers there. RICHARD J. MEDBURY X

36

the Smith Brothers (identified by the whiskers) working in Dalton, Ga.," cards Bob Posey, Cleveland, Tenn. "Would like to read pipes from Montana, Idaho and Oregon. Cold and rain have both-ered biz around here considerably the past week. Chattanooga is n. g. This town is a good one, one of the best."

YO-YO TOPS . . . are coming back strong.

MORRIS KAHNTROFF







TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT. HIS ADDRESS.



The Billboard

62

Mighty Morris Kahntroff and king of jam men, Tom Rogers. We sure are jam men, Tom Rogers. We sure are going to make the other boys step aside. Went over to Latonia while here and from the way we were taking pot shots at the bangtails you would think we had been idle much of late. Drove to Oincy from New York last Sunday. Saw Harry Malers and many others. Looks Harry Maiers and many others. Looks to me like Tom is thinking of taking to me like Tom is thinking of taking unto himself a bride, and the best man will be none other than yours truly. Good luck to all the auction boys who have more than one set of china and one lamp. Sorry we didn't get to see Study and Andy. S. Miles Jones and



REX HONES 3C Each

\$4.25 a Gross Send \$1.00, Bal. C. O. D. Each Hone in fisshy aliver box, priced \$1.00. A real fast cutting abrasive stone of g \* 0.4 quality. Wonderful wonderful

Johnny Hicks are on the Coast. George Bodoni and family are with the Mighty Sheesley Midway, George having the auction store."

"SURE SEEMS TO ME .

as the Jack Knebel is one of the smartest operators today," pipes Jimmy Correll, New York. "That is a smart flash he operators today," pipes Jimmy Correll, New York. "That is a smart flash he has. I met him in Allentown, Pa., four weeks ago, where I was pitching blades. Have seen many pitchmen but he out-sells them all. Personally I think his store flash is better. Met him after the store closed. He is an entirely different sort of a fellow. Doesn't talk much, won't gamble and is always thinking out a better way to make money. Some flashy dresser, and a prince of a fellow. Tm working flukum on the streets here I'm working flukum on the streets here and getting money. Would like a pipe from Doc Sardi.'

#### × SPEEDWAY NEWS By SID SIDENBERG

(News on the Indianapolis race re-ceived too late for publication last week).

Frank Murphy and William T. Murray, on the leaf, were much in evidence.

Don Travis was at the main gate snatching the long green with a mug joint while the patrons patiently waited for their cars to move up to the parking spa

Bill Guant got his share with paste from patrons lined up at midnight, wait-ing for the gastes to open. They were lined up around the concessions like bees.

It was estimated there were some 150,000 people attracted to the Big Event, tho plenty of 'em didn't lay it on the line for seats inside.

Leroy Crandall showed up around mid-night and put over one of his clever sales.

In one of the best spots opposite the track, the Kovars, Boris and Juanita, were getting it with astrology readings. What a flash they have.

At Stover, of spark-plug fame, was clicking with a jar wrench demonstra-

Doc Charles Smith, of Muncie, Ind., was working med on a lot opposite the track and passing out plenty of the lax.

Harry Clark, of peeler fame, was doing ell. Harry has a new house car with well. all the modern conveniences and was well rested when the big crowd gathcred at midnight. First time I saw Harry in years and he looked prosperous.

William Shelford, the novelty hustler, was here for his 17th consecutive season,

Ivan Holley was on the grounds with a novelty rack and is one of the boys who started early to collect the shekels.

Edna Morgan got outfit up just before the crowd started coming heavy, and if flash means anything she must have got-ten plenty sugar. Edna has made this event before and was located in one of the choicest spots.

J. Carl Brown, with static eliminators, had a wonderful flash and was assisted

for Pitchn tor a much higher price. Hone men are to. ACT QUICK. REX-HONE MFRS. it Madison St., Dect. SR-6, Chicago, II. HELMETS ROPICAL Sun and Weather Proof. Made of Imported Hand-Woven Straw-Finished in Snow White Ename! Fits all heads. A RED HOT NUMBER FOR CUT BEACH AND STREET WORKERS. .00 Per Gross One-third deposit with order. Hats are lightweight. No heavy

STERLING COMM. CORP. 15 West 38th Street, New York, N. Y. Longard

PIPES--- ROUTES

Ferdinando, Felix: (Palarama Cafe) Syracuse, N. Y., c. Fields, Al: (Billy Gallagher's) New York, nc. Fields, Shep: (Palmer House) Chicago, h. Fischer, Charlie: (Grotto) Kallamazoo, Mich.,

nc, Fisher, Buddy: (St. Paul) St. Paul, h. Fleck, Bill: (Gafe de Parce) Los Angeles, nc. Freedman, Jerry: (Feltman's) Coney Island, New York, b.

Gasparre, Dick: (Place Piqualle) New York, D. Gilbert, Jerry: (Cornaga) Far Rockaway, L. L., N. Y., ro. Gill Emerson: (The Willows) Difference

L. N. Y., re. Gill, Emerson: (The Willows) Pittsburgh, nc. Gitlin, Irving: (Pierre) New York, h. Gleed, Charller, (Island Park), Gardenville, N. Y., p. Goiden, Neil: (Man About Town) New York.

Conden, Neh: (Main About Town) New York, nc. Goodman, Al: (Winter Garden) New York, nc. Goodman, Benny: (Roosevelt) New York, h. Gotthelf, Manfred: (Monte Cristo) Chicago,

re. Grant, Bob: (Savoy-Plaza) New York, h. Grier, Jimmy: (Biltmore) Los Angeles, h. H

H Hall, George: (Tafl) New York, h. Hall, William: (Paramount) St. Paul, t. Halstead, Henry: (Park Central) New York, h. Handler, Al: (Limehouse) Chicago, c. Harris, Phil: (Adolphus) Ft. Worth, Tex., h. Heidt, Horace: (Drake) Chicago, h. Herbeck, Ray: (Showboat) San Diego, Calif., Be

Henorea, Ray, Jonandi New York, nc. Himber, Richard, (Bitz-Carlion) New York, h. Hoff, Carl: (French Casino) New York, cb. Hogan, Bill: (Sigewater Beach) Chicago, h. Hollander, Will: (New Yorker) New York, h. Holst, Ernie: (El Morocco) New York, re. J

Jelesnik, Eugene: (Hollywood) New York, cb. Johnson, Charlie: (Small's Paradise) New York, nc. York, nc. ones, Herb: (Merry-Go-Round) Ft. Wayne, Ind., nc. Jo

ĸ

Kardos, Gene: (Loyale) New York, c. Kavelin, Al: (Blossom Heath) Detroit, Mich. Kay, Herble: (Lakeside) Denver, p. Kellem, Milton: (Summit Inn) Baltimore, Md.,

re: Keller, Leonard: (Bismarck) Chicago, h. Keates, Henri: (Cocoanut Grove) Morton Grove, III., nc. Kersey, Tommy: (Club Delmar) Galveston,

Kersey, Tommy: (Club Delmar) Galveston, Tex., nc. Knapp. Orville: (Beverly Wilshire) Beverly Hills, Galif., h. Kroll, Nathan: (Vanderbilt) New York, h. Krumin, Costya: (Russian Bear) New York, re.

er, Kay: (Meadowbrook C. C.) St. Louis, Kv

Landau, Mike: (Ranch) New York, nc. Landa, Jules: (St. Regis) New York, h. Lahin, Lester: (Navarro) New York, h. LaPorte. Joe: (Coq Rouge) New York, nc. Latri: (Piccadilly) New York, h. Lestor: Alan: (Tavern-on-the-Green) New

Larri: (Piccadilly) New York, h. Leafer, Alan: (Tavern-on-the-Green) New York re. Lee, Glenn: (Terrace Garden) Chlcago, c. Light, Enoch: (McAlpin) New York, h. Lishon, Henri: (Royale-Frolics) Chlcago, nc. Little, Little Jack: (Westwood Gardens) De-trott, c. Curri (Wheley Actedit) New York

it, c. ardo, Guy: (Waldorf Astoria) New York L

City, h. Lucas, Clyde: (New Yorker) New York, h. Lyman, Abe: (Paradise-on-the-Lake) Detroit,

Lynch, Phil: (Childs' Paramount) New York,

M McDonald's Music Mixers: (Milton Park Inn) McDonald's Music Mixers: (Mitton Park Inn) Milton, Pa., nc. McGillis, Billie: (Melody Gardens) Detroit, nc. Mack, Austin: (After-the-Show Club) Chica-

Macz, Austin: (Arter-the-Snow Chub) Chuck-go, no. Martin, Freddie: (Ambassador) Los Angeles, h. Martin, Ted: (Savoy-Plaza) New York, h. Masters, Frankie: (Collego Ini) Chicago, no. Mayno, Artie: (Belmont Grill) Bridgeport, Maron, Roy: (Oriental Garden) Chicago, c. Merker, Bobby: (De Witt Olinton) Albany, M. Y., h. Messner, Dick: (Lincoln) New York, h.

N. Y., h. Meso, Jimmy: (Royale-Prolics) Chicago, nc. Messner, Dick: (Lincoln) New York, h. Meyers, Jack: (Club New Yorker) New York,

nc. Michel, Marti: (Montolair) New York, h. Miller, Bert: (Eastern Star) Detroit, nc. Monshan, Tommy: (Paradise) New York, Moore, Carl (Descon): (Claridge) Mempl Tenn., h. Moss, Joe: (Vanderbilt) New York, h. N

Navara, Leon: (St. Moritz) New York, h. Neibaur, Eddie: (Casino Moderne) Chicago, c. Noble, Ray: (Bainbow Room, Radio City) New York, ne. Noel, Si: (Silver Inn, nc, and Beaver Hotel) York, Pa.

York, Pa. O'Hara, Ray Fiske: (Lum's) New York, re. Oliver. Eddie: (Roosevelt) Hollywood.

Oliver, Eddis: (Roberts, Galif., h. Oliver, Fiorello: (Anna Held's) New York, re. Oliman, Val: (Rainbow Grill, Radio City) New York, ne. Foretan Perce: (Douglass) Newark, N. J., h.

York, ne. Orasten, Perce: (Douglass) Newark, N. J., h. Osborne, Will: (Lexington) New York, h. Pancho: (Pierre) New York, h. Pecorara, Dick: (Monta Risa) New York, re. Pendarvis, Paul: (Pal.) San Prancisco, h. Pollack, Ben: (Lincoln Tavern) Morton Grove, III. ne. III., nc. Prims, Louis: (Famous Door) New York, nc.

Rainbow Ramblers: (Plaza) Haverhill, Mass.,

h. Raphael, Don: (Cubanacan) New York, nc. Rapp, Barney; (Muchlebach) Kansas City, Mo., L.

June 15, 1935

in his demonstration by his missus and Glenn Sears. ROUTES (Continued from page 37) Ferdinando, Felix: (Palarama Cafe) Syrause, N. Y., 6. Fields, Al: (Gounde Strate, Marco, Marco,

Sabin, Paul: (Lexington) New York, h. Sammarco, Gene: (Hendrick-Hudson) Troy. N.Y., h. Sanders, Jos: (Blackhawk) Chiloggo, c. Schreiber, Carl: (Canton Tea Gardens) Chi-caco c.

cago, c. chuster, Mitchell: (Park Lane) New York, h. coggin, Chic: (Club Greyhound) Louisville,

nc. Belzer, Irving: (Dixie) New York, h. Sheridan, Phil: (Natatorium Park) Spokane, Wash., b.

Wash, b. Simons, Seymore: (Rice) Houston, Tex., h. Skeets, Charlle: (Florida) New York, nc. Smith, Joseph O.: (Versallles) New York, cb. Sonik, Harry: (Schroder) Milwaukee, h. Stanley, Stan: (Avalon) Niles, Mich., nc. Starr, Fred: (Claremont) New York City, ro. Stein, Msurie: (Paramount Club) Chicago, nc.

Thurn, Otto, Bavarians: (Pittsford Inn) Pitta-ford, N. Y., BC. Tree, Michael: (Kdison) New York, h. Tyler, Ted: (Clah Del Rio) South River, Md.,

NC. V
 Vagabond, Charles: (Edwards) Jackson, Miss., h.
 Vance, Johnny: (Joyland Park Casino) Lexington, Ky., b.
 Velas, Esther: (Roosevelt) New York, h.
 Velaso, Smil: (Waldorf-Astoria) New York, h.
 Vozen, Nick: (Edison) New York, h.

Wardlaw, Jack: (Greater Royal Grove) Jardiaw, Jack: (Uncoust Anglet Anglet, Jack: (Oreson Anglet) Peoria, III., h. Fedel, Jack: (Peur Trees) New York, nc. Unite, Del: (Cafe of the World) San Diego Expo., c. Whiteman, Paul (Junior Orch.): (Schraft's) New York City, re. Wicox, Howdy: (Summitt Heights) Fenton, Wich, nc.

Mich., nc. Wiley, Hod: (College Inn) Dayton, O., nc. Williams, Fess: (Savoy) New York, b. Z

Zito, Horacio: (Stevens) Chicago, h.

#### DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL

Abbey Players: (Hollis St.) Boston 10-15. Pirst Legion: (Morosco) Los Angeles 10-15. Leburnum Grove: (Grand) Chicago. Three Men on a Horse: (Harris) Chicago. Three Men on a Horse: (Biltmore) Los An-geles 10-15.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Becker, Magician: Cambridge, O., 10-15; Coshocton 17-22. Candler's Merry Gang: Copperhill, Tenn., 10-15.

Cr

Candier's Merry Gang: Copperhill, Tenn., 10-15.
Coast-to-Coast Road Show: E. Thetford, Vt., 10-15; Post Mills 17-22.
Coleman's Oddities: Hazel Dell, III., 10-15.
Decleo, Mystic: Ithaca, Mich., 10-15.
Delmar, Hypnotist: (Fair) Fairmount, Mo., 13-15.
Dressen & Morris Circus: Wenona, III., 12: Roanoke 13; Washburn 14; (Rainbow Garden) Point 16-22.
Lofstrom & St. Elol Monkeys: Montevideo, Minn., 10-15; Barneville 17-22.
Lucy, Thos. E., Protean Artist: Dennard, Ark., 14; Berryville 15; Lebanon, Mo., 16-17; Camdenton 18.
Marhos-Pirestone Co.: Weatherford, Tex., 10-15. D

Lofstro

Marine-Pirestone Co.: Weatherford, Tex., 10-15.
 Marquis & Gordon, Magicians: Portsmouth, O., 10-15; E. Liverpool 17-22.
 Montague, Magician, also Wiser's Animal Show: Holden, Utah, 13; Dasis 14; Delta 15; Lynndyl 17; Oak City 18; Scipio 20.
 Original Floating Theater: Urbanna, Va., 10-15; Port Royal 17-22.
 Ricton Show: Porter Springs, Ga., 11-12; Dawsonville 13-14.
 Schneider's, Doc, Yodeling Cowboys: (Station WGY) Schenectady, N. Y., 10-15.
 Wirghl, C. A., Dog & Vaude Show: W. Topsham, Vt., 12; Waits River 13-15.

#### CARNIVAL COMPANIES (Routes fo for this section must be in Cinci office by Friday afternoon.)

office by Friday aftermoon.) America's Model: Menasha, Wis., 10-15: Anderson-Stader: North Flatte, Neb., 10-15; Cheyenne, Wyo., 17-22. Bar-Brown: Chaitanooga, 2cm., 10-15; Har-riman 17-22. Beckmann & Gerety: Champaign, III., 10-15. Beckmann & Gerety: Champaign, III., 10-15. Bendixes: New Rockford, N. D., 10-13; Min-newaukan 14-15. Big Four: Macon, Ga., 10-15. Bluck, O. C.: Mt. Kiaco, N. Y., 10-15. Christ United: Carrollion, Ky., 10-15; Erlan-ger 17-22. Colley, J. J.: Lexington, Okla., 10-15. Corey Greater, No. 21: Coursensville, Pa., 10-15: Barnesboro 17-22. Corey Greater, No. 21: Fullipsburg, Pa., 10-15.

wood 21-23. C

wood 21-23. Crowley's United: Keokuk, Is., 10-15. Curl Greater: Waverly, O., 10-15; Peebles 17-

22. Dietz & Morrison: Mercer, Pa., 10-15; Emlen-ton 17-32. Dalley Hroa: Pawhunka, Okla., 10-15. Edwards, J. R.; Willard, O., 10-15.

# tion.

AULIA PENS ALL SAFETY BLADES

The REX HON

F. & M. Am. Co.; Renova, Fa., 10-15. Georgia Attra.; Blackaburg, S. C., 10-15. Gilck, Wm., Expo.: Bayonne, N. J., 10-18. Golden West: Grand Meadow, Minn., 10-15. Golden West: Grannesville, O., 10-15. Dela-ware 15-22. Greats Euperior: Madison, Ind., 10-15; New-port, Ky., 17-22. Gruberg's World's Expo.: Focahontas, Va., 10-15; Maysville, Ky., 17-22. Henke's Attras.: (S. First & Orchard sts.) Milwaukee, Wis., 10-15; Beaver Dam 17-22. Heth, J.; Clarksville, Tenn., 10-15. Hiderbrand United: Klamath Palls, Ore., 10-15.

15. Howard Bros.: Cambridge, O., 10-15. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Pa. ave. at 4th st.) Washington, D. C., 10-15; Charleroi, Pa.,

Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Pa. ave. at 4th st.) Washington, D. C., 10-15; Charleroi, Pa., 17-22. Kaus United: Hornell, N. Y., 10-15, Killonis, John D.: Lovell, Mass., 10-15; Charlestown 17. Knepp & Dehnert: Warren, Pa., 10-15; Brad-ford 17-22. Landes, J. L.: Manhattan, Kan., 10-15; Leav-enworth 17-22. Landes, J. L.: Manhattan, Kan., 10-15; Leav-enworth 17-22. Lange, Dec: Ockaloosa, Ia., 10-15. Lewis/Art: New Bedford, Mass., 10-15. Marke: Gratton, W. Va., 10-15; Fairmont 17-22.

22, Mighty Argyle: Wellston, Mo., 10-22, Miller Bros.: Logan, W. Va., 10-15, Miner's Model: Shamokin, Pa., 10-16; Reading 17-22, A. Dundield, W. Va. 10-15; William-

Miner's Model: Shamokin, Fa., 10-15; Reading 17-22
Page, J. J.: Bluefield, W. Va., 10-15; William-gen 17-22.
Pan-American: Streator, IL, 10-15; Tohllicothe 17-22.
Pollic & Berger: Midland, Mich., 10-15; Sagi-maw 17-22.
Reading United: Campbellsville, Ky., 10-15; Munfordville 17-22.
Reid Greater: Crossville, Tenn, 10-15.
Robeson United: Carolina Beach, Wilming-ton, N. Q., until Sept. 7.
Rogers & Powell: Ellington, Mo., 10-15.
Royal Palm: Middlesboro, Ky., 10-15.
Royal Palm: Middlesboro, Ky., 10-15.
Stoti, George T: Bonners Ferry, Ida., 11-16.
Scott, George T: Bonners Ferry, Ida., 11-16.
Scheesley Midway: Akron. O., 10-23.
Smith, J. Lacy: Laferty, O., 10-15.
Bonp Greater: Baraboo, Wis., 10-15.
Sol's Liberty: Bireator, IL, 10-15; De Kalb 17-22.

17-22. Speroni, P. J.: Sterling, Ill., 10-15. Strates: Watervliet, N. Y., 10-15; Glens Falls 17-22.

birakes, waservine, R. Y., 10-15, Circles Falls 17-22, Am. Co.: Oelwein, Ia., 10-15; Bells Sinset, Am. 20.: Oelwein, Ia., 10-15; Bells Thomas, Dug: Osark, Mos., 10-16.
birds, Biows, of America: Sloux City, Ia., 10-15; Silow Falls, S. D., 17-22, Wade, R. H.: Girard, O., 10-15.
Wade, R. H.: Girard, O., 10-15.
Wade, R. H.: Girard, O., 10-15.
Wald, Bros.: Beaver Dam, Ky., 10-15.
Wald, R.: Blever, Jam, Ky., 10-15.
Wolf Greater: Le Mars, Ia., 10-15.
Wolf of Mirth: Hackensack, N. J., 10-15.

#### For Additional Carnival Routes See Page 74

#### **CIRCUS AND WILD WEST** (Routes for this section must be in Cincinnati office by Friday afternoon.) office by Friday aftern

office by Friday afternoon.) Barnes, Al G.: Lethbridge, Alta., Gan., 11: Graphrok, B. C. 12: Neison, 13: Grand, Chillwack, 19: Kamloops 20: Vernon 21: Revelstoke 22: Revelstoke 22: Samology 20: Vernon 21: Revelstoke 22: Barlow 20: Vernon 21: Toledo 12: Jackson, Mich., 13: Grand Rap-ids 14: Lansing 15: Detroit 16: Bass, Mighty: Russellville, Ky., 13; Elkton 14: Hopkinsville 15: Bagenbeck-Wallace-4-Paw-Bells Bros.: Wil-Hampber, Pa., 11: Bartisburg 12: Potistive 13: Potisiown 14: Raston 15: Lee: Detrer, R. L. 12: Contrat Falls 13-14: Geneva 15: Ashton 17: Manton 18; Thorn-ton 18: Bain, Walter L.: Westernport, Md., 11: Cum-berland 13: Bedford, Fa., 13: Crange Bros. Princeton, Mo., 11: Bethany 12: Anbany 13: Maryville 14: Hamburg, 18., 15: Polack Bros.: La Grande, Ore., 10-15. Binging Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: New-art, K. J., 11: Jersey City 12: Paterson 13: Middictown, N. Y., 14: Poughkeepsie 15: Danbury, Conn., 17: New Haven 16: Hart-ford 19: Stanford 20: Bridgeport 21: New London 22:

#### For Additional Circus Routes See Page 74

#### J. R. Edwards Attractions

Mansfield, O. Week ended June 1. Weather, variable. Business, fair.

With a beautiful front entrance, all canvas and trucks new looking and with brilliant illumination at night the midway presents a very attractive appear-ance. The callope continues providing music and loud-speaker announcements on streets. The midway cafe has been on streets. The human having a nice business. W. N. KELLER.



EW HECK, of The Cincinnati Times-L L Star, was among a group of news-papermen who were guests of the Mighty Sheesley Midway on Tuesday night of last week, both at dinner and night of last week, both at dinner and on a tour of inspection of the midway, and if you don't think he enjoyed the fun and laughter provided, read the following taken from his column, Notes and Comment, two days later: "Next we step to the Parkway which is so much like a stream dividing the Exposition neatly into two worlds as it were. On the farther shore of the Park-way, set in the old city homotifal lot, is

think. . . ."

#### + +

Several circuises are warring against one another, but the B. & B. Shows (car-nical) are really in War this week. West Virginia is the State, just in case.

t t t HURRAH for The Cleveland News! Read this editorial (headed A Real American) reprinted from its issue of June 6 and you circus men and circus lovers will join in the salute:

"There is more sentiment in Congress

"Here is more sentiment in Congress than one might imagine. "Here is Representative C. V. Truax, of Ohio, offering a bill to 'preserve a de-clining national institution'-the circus. To do so, he proposes that the federal amusement tax on circus tickets be re-

To do so, he proposes that the lederal amusement tax on circus tickets be re-moved. Uncle Sam, he believes, can get along without the pennies of children. "The circus ticket! How often it means scrimping and saving and run-ning errands from the time the first gaudy posters blossom forth on the bill-boards! The arrival in the railroad yards of an early morning! The gor-geous parade in which even the freaks take part! The return to the lot! All this is free. But the ticket—that takes money or an extraordinary agility in elipping under a tent flap. "Our heart warms toward Congress-man Truax, of Ohio. He has the es-sentially American viewpoint, tho how he could manage to think of the lowly circus in the midst of all the commo-tion in Washington is a mystery. If a

tion in Washington is a mystery. If a 'declining national institution' which every youngster loves and every adult cherishes in his memory can be saved by legislation, we're for ft."

Conditions in the Northwest this Conditions in the Northwest this year look very encouraging. Crops are better than they have been for some time. Business is improving almost daily and it appears as the the North-west will have a better year for fairs than for a long time. Montana itself will have approximately double the number of fairs this year that it had in 1934.

th 1934. W ILLIAM G. STIEGLER, dramatic Star, in his column, Between Star, in his column, Between Star, in his column, Between the collar and devoted a fat paragraph to Bill Fields and Beverly Kelley and heir trouble with the Ringling-Bar-num Cirous, He said in part: "The cir-rous dualnt notion about newspaper publicity is revealed in a recent state-ment that Ringling press men have be marned to avoid dramatic sections of newspapers as much as possible." "The blast of editorial protest that has greeted this inexcusable display

# FOR FAIRS AND OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT

Will offer you a combined RODEO and CHRCUS. Will furnish you 30 head of Stock, con-sisting of Horses, Ponics, Mules, Storer, Buffalo and Goats. Carrying 14 people in al. Gua-nneeing a first-class entertainment appreciated by the community. Featuring MIDNIGHT, the World's Champion High-Junzing Horse. For Fairs can furnish Horses for Fast Baces and Roman Standing Races. Address Horses, Billboard, New York.

#### WANTED SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL AND LIVE STOCK FAIR August 10-18-CHICAGO, ILL .-- Nine Days-No Shows Too Big for This FAIR. No Feature Too Great for This FAIR. DAVID E. RUSSFLL, Director of Amusements and Concessions, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago, III.

WANTED WANTED POLLIE & BERGER EXPOSITION AND WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS

Have a fine, complete outfit for a Minstrel Show. WANT Manager that can produce show. Neif writz, WANT Talkers and Orinders. CAN PLACE good Griddle Man and Counter Men for Cook House. CONCESSIONS-CAN PLACE Stock Wheels and legitimate Grind Stores. WANTED-Small Band for Circus. Sizebo or Schraar write. WANTED-High-class Press Agent. Bill Billiar wite. All address as per router Midland, Mich., his week; Saginaw Mardl-Gras, star-ing June 15, S Days; Alma, Mich., Round-Up, week June 24; then Albion, Mich., Centennial and 4th Jaily Celebration on the Main Streets.

# KEYSTONE SHOWS WANT

For ten weeks Street Fairs and Celebrations, Sensational Free Act. State lowest price for summer's work. Concessions all open. Want Shows. Will furnish outfit to any worthwhile shows. Rimersburg, Pa., this week; Slippery C. A. HARTZBERG, Manager. Rock, week June 17.

MOHAWK VALLEY SHOWS WANT FOR RICHWOOD, W. VA., FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION, AND COVINGTON, VA. FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION.

CAN USE Ten-in-One or Five-in-One, Girl SLow, Monkey Show, Motordrome, good organized Min-strel Show. RIDES-Tilt-a-Whirl, Kiddle Bids. CONCESSIONS-Let me hear what you have, Nothing exclusive. Good opening for Custard, Long Range Gullery. This show has string of 10 Fairs, starting early in August. Week of June 10, Bassett, Va.; week of June 17, Covington, Va. Wiro or write.

either of tactlessness or ignorance should apprise Mr. Butler of the fact that his circus policy has antagonized an army of the best and most loyal friends the circus ever had."

Every time an elephant stampedes, and especially when there are fatalities or injuries, it's a black eye to the circus. or injuries, it's a black eye to the circus. Circus men cannot take too much pre-caution in guarding against this stam-peding. If a bull shows any signs of danger, by all means keep it away from the circus.

#### J. L. Barker Shows

Fairbury, Ill. Week ended June 1. No auspices. Location, city park. Weather, part rain and cool. Business, good.

The opening on Monday night was slim, due to part rain. The remainder of the week was good, the rides holding the honors. Show located uptown, one block from main business part. C. S. Reed, formerly general agent this show and at present general agent Pan-Ameri-can Shows, spent a few hours of visiting on the midway. Visits were exchanged with Hughey Shows at Forrest. Charlie McGee, the original "frish" McGee, fighter and wrestler, is now residing at Fairbury. Charlie's mother passed away last November and he has been batch-ing. Several attaches of the show roomed with Charlie and many an hour was The opening on Monday night was with Charlie and many an hour was passed talking of the bygones. Several visitors from Bloom's Gold Medal Shows. visitors from Bloom's Gold Medal Shows. Jimmy Fry Johed with two concessions. Jimmy is slated to do some decorating on the Merry-Go-Round and a few tick-et boxes. Ben Wees has added another concession to the Jineup. Wells Brothers with an Eric Digger. Sam Tyus, former Ferris Wheel foreman on this show, is in the Soldiers' Home at Johnson City, Tenn., with a broken arm and would like to hear from some of his friends. Joe Scott. owner the cookand would like to hear from some of his friends. Joe Scott, owner the cook-house, on the sick list, not able to be about. Mrs. George LaBrell joined Mrs. Jake Moore's girl show. Mr. and Mrs. Evans, late of Bloom's Gold Medal Shows, joined with a palmistry. EUGENE C. COOK.

#### **Cetlin & Wilson Shows**

Unionitown, Pa. Week ended June 1. Auspices. Post 51, Drum and Bugle Corps. Location, Reagan showgrounds. Weather, rain Wednesday night. Busi-

ness, very good. Opened Monday night with a street



Please communicate his address to BOX 297 Muscatine, Ia. Very important.

WILL BOOK MERRY-GO-ROUND o Join immediately. Must be in A-1 cond ORLD'S EXPOSITION SHOWS, Pecahe

parade of the Drum and Bugle Corps and 250 newsies-who were guests of the show that night. The two clowns, Smilo and Corky, were in charge, ably assisted by members of the committee. Memorial Day a big crowd on the grounds and everyone enjoyed the big-gest day's business of the season so far. On Tuesday night Mayor Hatfield du-livered an address from the platform of the Wall of Death, praising the show and the committee. On Friday after-noon Mayor Hatfield was in charge of orphan children who were guests of the show. This was one of the best com-mittees that this show has ever had the pleasure of doing business with, and they were 100 per cent for the show to make the engagement the success it was. Committees from Connelisville, Greens-berland (Md.) and Fairmont (W. Vs.) over to see the show. Incidentally, the paniet of the best com-mittees from Pittsburgh artived in an airplane. J. W. Wilson away on a pittsburgh for the week. Baby Lillian (Mrs. L. W. Jeannette) had the misfor-time of someone stealing her dog on Saturday night. Close race for top money on the shows this week between forcus Side Show. All concessions en-preceived this week and distributed to members of this organization who have and the American Carnivals Associa-tion. grounds and everyone enjoyed the biggest day's business of the season so far.

# **ROUTES--GENERAL OUTDOOR**

63 The Billboard



#### **Reunion** in New Jersey

OUR correspondent thought it would Y OUR correspondent thought it would be smart to slay a brace of pigeons with a single pellet by meeting the midway boys and girls of three or four shows under one roof. It does save a lot of time and, except for the fact that your weary correspondent's more ener-getic colleagues and travelmates forced bim to stay with it until the milkman thim to stay with it until the milkman was just about on the last lap of his rounds on behalf of bigger and better babies, he emerged from the engage-ment practically unscathed.

The roof in question was the ballroom The roof in question was the ballroom of George Traver's Island Park in Pater-son, N. J., converted into a restaurant with a dash of night club for the oc-casion, which occurred on Thursday eve-ning of last week. L. H. (that stands for Harvey) "Doc" Cann, who once labored furiously as general agent for Traver's Chautauqua Shows, looked at the Jersey midway map and concocted the bright dee of cetting the map of the traveling midway map and concorted the bright idea of getting the mob of the traveling shows together for an evening. The Doc now spends his fury on routing the World of Mirth Shows, and as his bel-low-voiced career also includes a couple of years as advance emissary with West's Markiel Marder Shows or years as advance emissary with weat s World's Wonder Shows, representation from those two outfits, plus Mr. Traver's own cavalcade, all of which were within 15 miles of one another in the Skeeter State, was indeed very gratifying.

Is miles of one another in the iskeeter State, was indeed very graftlyns. We started off by alighting in front of the marquee of World of Mirth and, altho Mr. Cann was not there to greet us in the manner to which we are ac-customed, and bafitting our lofty station in life (meaning a playboy-girl duo, a dental suregon and your slave's bitter half). Max Linderman, the manager, subbed for him more than handly. Mr. Cann, it appears, was matching bellows with the slnister individuals who com-prise the comedy relief in that African panorama on the Linderman extrava-ganza with the Frank Buck label. By this time Joo Minchin, of the Paterson Gircus Fans, had joined the party, and Mrs. Linderman's mate Max proceeded to do the honors. Mrs. Linderman was playing hookey from her elaborate cus-tard store on wheels and was spotted in confab at one of the game stores. From there we drifted into Slim Kelly's Comey Island Side Show and waited 20 Coney Island Side Show and waited 20 minutes before Mr. Cann, having aban-doned the head hunters, put in an apestance

Manager Kelly gave us the key to the side-show city and we were all engrossed in Medusa, the lady with the normal head and the body of a child. Messrs. Linderman and Cann had repeatedly urged us to see the Medusa act, but it developed later, on their own say-so in fact, that they were watching this gird for the first time in the six weeks or so that the show has been going. Apparent-

# WILSON'S SHOWS

ANT Shows and Igstimato Concessions. We we a route of Street Pairs and Colebrations in the sensition of most territory. CAN PLACE to sensitional Free Art. Fisher & Graham wire. me 11 to 15, Street Fair, Vasar, Mich. Wo we a real 4th of July spot.

# WALTER L. MAIN CIRCUS SIDE SHOW

ANTS Fan Dancers, Colored Musicians, Singers d Dancers, Freak to fasture, Boss Canvasman, her Userbil Feolle. Answer Bedford, June 13; rion, 14; Mt. Union, 15; Lewiston, 16-17; all markenik

WANTED CONCESSIONS inan Oil Fields. Attendance last year 30,000. SECRETARY FESTIVAL COMMITTEE, St.

WANTED SHOWS, LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS. LINYON, IND Jane 17-22: JASPER. IND. June 24-29; VINCENNES, IND., July 4. Others folder MUMBLE AMUSEMENT, Petersburg, Carses.

BREMER MIDWAY ATTRACTION WANTS Concessions, legitimate; no Wheels, WILL, ROOK Corn Game, Have 9 early Fairs, starting Exemptive Minn, June 20, Address as per route.

GENERAL OUTDOOR ly they were inspired by our presence in general and the presence of the dental surgeon in particular, for the gentleman promised them cavitles free

or something, we couldn't make it all out very clearly, what with Mr. Cann's sonorous tones still ringing in our ears. Presently Joe Casper, producer of the Presently Joe Casper, producer of the Folies Bergere revue, pranced in and we all departed for his bally platform, the equivalent of a ringside seat, for a view of Vittorio Zacchini's flight thru space after a catapult from the mouth of his cannon. They have done something compelling with this act on this midway by baying the human projectile fix over by having the human projectile fly over a pair of Ferris Wheels and just barely skimming over them and landing into a huge net. There must have been 3,000 people watching the attraction, which helps more than somewhat in the matter of James Stephenson and Norman Selby selling tickets at the front gate. The Zacchini finish was the signal for The Zacchini rinks was the signal for a stampede into Casper's feminific ar-ray, a smartly costumed and ably pro-duced show with a precision line and a number of cute and candid specialties which are delighting the natives at all

points. Here and there in the jaunt we ran into the Carlson Sisters, fat gris, with Dot continuing to pan your humble servant "because you never mention us" servent "because you never mendion us." and Flo assuaging (hey hey) our feel-ings in that delightful way of hers; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Purtle, of the Lion Motor-drome; Sailor Joe Simmons, of Darkest Africa; Ike and Miko, of Mr. and Mrs. Mervin Rogers' Midget Village, and others.

others. At Island Park Traver dished up the lighting effects on the rides, especially the red ball topping a newly installed Aeroplane device, fresh from Grand View Park in Singac, and then dished up serv-ice for 100 or so, the dish being spaghetti and meat globes, thrown in by Rost and Hostess Traver, the hostess being none other than Minnie. By this time the layer was beginning to take its being none other than Minnie. By this time the lager was beginuing to take its toll, but we do remember an hour or two in the swell bar and then a hop back to the ballroom to hear Cann emsee an introduction of the Travers; of K. F. Ketchum, retired showman, and, for vague and unaccountable reasons, your fagged-out reporter. Harry F. Hall, manager of Travers' carnival, helped out by throwing in the sponge for us. The arm who commed to be having

The guy who seemed to be having the best time was Gaylord White, press agent of the Mirth opera, who managed to get an eyeful and earful of everything in his quiet, ultra-polite way.

It was a grand retunion of personnel of three carnivals in an amusement park, with a sprinkling of showfolk from William Glick's organization.

The second secon

William Judkins Hewitt landed swell breaks for Berney Smuckler's Royal Palm Shows during their Kentucky en-gagements, especially in Glasgow.—Mrs. Richard Ringling's son, a military acad-Richard Ringling's son, a military acad-emy lad of 15, will spend the summer on her Montana ranch.—*Today*, news maga-zine, is readying a story based on what is called the comeback of the county fair.—Squire John T. Clements of Hud-son County, N. J., picked up a first edition of that gem called Struggles and *Triumphs:* Or 40 Years' Recollections of P. T. Barnum and paid all of 50 cents for it.—Reproductions in miniature of for it.—Reproductions in miniature of famous naval battles are being toyed with by Long Island State Park Commission as possible attractions for Jones Beach, with Argyle Lake the slated scene. Whether this means that pro amusements will be considered is another question. So far Jones Beach has mained cool to the amusement ide

#### Crafts 20 Big Shows

San Leandro, Calif. Week ended June Location, downtown-14th and Begier reet-lot. Auspices, Veterans. Bust-ess, fair. streets, fair

One of the shortest moves of the sea son made in good time by the master of transportation, Mack Doman, and chief mechanic, Sam Hinson, all trucks leaving at daybreak and spotted on location within two hours' time, the distance from the Emeryville lot being 15 miles. O. N. Crafts and Bud Burke, lot superin-O. N. Crafts and Bud Burke, lot superin-tendent, called to Los Angeles and did not return until show was set up. Mr. Crafts spent one day back with the show, then hopped in his plane with Mrs. Crafts and left for San Diego to spend a few days at the fair. Around the lot--Walter Klenck, the "ball game king," complimented Manager Luding-ton on the darb location be cave him the lot-Walter Klenck, the "ball game king," complimented Manager Luding-ton on the darb location he gave him recently. Harry Bernard, ex-carnival owner, who has several colcessions on the show, left to make a few plenics near by and will be back soon. Mrs. Elmer Hanscomb clicking with her photo booth, which sports a flashy neon sign. New flashy banner for the girl show ar-rived and erected by George Dixon. House trailer craze struck the show. Ed Kanthe bought a new one, George Hafer and E. S. Fitsgerals building one and G. L. Turner building a new one after selling the one he owned to Al Maler of the Arcade. Thomas Jefferson Myers, the genial scoretary, was also struck with the housecar craze, but was unable to find just what he wanted. Charley Curran, general agent, opines that if many more house trailers come on he will have to get an additional lot in each town. Anna John Budd remodeling the Side Show. All rides being given their midseason painting prior to start-ing the rodeo and celebration dates. Walter H. Capps, special officer with Walter H. Capps, special officer with show, was called to Modesto account of the illness of his father, but returned opening night. Summer wather really set in, but on account of the near-by water and cool breezes overcoats still common on the midway at night. BOY SCOTT.

#### Wallace Bros.' Shows

Wallace Bros.' Shows Russellville, Ky. Week ended June 1. Auspices, Police and Fire Department, Jocation, depot lot, heart of town. Weather, Javorable. Business, Jain. The show so far this season has an inbroken record of opening Monday inghts. Johnny Webb and his eister, Mary, Joined with their 100-foot Side Show, which has a fine list of attrac-tions, and has been topping the midway, the Minstrel Show a close second. Tom Moses and brothers Joined with three concessions. Mr. and Mrs. William A. McKinley, assisted by Mrs. William Ma-laco, are doing nicely with photo gallery. Sailor Lewis, wrestler, Joined the Ath-letic Show, managed by Adam (Pop) Erble. Mrs. Redwing Parkins gave a birthday party on May 30 to the six-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Eddle O'Brien, who received many presents. Mrs. Parkins was assisted by Mrs. May Grissom. MARGARET MILLER.

June 15, 1935



A. H. RESLER, Reskrem Silver Manu-facturing Company, in addition to study-ing the merchandising of loving cups, medials, badges, etc., has also given con-siderable time to the historical back-ground of the custom of prize awards. He states that it dates back to the early Greek tournaments, and finds that the matter of making prize awards has been followed down thru the ages. Mr. Resler has what he claims to be the most com-plete library on the subject of such trophies. ophies,

ALTHO THE QUEEN PRODUCTS COM-PANY is a newly formed company, its owners are old hands at the line they are owners are old hands at the line they are manufacturing. Samuel Spiegel and Samuel Sadek are pioneer manufacturers of foot powders, and have a large follow-ing among demonstrators, particularly of the type who follow fairs or work depart-ment stores. They claim their improved product is meeting with approval and re-port lively sales from various parts of the country. country.

#### Dee Lang's Shows

Ottumwa, Ia. Week ended June 1. No auspices. Location, West End show-grounds. Weather, terrible. Business, okch when weather permitted.

grounds. Weather, terrible Busines, okch when weather permitted. The move from Quincy, II., to Ottumwa demonstrated advantages of motorized transportation. The show left Quincy on Sunday night, jumped 50 miles and all attractions opened Monday evening, the entire move in a continuous downfall of rain. Weather hampered what might have been the banner week of the season at Ottumwa. Rain fell every day except Memorial Day and completely ruined Saturday. Dis-mantling orders were given at 7 p.m. Saturday, and with the lot a sea of water it was late Sunday when the last of the equipment was on its way to Muscatine. The car of Mr. Lang, con-talning, besides himself, Mrs. Lang and Bill McClean, general agent, was struck near Fairfield, Ia., by a light-model coupe. All three of the show people were treated for cuts and bruises. Altho his car was wrecked, Mr. Lang feels that he and his passengers were indeed for-tunate. Mrs. Lang returned to her duites in the office Tuesday night, little the worse for her experience. The gen-eral agent, however, because of a deep cut on his chin, is now referred to as "Scarface Bill." The band from the Dixleland on Parade (minstrel show) plays an uptown concert each atternoon. Pat O'Brien has been placed in charge plays an uptown concert each afternoon. Pat O'Brien has been placed in charge of the complaint department in Rex Howe's cookhouse.

#### MARK WILLIAMS.

#### **Howard Bros.' Shows**

Parkersburg, W. Va. Second week end-June 1. Weather, variable. Business, satisfactory.

26 June 1. Weather, whence. Burness, satisfactory. Three large factories near the lot and payday each week. H. W. Armstrong joined with his Tiny Town Circus. Betty Wagner here with her ball game. Rits and Dunn drawing crowds with their highwire free act. Happy Jack Eckert, fat man, received plenty newspaper public-ty. Paul Gouldsberry's mother passed away on Tuesday. The show sent a large basket of flowers. Lillian Kirk joined her father and mother. With a 5-cent gate there were many children on the lot Saturday. May of the personnel attended the Hagenbeck-Wallace-4-Paw Sells Circus. The show holds contract for the Ripley. W. Va., Fair. Two new cars were purchased by the show. WALTER BAKER.

| LETTER LIST<br>(Continued from page 33)<br>Daty, F.<br>Berine, Joe<br>Be Voe, Lem<br>Handine, Steve<br>De Witt, J. E.<br>Pules, Jr., Harry<br>Edwards, Harry<br>Edwards, Harry<br>Conton, Brddy<br>Other Bros.<br>Buddar, George<br>Gray, Roy C.<br>Jackson, Yaldo | <ul> <li>F. Lee, L. E.</li> <li>Legsette, O. R.</li> <li>Lennon, R. J.</li> <li>McCoy, Charles<br/>McCoy, Charles<br/>McCoy, Charles<br/>Midleton, Gondon<br/>Miller, Charles<br/>Blackie</li> </ul> | Rawlings, Williams | Robisson, Rob<br>Sheffield, Wynne,<br>Sinnott, W. E.<br>Smith, Amos<br>Stevens, J. J.<br>Swires, Curl W.<br>Tridwell, Grady<br>Trout, Taylor<br>Vosles, Whilays<br>Williams, Eddle<br>Williams, Eddle<br>Williams, W. H.<br>Williams, W. J.<br>Williams, W. J.<br>Williams, W. J.<br>Williams, M. J.<br>Status, J. J.<br>Status, J. |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
|--|--|--------------------|---|

#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

## **Motor Transportation Dept.** By CAPTAIN E. R. HATFIELD

#### Preamble

According to the laws, all States de-According to the laws, all States de-fine persons, firms or corporations who transport their property or merchandise "as private carriers," and private car-riers are not exempt from any law, ordinance, court decision or court ruling and shall be governed at all times as that of any for hire public carrier. Any motorized show operating vehicles of a commercial type is subject to all penalties likewise and by law.

We solicit your co-operation in report-ing to and aiding this department by giving us the facts on any difficuities you have encountered with the laws and ordinances in any city or State. Address your letters to Motor Transportation Department, The Billboard, 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. We are prepared to give you remedies for these condi-tions which will prevent others from falling into the same trap.

#### John Wolly Fox

We are submitting your case to the superior officers of that State and suggest superior oncers of that State and suggest that you keep in close contact with *The Billboard* Route Department. Please wire us immediately the name of the hotel concerned, date of arrest and charge, also the number of persons of your company involved in the case.

#### Georgetown, Ky.

Georgetown, hy. Motorized shows when in this vicinity must use precaution and protect their womenfolks. Certain persons arrested by a motorcycle policeman were fined 879.80 and were victims of circumstances. A special investigation is under way. If any others have had difficulty in town we would appreciate knowing the facts in each case. Register your letter and mail to The Billboard at once.

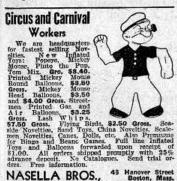
#### **Special** Attention

Several letters have come to this de-partment concerning rackets and other traps in Kentucky. We siggest if your cases warrant the act of immediate relief that you contact Clifford Claypool, Com-missioner of Motor Transportation, Frankfort, Ky.

This department also has been advised that fake free entrance coupons bearing the names of certain large motorized abovs are in circulation. Watch out for these coupons—they may cost you money.

#### **General Information**

In the event of accident on the high-ways, never admit fault to other parties. What may seem a minor case often gets into the hands of attorneys and becomes a big one. Be sure to get the names of



#### WANTED CARNIVAL Week of July 1 to 6. Race Meet, Ju Big crowds. Free gate. Big Celchratic

A. C. ROBERTS, Secy., Olney, III.

#### WANTED-Carnival, Shows, Free Acts FOR

OZARK SUMMIT EXPOSITION CZARK'S GREATEST SHOW AND FESTIVAL, August 14, 15, 16, 17, Mansfield, Mo.

FOR SALE — Net High Dive Outfit, 70" in good condition. No junk Address BOX De564, cars Billboard, Gincinnati, O.

witnesses Never leave the scene of an witnesses. Never leave the scene of an accident without first reporting same and offering assistance. This is a law re-quirement in many States and rigidly en-forced by several. To report accidents to local authorities in some States is not sufficient and does not remove responsi-bility. In major accidents have the scenes photographed and get sworn statements covering photos.

#### Georgia

Georgia Heretofore this department has given the reason why one who travels should not use the plates of this State. Georgia does not have reciprocal agreements with many States and several States do not honor Georgia license. This is due to the low license rate of Georgia in com-parison with the rates in other States. This condition brought war between In-diana and Ohio by Indiana having the lower rate. License wars spring up over night and one never knows how safe he may be with Georgia plates. We do not may be with Georgia plates. We do not wish to condemn Georgia, yet the facts must be given as presented to us.

#### **Three Cheers**

A. H. Westfall, of the Motorized Sales & Advertising Company, says he has read *The Billboard* "since the days of our esteemed friend, Bill Donaldson." Mr. Lowe, president of the Gas City Transfer Company, which operates a fleet of 50 highway trucks, says that he enjoys reading this department.

#### Ohio

The Gallagher Bill requiring all vehicles to come to a complete stop before crossing main highways will become a law August 29. No exemptions will be granted under any condition. A heavy penalty is pro-vided for those who violate the law, which will be rigidly enforced.

#### **Gasoline Tax Rates**

Gasoline Tax Rates Here's a table showing the gasoline tax rate, including the Federal tax, in most of the States. Alabama, Louisiana, Mis-nave additional county, city and town-ship gas taxes: 3 cents, Connecticut, Dis-trict of Columbia, Missouri, Rhode Island, 4 cents, California, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minne-ota, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Pennsylvania: 5 cents, Colorado, Indiana, Ohio, Maine, Maryland, Nebraska, Nevada, Oklahoma, New Hampshire, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming: 6 cents, Arizona, Idaho, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Oregon, New Mexico, Virginia, Washing-ton; 7 cents, Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Cakota, taxis, Cents, Florida, Tennesse.

Operators of motorized fleets are enoperators of motorized needs are en-titled to rebate of taxes in some States if the fuel is used for purposes other than motor vehicles. Taxes are are not appli-cable when fuel is used for rides, light plants, stationary engines or for motor vehicles if fuel is consumed while at a standstill.

This department will give you further details on this matter on request.

#### Fireworks

**Liteworks** A new Interstate Commerce Commis-sion ruling requires fireworks to be trans-ported in heavy all-steel containers and kept in such containers at all times. If transporting over a State line, the con-tainers must be labeled "Explosives," and the vehicle must bear a label reading "Inflammable." These labels will be fur-mished by the ICC, we are informed. Special precaution must be used in handling fireworks, because most insur-ance policies do not cover this type of accident.

#### Carbonate-Tetra-Chloride

Carbonate-letra-chlorade The uses of this chemical are very broad. We recommend that it be used for cleaning purposes instead of gasoline. The chemical is used in all fire extin-ing clothes. It is a wonder cleaner, non-infiamable and unharmful to clothes and fabrics. It cleans faster and does not leave spots or circles. The chemical must be kept in tight containers, as the evaporation is like that of gasoline. Car-bonate-Tetra-Chloride may be obtained from any fire department. from any fire department.

For Technical Data Write PUBLIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION, INC.. Sidney, O. SHOWMEN'S TRAFFIC BUREAU.

#### W. E. West Shows

Konawa, Okla. Week ended June 1. Location, Ragland lot. No auspices. Weather, variable. Business, accordingly.

Jupiter Pluvius marred what would have been a successful week's engage-ment. When the weather permitted the have been a successful week's engage-ment. When the weather permitted the people turned out en masse and the shows and rides enjoyed nice patron-age. Sailor Jack Orr's Athletle Show, with Bobby Walters, still top-money show. Pauline Livezey and Julia Clif-ford new arrivals on Jimmie Lewis' Scandals of 1935. "Honest Pete" Holmes, concessioner, passing out plenty of merchandise had enjoying good patron-age. Curley Ellis adding new attrac-tions to his Pit Show, and It looks like a winner. Mr. West paid a hurried visit here and expressed satisfaction on the appearance of the show. Much credit is due Mrs. W. E. West, who is managing this organization on its 1935 tour. Mr. West's business interests will keep him away from the show for the first season West's business interests will keep him away from the show for the first season since its inception. Mrs. West and Joe Jenkins went to Oklahoma City on a buying trip. Glen Banta, with two ca-pable assistants, has the cookhouse well flashed and greets customers with ever-present smiles. Bill Stroud a visitor on the midway. Mr. and Mrs. Myron Clevenger late arrivals with four con-cessions. Myron will return to the staff as electrician, his second year in that capacity with this show. EDGAR MEEKS.

FED TAX-

#### (Continued from page 3)

suitable arrangements can be made for their (performers) support after the home is established." Property is to be deeded "free and clear," according to a statement a few days ago by Mrs. Ringstatement a few days ago by Mrs. Ring-ling, whose initial announcement on the subject two months ago touched off the spark which switched the proposed home from Richmond, Va., CSC head-quarters, to the Florida city. The Rich-mond group, headed by Charles Somma, general manager of the Virginia State Fair and chairman of national commit-teme of the club is ready to swing over

general manager of the Virginia State Fair and chairman of national commit-tees of the club, is ready to swing over its rull support on the basis of co-operation from Messrs. Gumpertz and Hamid and Mrs. Ringling and is with-holding its plans for an admission zoo until negotiations are complete. It is understood that Mr. Gumpertz talked with high Washington officials when the show appeared there and an emissary group was named to carry an appeal to Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morganthau Jr. Plan in view is to obtain Secretary Morganthau's sym-pathy toward outright repeal or rehate of a certain portion of the tax for home upkeep. Energies are being marshaled to gain the support of Postmaster-Gen-eral Farley, who will be asked to discuss the question with Mr. Morganthau. F. Darius Benham, national president of the club; Tony Sarg, head of the local Dexter Fellows Tent; Orson Kilborn, manager of club's benefit shows; Fred P. Pitzer, national secretary, and others on the club's executive committee have appointed a committee to approach Mr. Farley. Working in concert with Messrs. Gum-pertz and Hamid is Pat Valdo, personnel director of Ringling units, who has

working in concert with Messrs. Gum-pertz and Hamid is Pat Valdo, personnel director of Ringling units, who has been assigned to sound out the per-former field and get their reaction. In this connection a plan has been con-ceived by Mr. Hamid, whose structure is as follows: 15 as follows:

is as follows: Artists working on Ringling shows would accept a voluntary reduction of 10 per cent of their salaries for one week, revenue derived therefrom to be turned over to the maintenance fund. Mr. Hamid would ask the performers under contract or not otherwise under contract to him to do likewise. A plan will be set in motion to have other will be set in motion to have other booking offices and agencies follow suit, and a special committee will work among the independent circus organiza-tions for the 10 per cent donation from artists.

Mr. Hamid said that "as a former per-former myself, I have struggled with them as a boy and know that they will support this worthy project 100 per cent."

It is urged that performers send their views on the subject to Mr. Gumpertz if they are on the Hagenbeck-Wallace or Al G. Barnes circuses, to Mr. Valdo if Al G. Barnes circuses, to Mr. valo in they are on the Ringling-Barnum show; to Mr. Hamid, 1560 Broadway, New York City, if they are free-lance artists (parks, fairs, etc.), and to Mr. Benham, 22 East 40th street, New York City, if



That can be added to our group of feature shows at these outstanding engagements:

Brandon, Provincial Exhibition; Calgary Exhibition and Stampede; Edmonton Provincial Exhibition; Saskatoon Provincial Exhibition; Regina Provincial Exhibition; Saskatoon Provincial Exhibition; Regina Provincial Exhibition; Regina Provincial Exhibition; Winnipeg Exhibition; Canadian Lake-Head Exhibition, Fort Wil-liam-Port Arthur, Ontario; Tri-State Fair, Duluth, Minn.; Minn-nesota State Fair, Minneapolis-St. Paul; World's Largest County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Tennessee State Fair, Birmingham; South-eastern Fair, Atlanta; Mississippi Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; Mis-sissipi Faire Fair, Jackson; Mis-sissipi Fair and Dairy Shows, Meridian; Greater Gulf Coast Fair, Mobile; Florida West Coast Fair, Pensacola; Florida Fair and Fair, Pensacola; Florida Vest Colat Fair, Pensacola; Florida Fair and Gasparilla. Tampa; Central Florida Exposition, Orlando; Orange Festi-val, Winter Haven; Pinellas val, Winter Haven; Pinellas County Fair, Largo; Northern Florida Fair, Jacksonville; Na-tional Cetton Show, Memphis.

FOR SALE

Chairplane, first-class condition; complete Deep Sea Diving Outfit with tank, pump, diving suits, etc.; complete Motordrome in first-class condition with top.





Conducted by WALTER W. HURD-Communications to Woods Bldg., Randolph and Dearborn Streets. Chicago.

# PUBLIC POLICY

Any type of amusement that must appeal to the general public should give attention to the development of public policy. This merely means in many cases the recognition of those practices that offend public taste and avoiding them.

A business that is afflicted with an unfavorable reputation in its beginning will find it necessary to adopt a vigorous public policy in its own defense in order to survive attacks that come from various sources.

But members of the amusement games business, like people engaged in any other lines of business, find themselves too busy with private affairs to work at promoting a campaign to win public approval for the modern games. This is where the necessity of active trade associations, under good leadership, shows up and becomes the only way to secure public good will.

The real difficulty is that only a minority of the trade seems to recognize that any attention need be paid to public feeling, and that the amusement games can be promoted by the same methods which were used in the days before the pinball games.

I contend that there will never be enough money in operating the popular pinball games to support a racket, or pay protection of any consequence to police officials. There is not enough money in operating the games to interest anyone, or any group that must have "big money."

The success of the pinball games business depends upon small, individual operators who are in the business to make a living, and who prefer to operate their games with as little trouble as possible. This type of operator will be closely allied with some distributor or jobber, upon whom he depends for advice and credit in many cases to keep his route supplied with machines. This type of operator must have the benefit of public favor for his games, for he does not make enough to engage in rackets or pay protection. These men need the approval of the public so that they can conduct their business as any other legitimate amusement enterprise would be conducted.

This development of the small, independent operator of pinball games, allied with a local jobber, seems the best hope for providing volume of sales for the manufacturers. Many good operators have already come to the conclusion that there is not enough money in pinball games to be forever confronted with legal troubles of one kind and another. The men who want to stay in the business are beginning to feel that manufacturers must assist in bringing about a settled condition in the operating field if machines are to be bought in quantities. These are the men who will be content to operate pinball games for a living and who are willing to forget "big money."

It is to this class of operators that public good will means the chance to make a living in a legitimate amusement enterprise. They are the ones who should recognize that organization is perhaps the best way to attain that general approval of amusement games which will mean for them a more settled business. Organizations in themselves are in many cases nothing more nor less than a racket, but under present conditions the independent operator is faced with the necessity of some kind of unity in meeting his problems.

The general difficulty of getting any kind of unity in the trade is widely recognized because the trade has a hangover of a number of divisive interests. More than one person in the trade has strongly expressed the opinion that it is being destroyed from within. Certainly, anyone acquainted with the trade is convinced that there is little united effort at present to build public good will or insure a prolonged future for the amusement games.

But there are some friendly elements on the outside of the trade. The independent retail merchant is beginning to realize more and more what the games mean to him. A recent survey in Pennsylvania by the Department of Commerce reveals the fact that 86 per cent of all retail trade is being done by the big stores and chains. The small merchant must face these facts and will come more and more to befriend the operators and the amusement games business.

The year 1935 has also seen the pinball games accepted by the big amusement field as a definite form of amusement. The permanent benefits of this recognition can hardly be realized at the present time. When large metropolitan dailies publish pictures of celebrities like Paul Whiteman, Ben Lyon, Bebe Daniels and others playing pinball, that is an admission of the games into amusement circles that will break down prejudice and create public approval in a way that could not be obtained by any other method. So the amusement games business can begin to count on the friendship of retail merchants and celebrities in the amusement world to be worth something in the future.

The next necessary step in building up public favor will be to break down newspaper prejudice. This will require effective organization and a lot of reforming within the ranks of the trade. Many operators have felt how intimidating and unfair local newspaper prejudice can be. Since most operators of pinball games are family men trying to make a living, they are not experienced in meeting newspaper opposition and in most cases are completely discouraged and demoralized. The newspaper business is afflicted with rackets, as are other lines of business, and it is hard to imagine a racket of less principle than that which some newspapers have of attacking and misrepresenting the business of operating pinball games. But it is done and the issues can only be met by organization.

Organizations of operators should have a statement of public policy which can be expressed openly and vigorously. The public may feel that the local organization is simply a bunch of racketeers unless that organization convinces the public otherwise. Public policy must be based on principles that will meet the approval of the public. Such policy need not be angelic, but simply based on a few recognized principles of doing business. Then those policies must be expressed vigorously when the games business is attacked. The trade needs some good spokesmen who can speak with logic and conviction to defend its reputation and its rights.

The Billboard thru its editorial pages has tried to give expression to those ideas and policies that represent the most progressive elements of the trade. These ideas are not original but represent the experience gained by men in all sections of the country who apparently are doing some thinking about how to deal with the public. Readers who follow our news and editorial reports will be in constant touch with developments in the trade and should know the best arguments in favor of the amusement games business. That is our contribution to building up a useful public policy. SILVER SAM.

#### ATTUSETTENT MACHINES

67 The Billboard

\$94.50

- - \$49.50

### **Novelty Firm Is Pleader for Ops**

June 15, 1935

NEWARK, N. J., June 8.—Following the disturbances in New York territory about cranes and diggers. Art Metal Works, Inc., large manufacturers of Works, Inc., large manufacturers of noveltles used as premiums with these types of machines, addressed a letter to Honorable Paul Moss, license commis-sioner of New York, calling his atten-tion to the far-reaching effects a ban on diggers in New York would have. "As manufacturers of merchandise largely used in the so-called crane ma-chines," the letter stated, "we address you in connection with the situation which we understand is arising in rela-tion to their operation in the city of New York. "Let us state in the first place that

New York. "Let us state in the first place that the goods we make for use in these ma-chines is of the highest grade quality, nationally advertised, sold the world over, and the inclosed few sheets from our catalog will give you some idea thereof thereof.

over, and the inclosed few sheets from our catalog will give you some idea increof. "We emphasize this because we want to bring home the fact that quality products are used in connections of this sort. And frankly, we are seriously con-cerned with the effect on our business that would be caused by restrictions imposed upon their operation. We em-ploy here many hundreds of people. Should this outlet for our goods be cut off, it would mean the dismissal of many of them, an economic factor which we are very averse to contemplating at times like these. "We realize, however, that this may not be the determining factor and there-fore wish to say a word in relation to the concerns to whom we sell our goods for use in their machines. We find hem to be a high type of merchant who pay their bills promptly, respect their obligations and rank on as high a plane as any class of dealers on our books. Were this not the case we could not afford to sell them. "It would seem to us that this also should be a factor to be taken into con-nection with the many people to whom they also give employment. "Regarding the machines themselves we respectfully submit that they fill a real want in the daily life of Americans and provide an outlet for skill and inusement that might otherwise be di-rected to channels much less innocent. "On behalf, therefore, of ourselves, our employees, of the machine operators and their employees, we urge your earn-stion will not be imposed. We write you as a large concern not unmindful afting the many factors which enter this situation, and if there is any co-opera-tion which we can extend to you in the version of your duties or version and the they remain at

situation, and if there is any co-opera-tion which we can extend to you in the exercise of your duties we remain at your service in any manner in which we can be of assistance."

#### **Business Reports From Detroit Are Seasonal**

DETROIT, June 8.- A substantial seaberreord, june 8.—A substantial sea-sonal increase was reported in business this week by F. E. Turner, president of the Detroit Vending Company and the Nik-o-Lok Company. The increase is important in the last two and a half

PINBALL TOURNAMENTS By WALTER W. HURD Will Be a Special Feature of the SUMMER NUMBER of THE BILLBOARD DATED JUNE 29

the patronage of gum, nut and similar machines in the Detroit area has been notably increased as a result, tho the net increase is not greatly over a year ago

The service machines operated by the Nik-o-Lok Company have shown a far Mix-0-Lok Company have shown a lar more decided increase, which Turner at-tributed to increased employment in this territory. The situation is general in the several neighboring States where this company operates but most pro-nounced in Detroit, which has been the one important industrial center in the country to show a make business in country to show a major business in-crease this spring.

James Brown, Detroit operator, re-ported a current slump in coin-machine play this past week. The holidays, which were taken advantage of by many De-troiters for a prolonged week-end out of town, were chiefly responsible. With fewer people in town, the play was naturally much less, and industrial and commercial locations suffered most.

Brown is now operating a route of about 50 pin games, almost entirely in major downtown locations. He has the reputation among his business rivals of picking only the biggest and best loca-tions in town.

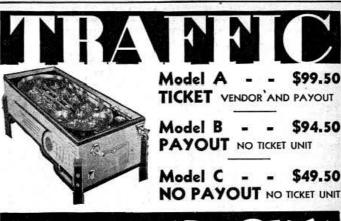
Hotels are among the leading Brown locations. Some of these, he reports, are doing very good business. They usually require a varied type of machine, and novelty is a fairly important factor despite the transient trade. Brown is a time believer in changing reachings for despice the transient trade. Brown is a firm believer in changing machines fre-quently and believes that the time to do this is when play first begins to slack off on any particular style of pin game.

#### Jobber in North Texas

WICHITA FALLS, Tex., June 8.—Lone Star Coin Machine Company is one of the State's leading coin-machine firms. The organization is headed by H. W. Carpenter, a man who is well liked by all who know him. They operate and also do an attractive jobbing business. When Sweet Sally, that unique counter machine, came out about two years ago the Lone Star Coin Machine Company was appointed distributor for North the Lone Star Coin Machine Company was appointed distributor for North Texas. It did a good job on Sweet Sally the same as it has done on many other numbers. It is always open for any jobbing deal in Texas. Mr. Car-penter is always active in association work and has been a member of the Texas Coin Vending Machine Operators' Association since it was first organized. He has visited the last two coin-machine He has visited the last two coin-machine shows held in Chicago and plans to at-tend the 1936 show also.



CONFERRING ON ANGLITE, new game to be made by Coincraft Corpora-t and sold by Gerber & Glass. Left to right, Herb Breitenstein, Max tion and sold by Gerber & Glass. Glass, Paul Gerber and Ed Wohlfeld.



011 argen \$39.50

F. O. B. Chicago.

AND

Those 4 words explain the tremendous popularity of FRISKY, It's the Real McCov FRISKY, It's the Real McCoy of 21 games! Player doesn't merely shoot to score 21— he ACTUALLY PLAYS the old Hit Me game. SHOOT FIRST—as many balls as de-sired, for player's "hand"— THEN SPIN Dial to see what the "dealer" has! That's really 21! CHOICE OF

SHOOT FIRS

THEN SPIN

CHOICE OF STRAIGHT NICKEL PLAY OR 4-COIN SLOT



The coin-machine sensation of the century. Delivers sealed envelope containing ASTROLOCICAL READING for ANY BIRTHDAY in the year. Sold on EXCLU-SIVE TERRITORY Franchise only—and territories are going fast! Write or wire today for TERRITORIAL PROPOSITION.

2642 BELMONT AVE .. BALLY MANUFACTURING CO. CHICAGO, ILL. All Bally Machines Licensed by Consolidated Patents Corp., Patent No. 1,802,521, JOHN A. FITZCIBBONS, Eastern Factory Representative, 453 W. 47rh St., New York, N. Y.



SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

**EXHIBIT TICKET** 

TABLE OPERATORS

are getting

the BREAK!

HR

SATEWAR

- and NOW

-how

### ATTUSEMENT MACHINES

## NADA Will Meet In Chi June 22

CHICAGO, June 8. — The National Automatic Distributors' Association will hold its regular quarterly meeting of the board in Chicago June 22 and 23, according to R. L. Wilds, managing di-rector. Early reports indicate that the entire membership will be in attendance to join in the general discussion covering many current problems confronting the industry.

Shortly after the close of the February convention the association moved the national headquarters from Boston to Officesgo. Offices are maintained in the LaSalle-Wacker Building. This move has brought NADA in closer touch with the manufacturers and has created greater co-operation between the two. s well as being of additional service to the members.

Following are the officers of NADA: David S. Bond, president; E. V. Ross, secretary-treasurer; Babe Kaufman, S. L. Stanley, B. D. Lazar, M. M. Marcus and William Marmer, members of the board; R. L. Wilds, managing director.

#### Establish Unique Plan For Repairing Machines

BALTIMORE, June 8.—The Oriole Coin Machine Corporation and its three branches have put a simple, effective and low-cost method into operation for the

maintenance and repair of coin devices. A flat in-advance weekly charge is made to all member operators. Upon made to all member operators. Upon payment of this charge the member op-erator may call up and have a mechanic go out on location to repair a machine. Or the operator may bring in the ma-chine, being charged for parts only if parts are necessary. This makes pos-sible better working equipment on lo-cation, for an operator will quickly bring in a machine when something is proving somewhat balky. Players are thus kept from being irritated by an out-of-com-mission machine and so better relations are maintained all around. Upon

mission machine and so better relations are maintained all around. For the operator whose repairs are small a flat per hour charge is made for his use of a mechanic. Operators have found this to be a better and less costly system, and it facilitates the repair of their equipment because a member operator is naturally given preference over a nonmember. Now operators are telling each other that this system, as put into effect by Oriole, has saved them many headaches.

#### Modern Places Record **Order for Box Score**

NEW YORK, June 8. --Nat Cohn broke his own former record order by placing a first order for 15 carloads of placing a first order for 1s carloads of the new Box Score baseball games. Upon receipt of verification from the factory in Chicago manufacturing these new baseball games, Mr. Cohn and Mr. Sommer immediately released the news of this first order for the new games.

of this first order for the new games. The 15 carloads total approximately 5.250 games at a retail cost of better than \$250,000. This order exceeds the record order placed by the firm for a former baseball game when a \$100,000 check was clumn check was given.

Nat Cohn explained that this game, the Box Score, "is without any doubt

the final word in pinball history. It is the greatest game that I have ever seen. My last flight to Chicago was to espe-

My last flight to Chicago was to espe-cially see this game and I can truly state that I do not believe there will again be anything to even equal it. "The game makes every move and every play of big league baseball. It is electrically equipped and yet offers skill in play. It will sell in the higher price field. The game has a realistic baseball diamond scientifically arranged. The balls run the bases and are controlled by the player. The electrical arrange-ment of the game is so unique that every move is duplicated and the action is doubled for every play adding an electrical thrill following the mechanical movement." movement."

There are other interesting and unique mechanical and electrical actions such as the umpire calling, "Yer out," when the machine is tilted.

#### **New Baseball Game Has Electric Score Board**

AURORA, Ill., June 8.—Stoner Corpor-ation is introducing a new baseball game called Ball Fan, for which is claimed much of the realism of baseball. It is made in a 21x41-inch hardwood cabine ornamented in two-tone green and sil-ver. The playing field is described as handsomely decorated in five colors and lavishly trimmed with metal.

It is said to offer singles, two-baggers, triple hits, home runs. The ball auto-matically replays itself time after time, and lights flash as the runner slide home. The score is also recorded on an electric board.

Describing the game, Harry Stoner stated that "it is a magnet for crowds. In its first week Ball Fan has already In its first week Ball Pan has already proved its money-making power on test spots. Look over the shoulders of the crowd—watch the game in action. The player tries his best skill shots to place his men on the bases. Then he tries for the scoring holes. So many things can happen in a short time that you can almost smell the dust as the whole field becomes alive with breath-taking action, while across the lot the electric board brightens with your score."

#### Game Sold to Exhibit

DALLAS, June 8.—Electro Ball Com-pany, Inc., local firm, designed a new game called Jockey Club and placed 25 on location in the Southwest territory. The game met with instant success and was sold to Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago, for manufacture and distribution.

The game has the thrills of a race track and produces the principles of horse racing, including the indication of winning, placing and showing horses. It is covered by design patent No.

230568. The first game was placed in the lobby of the Baker Hotel in Dallas, where the machine was played for an average of 14 hours a day.

#### Willis Joins Consolidated

SYRACUSE, N. Y. June 8.-G. R. Willis, formerly of the Willis Games Corporation, has taken over the second-hand department of the Consolidated Games Company, this city.

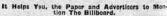


June 15, 1935

Attention Operators DID You GET that Replacement Reward Card Itack Brock and the Replacement Reward Card Itack Brock and the Replacement Reward Card Itack Brock and the Replacement Reward Card Stack Stroke Stack Stack and Stack and Stack Stack Stack Stack Stack and Stack and Stack Baby Belts, SS.00; With Jackpot, S6.50; World Berles, SS.00; Files Ball Marbie Game, S2.00; 10 Beer Torget, S.00; Big Game Honters, S3.00; 10 Beer Torget, S.00; Big Game Honters, S3.00; 10 Beer Torget, S.00; Stack Stack Stack St.00; 10 Beer Balls, St.00; Cardy Honders, S3.00; 14 Cha, S1.00; Gypsy, S4.00; 16 Honse Race, S1.00; 16 Play Balls, S1.00; Gershounds, S2.00; 16 Berter, St.00; Cardy St. St.00; Official Sweepstakes S4.50; Little Duke (Late Model), S17.50; Line Power, S15.00; Magis Clock, S5.00; S12.00; one-Haif Cash, Balance C. 0, D. GREAT STATES MFG, CO. GREAT STATES MFG. CO., 1605 E. 39th St., Kansas City, Mo

# **NEW REPLACEMENT BACK**

To fit any Lite-Up Game that lights on back. No wires to change. Slips on in one moment It's new and beautiful \$5.00 Each, BINGHAM. TON NOVELTY, 35 Mary St., Binghamton, N. Y.





PLANT FOR MAKING NEW GAME—The Coincraft Corporation, a new manufacturing firm, opens a modern plant to make the new game Anglite. It will be sold internationally by Gerber & Glass, Chicago distributors.



To operators of EXHIBIT TICKET TABLES—it means just the purchase of the board — ready to insert instantly. The board is embellished with picturesque cowboys—prancing and kicking horses— produced in full colors—to make it the most attractive pin table on any location hody. It's a ten hall table—with fast acy. It's a ten ball table kickers—to propel ba -with fast ac tion kickers-to propel balls-to right to left and all sorts of directions-ov the board, where every shot counts.



4222 W-LAKE ST-CHICAGO

# **Paris Show Reveals Size Of French Automatic Biz**

More than 40 firms show at first annual exhibit—one American firm exhibits machines-3,000 visitors said to have viewed the exposition

PARIS, June 8.—The first exposition of amusement machines in Paris proved substantial success in every respect in spite of taking place at a time when the plate stantial success in every respect in spite of taking place at a time when the plate stantial success in every respect in spite of taking place at a time when the plate stantial success in every respect in spite of taking place at a time when the plate at the direct supervision of Rene Godin, chief editor of *La Revue de l'Automatic machines* was held at the Hotel Modern. In Paris, May 27, 28 and 29. Original plans called for the use of only the big "Salon d'Honeur" of the hotel but the large forced the promoters to install annexes in adjoining room and in the corridors, and exposition, but the number of firms are supposited was at least double that figure as most stands exposed the product stands at the exposition was the majority, but from the United States having of firser and Checkes the stant adverse decision of the NRA, C. S. Jarling, secretary of the NRA, C. S. M. State and the secretary of the state the secretary of the state the secret PARIS, June 8 .- The first exposition of amusement machines in Paris proved

The show was well handled and evi-The show was well handled and evi-dently had been given considerable pub-licity as distributors and operators at-tended from practically all parts of Europe as well as from Northern Africa. At least 3,000 visitors viewed the exhibit during the three days of the exposition and the big majority were live prospects as most of them placed orders for ma-chines or established contacts for future husiness. business.

The exposition closed on Friday night with a banquet at which more than 100 guests were present. William Rab-kin assisted at the banquet and ex-tended the good wishes of the amuse-ment trade of the United States to its colleagues of Europe. A large delegation of distributors from England, headed by F. Mellor, editor, and Edward Graves, London manager, of The World's Fair, English amusement and coin-machine paper, attended the exposition and ban-quet.

quet.
Paris firms exhibiting at the exposition were Gerance Francaise des Apparells Automatiques, prizes; La Radio Auto-matique Francaise, radios; Establisse-ments Blanchard, games, billiard tables; Ets. Gissinger, prizes; Ets. Foresty, slot machines; Ets. Barme, games; Ets. En-riquez & Cie, prizes; Ets. Foresty, slot machines; C. F. R., coin chutes, prizes; Unic Stella, games; and slot ma-chines; Comptoir General de l'Auto-matique games and elot machines; Sout, Adickes & Co. (Paris office), games and cranes; Societe J. A. F., merchandise dis-tributors; Omnium Automatic, games, slot machines; JAK, games; Schaul, prizes; Drimmer, prizes; Sined, games; Con-cordia, merchandise distributors; Maleuit, ames, slot machines; Clause, chocolates; Apparells Controleurs, automatic gasoline pump; Deutetrer "Le Comtrolex," coin chute; Herman, cranes; L. R. B., cränes; Autoreflex, games; Boudot, cranes; Char-lier, games; Martin & Company, games; C. A. P. A., perfumes; Sylvestre, games; Kaufinan, prizes; Trocardero, candy; Constantin, cranes. Paris firms exhibiting at the exposition

aurimann, prizes; Trocardero, candy; Constantin, cranes.
 Other French firms exhibiting were Ets. Loubet, La Garenne, slot machines; Ludo, games, Nice: Sopranzi & Bosini, Bagnolet, games, cranes; Ets. Nova, Marc-en-Bareull, rifle; Roger Gouby, Vincen-pes, cranes; Novelty-Automatic, Mar-eille, games, cranes, slot machines.
 Tirms outside of France who exhibited were S. E. F. A. C. A., Brussels, auto-matic rifle; International Mutoscope Reel Co., Inc., New York, games, cranes.
 Tirms exhibiting at the "Foire de Paris," May 18 to June 3, were Ets. Foresty, Paris, slot machines; Ets. Enriquez & Co., Paris, prizes; Soprano & Bosini, Vin-tennes, games, cranes; Roger Gouby, Vin-tennes, cranes; Eta. Cosaque, Paris, slot machines, eranes, salesboards; J. Dodson, Paris, automatic orchestra.

According to reports, a West Texas operator has invented and is securing patents on a unique pinball game. The deas of the game is said to be very new and distinctive and looks very promising.

"Members of the industry were among the first to respond to the President's Re-Employment Agreement (PRA) in 1933, voluntarily establishing minimum wages and maximum hours," it said.

"An industry code was promptly pre-pared and filed in Washington. Under the approved code a high standard of competitive conditions — minimum wages, maximum hours, no child labor, 10 observance of trade-practice provisions -has prevailed.

"Donald Richberg, in commenting on the Supreme Court's NRA decision, has urged all industries to continue to operate in observance of the code pro-visions relating to hours and wages and standards of fair competition.

"Counsel for the code authority is of "Counsel for the code authority is of the opinion that, pending consideration by Congress of the whole situation, members of the industry may continue observance of the labor and trade-practice provisions of the code. Such action by all members will unquestion-ably be for the best interests of the industry, and this includes your com-pany as a member of the industry.

"In order that we may have an ex-pression of intention of industry mem-



Nothing can equal MAJOR LEAGUE—or even approach it in Player-Appeal and HEAVY EARNING POWER, as PROVED by a Steady Stream of Daily Orders for this Master of All Baseball Amusement, Machines. MAJOR LEAGUE—Engineered for over a YEAR—PERFECT in Every Detail—is the ONE Game that performs identically to the game on the outdoor diamond. It's the ONE Baseball Game that's HERE to STAY—the ONE for YOU to operate NOW! to operate NOW!

Equip Those Baseball Locations with The Best Ball-Playing Action-Equip with MAJOR LEAGUE!

#### ... and Right Beside It— "ROTO-LITE"

for a different form of Fascinating Diversion. A Light-Up Game with Lights in MOTION—More Appealing—More Animated by FAR—MORE PROFITABLE to Alert Operators who KNOW what ROTO-LITE is doing—who KNOW that ROTO-LITE EARNS MORE MONEY! Write for PROOF and Full Details!

#### then "Move In" with "NEONTACT"

Writo, Wire FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

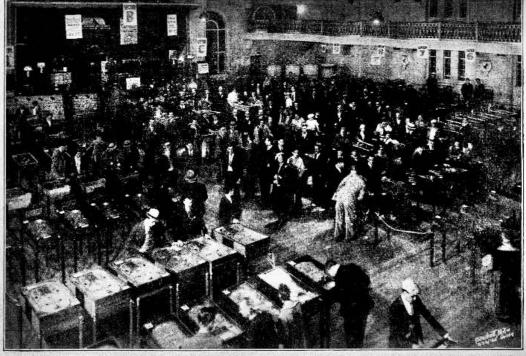
by far the Most Outstanding Game on the market today— Priced so LOW as compared to its cost—yet, so FULL of CASH-CETTING Ability—that to take this NEON Light-Up Wonder is indeed a WISE INVESTMENT in EARN-INCS that ENDURE!

PACIFIC AMUSEMENT MIRS. CO., 4223 W. Lake St., 1320 S. Hope St. Chicago, Ill. Los Angeles, Calif. AMUSEMENT MFG. CO.,

bers, it is suggested that you write or

bers, it is suggested that you write or telegraph this office at once as follows: "This is to advise that until further notice this company will observe the provisions of the code of fair competi-tion for the Coin-Operated Machine Manufacturing Industry as heretofore approved in Washington and requests the code authority to continue to func-tion as may be required for such

purposes. "The chairman and counsel for the code authority are keeping in close touch with the situation in Washington. A code authority meeting will be held shortly for the purpose of arriving at definite recommendations for industry rocedure under present conditions. "Your suggestions as to policies and actions to be considered are requested."



LAYOUT OF GAMES FOR THE MILWAUKEE TOURNA MENT-A pioneer step in the holding of city-wide pinball tournaments, much interest has been shown in the manage ment of such affairs. Here is how the games Full details will be given in a feature article in the June 29 issue of The Billboard.

LEADERS

AND FIGHTERS

#### ATTUSETTENT TACHINES

#### Important News

To keep posted an progress in the coin-machine industry, coinmen should read all the news in The Billboard every week. Just as sure as your miss an issue there is something important in it that you should have read

have seen. In this issue there are three important In this issue there are three important news stories that should be of interest to all. A late report on exports of coin ma-chines shows that the trade is still growing. A report on the formation of the Pennsyl-vania State Operators' Association will in-terest those studying the growth of or-ganization. A news report of the first French coin-machine show also is of rual interest. interest.

These news reports are made possible by having news men on the spot when the blg events were happening.

and hop out and take care of any out-of-order machines or whatever the call might relate to.

Mr. Newlin is located in the heart of the business section and his place is handy for all operators. He carries a large selection of machines in stock and operators may secure any machine they might want at his place at any time. He uses a unique method in creating He uses a unique method in creating good will among the various social and women's organizations of Tules. If they are holding a function of any sort he willingly loans them pinball machines free of charge for their various affairs. This has proved a real public relations stunt that has accomplished much and created good will for the coin-machine business with these organizations. He also supplies hospitals and orphanages with free games for the inmates to play.

#### **Planning Crane Exports**

NEW YORK, June 8.—Machine Cor-poration of America, large operator of Mutoscope cranes, is entering the for-eign markets. The firm is headed by Philip B. Fitzpatrick, formerly one of the largest cigar manufacturers in this State; also George E. Lambert, who was financial secretary for a large chain of New England theaters, and Herbert Sommers, well known to the amusement field in all its branches.

The firm plans direct contact with European and Aslatic countries as well as South America. It is offering some of the best bargains in perfectly recon-ditioned machines which are tested by experts previous to shipment.

It does a large business at present and offers foreign buyers a correct ap-proach to the use of cranes. It also will offer the advice of its capable staff gleaned from many years of experience to the avoid of the staff in the market.

It will completely rebuild machines for foreign coins. Its ambition is to start European and Asiatic operators off on the right channel and help them to grow progressively.

# Pennsylvania State Assn. Is Launched at Harrisburg

More than 100 attend meeting to hear plans-officers and committees are chosen to begin work-antiquated law gives trouble in Keystone State

HARRISBURG, Pa., June 8.—The Pennsylvania Association of Coin Machine Industry was organized here June 6 at the Penn-Harris Hotel, with more than 100 coinmen representing jobbers and operators from 25 cities and towns over the State. There was much enthusiasm manifested in the deliberations. H. B. Gib-son, representing the National Association of Coin-Operated Machine Manufac-turers, was the first speaker. He urged those present to take an active part in furthering their own business thru the medium of an active and progressive or-ganization. He spoke of House Bill No. 6324, which would have brought hardship upon the industry, but stated that this

Pinball Operators Ask

Why the Discrimination

PITTSBURGH, June 8. - Focusing their attention on outdoor skill-game

devices which attract the players thru the merchandise rewards offered, West-ern Pennsylvania pin-game distributors

and operators hope to convince the authorities that their trade is worked on exactly the same basis.

on exactly the same basis. While pin games in this area have been declared legal, they can be operated for amusement purposes only. In other words, the operator cannot offer any reward to players running up high scores on skill games. At the same time it is legal to operate various devices used in parks, playgrounds and other outdoor amusement centers and lure customers with prizes. Those devices, such as the jack rabbit race board or the penny-tossing game, are not con-

the penny-tossing game, are not con-sidered as skillful games, as are the latest types in pin games.

The why and wherefore is just what local coinmen want to know. At

local columnen want to know. At present only impromptu meetings are held planning ways and means of ap-proaching this matter in the proper way and convince authorities that they, too, have the legal right to offer rewards to pin-game players. It is hoped in local circles that when the final plans we choosed a strong accurge arguing at

are shaped a strong enough argument will have been mapped out to win this

TULSA, Okla., June 8.-L. T. Newlin, local distrib, offers operators a unique service. He offers the operators the use of his entire mechanical department and

repair shop, where they may repair their own machines at no cost whatsoever. He also allows operators to list his phone with their locations and he gladly and

willingly accepts the operator's phone calls. Ops may come into Newlin's place, check their file on phone calls

Handles Service Calls

point for the trade

6324, which would have brought hardship upon the industry, but stated that this bill in all probability would die in com-mittee. He said that 146 bills affecting coln machines had been introduced this year in the various States. He also gave many excellent reasons for maintaining of active State associations to promote the welfare of the industry. Benium Levi an attorney of Harris-

many excellent reasons for maintaining of active State associations to promote the welfare of the industry. Benjamin Levi, an attorney of Harris-burg, was introduced and spoke about an old Pennsylvania law enacted May 25, 1907, relating to billiards, pool and kin-dred games, which is being used by mer-cantile appraisers in the various counties of the Commonwealth to levy \$21.50 on the Jocation for the first coirs machine and \$10 for every additional machine. He stated that a case was prought before the Bedford County Court and the as-sessment was decided proper. The attor-ney predicted that many other legal cases will result from this practice and the association should take steps to combat this unjust assessment. He also spoke of another pending legislative measure which, it passed, would increase the as-sessment to \$41.25 for the next two years. A general discussion followed the re-marks of Mr. Gibson and Mr. Levi, in which many of those attending partici-pated. Many phases of the State Asso-ciation were touched and it was decided to effect an organization by electing of-ficers to serve for a period of 90 days, when another meeting would be called. The following officers were elected: Presi-dent, Irwin Freedman, Harrisburg; vice-president, Benjamin Sterling, Scranton; secretary-manager, Michael Schoenfeld, Philadelphia, And treasurer, Irwin New-man, Philadelphia. A board of directors was appointed, including the following: Myer Abelson, Pittsburgh: Emanuel Liadrakis, Shenadoah; E. R. Fidler, Read-ing; Jack Loser, Harrisburg; J. J. Bowling, Clearfield; D. Snyder, Allentown; F. J. Achenbach, Bloomsburg: E. Vandersile. Liadrakis, Shenadoah; E. R. Fidler, Read-ing; Jack Loser, Harrisburg; J. J. Bowling, Clearfield; D. Snyder, Allentown; F. J. Achenbach, Bloomsburg; E. Vanderslice, Pottsville; E. A. Freedman, York: Charles Forta, Clarion; Sidney Bash, Scranton; Louis Underberger, Wilkes-Barre; Samuel Kiem, Benjamin Itankin, J. W. Rothstein, William Heilgh, Philadelphia; B. D. Lan-zer, Alfred Bloch, Pittsburgh; A. Slept, Johnstown, and William Frank, Chester. The appointees are to make a thoro canvass in their respective communities for members. Prior to the organization meeting a luncheon was served.

Announce Pinball Game NEW YORK, June 3.— The Modern Vending Company used an attractive reading notice in *The New York Ameri-*can May 30 to announce Box Score, the new baseball game, to the pinball fans in New York territory. It is said to be probably the first use of such a method to announce a new pinball same to the to announce a new pinball game to the public and indicates the enterprise of the Modern firm. The notice reads as

the modern and follows: "Box Score, new pinball game, like big league. Pinball devotees who also are baseball fans will have a chance to satisfy both interests when Box Score, a new pinball game, is seen here in a chort time.

CHICGGO, June 8. - Chicaga Coin Machine Company wishes it known that John Tye and C. E. Tye are not con-nected with this organization. These persons have no authority to accept orders or take deposits in the name of the Chicago Coin Machine Company.

# Unique Method Used To

"The new game will represent base-ball just as it is played on big league fields, it was said yesterday. "Contests will be arranged for pinball players, league schedules will be drawn up and other baseball ideas incorporated is the sew sport" in the new sport."

#### **Tves Not With Chi Company**



CHARLOTTE NOREEN AND MARY EILLEEN BUCKLEY, talented daughters of Jim Buckley, sales manager of Bally Manufacturing Company. Altho nnly 13 and 14 years of age, respectively, the young ladies have already gained recog-nition as artists and their dancing has entertained many important gatherings,

#### WHY NOT? WE ARE NEVER UNDERSOLD **OR WILL SELL FOR LESS**

RAZOR BLADES, Duvike Edge, \$3.40 You choice, 1,000 Blades, 35.40 You choice, 1,000 Blades, 35.40 Provide Construction of the statistical statistical of the statistical statistical statistical statistical of the statistical statistical statistical of the statistical s

116-PAGE CATALOG - FREE. Deposit on C. O. D. Orders.



#### ATTUSETTENT MACHINES

#### BILLBOARD LEGAL NEWS Address all communications to W. W. Hurd, The Billboard, 54 West Randolph St., Chicago

**Take Steps** For Prizes

Jersey operators hold open meeting to continue campaign for prizes

NEWARK, N. J., June 8.—In one of he largest open meetings of operators in the State, the local Essex County in in the State, the local Essex County organization met at the call of D. M. Steinberg, president of the New Jersey Automatic Merchandisers' Association. The purpose of the meeting was to per-fect plans for defending the right to give prizes with games of skill. Opera-tors reported that in many cases patron-age of the games had dronped to 30 ner tors reported that in many cases pairon-age of the games had dropped to 20 per cent of normal since the judicial opinion forbidding prizes in Judge Brennan's court. Immediate cause of complaint, however, was that enforce-ment officials had indicated to the operators and the press that pinball games would not be molested until the ending anneal in the State Court of anding appeal in the State Court of Appeals is decided. Operators claimed that on the day following the appearince of the statement in the newspaper some members of the police force began to interfere with games and closed down on prizes. prizes. Disquieting warnings were given to locations about prizes.

Officials of the New Jersey Amuse-



the meeting. Mr. Steinberg made the

the meeting. Mr. Steinberg made the opening address and explained the situ-ation in detail. He was followed by other speakers, including Samuel Brou-dy, George Ponser, Bill Gersh, Murray Goldstein, Murray J. Saltzman and others active in coin-machine affairs here and in New York City. Several important steps were taken, including the ratising of a fund by sub-scription from the floor, the appoint-ment of Bill Gersh as publicity director and the beginning of an impressive ad-vertising program in local newspapers. In the discussions it was emphasized that Judge Brennan's decision did not condemn pinball games, but referred to them as games of skill. It was the abuse of the giving of prizes which the Judge apparently meant to stop, indicating that the cases before the court were of a mature to be culled "betting around apparently meant to stop, indicating that the cases before the court were of a nature to be called "betting against the house." Operators are contending that the entire trade over the State should not be made to suffer for the abuses of four persons.

# **Michigan Aids National Move**

DETROIT, June 8.—Plans for definite organization of a national association were discussed this week by F. E. Turner, president of the Automatic Merchan-disers' Association of Michigan, who was for many years secretary and treasurer of the old AMA of America. Turner is not heading the present move, but is co-operating with the organization com-mittee. The objective is the organization of State associations into a national sociation. As a result of the decision taken at

As a result of the decision taken at the Chicago convention in February a meeting is being planned for Grand Rapids, to be held probably in August, altho a definite date has not been set. A general invitation to interested oper-ators and industry leaders is being is-sued, with the announcement that the loted Beatiling where the committee Hotel Pantlind, where the committee will meet, offers more for the money to the operator in the way of meeting facilities than any other spot in the

country. Local association activity in Michigan has languished with the failure of moves for taxation or restrictive licensing of machines for the present, according to Turner. Moves were reported about three months ago to organize local associa-tions or branches of the State AMA in Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Saginaw, Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Saginaw, but these have been postponed, altho Grand Rapids operators have generally been co-operating closely. Operators generally seem to have lost the interest they formerly had when an immediate tax is no longer threatened.

#### **Bills Fail in Michigan** Legislative Avalanche

DETROIT, June 8.—Attempts to pass restrictive legislation on coin machines did not succeed at the past session of the Michigan Legislature. Bills which would have legalized slot machines and similar devices were killed or left in committee. Four bills were introduced, designed to tax machines and especially amusement games, and all were lost in formittee, according to a summary made for *The Billboard* by F. E. Turner, president of the Automatic Merchan-disers' Association of Michigan. A fifth bill was introduced to legal-

disers' Association of Michigan. A fifth bill was introduced to legal-ize prizes, games of chance and evidently slot machines. Under a possible in-terpretation it would have legalized the devices by taxing them. Vigorous ac-tivity of the Michigan AMA, which sent representatives to the Capitol at Lan-sing, resulted in the death of objection-able bills in committee, Turner stated.

#### **Await Result on Tests**

BALTIMORE, June 8 .- Coin-machine BALTIMORE. June 8.—Coin-machine distributors report business quiet here while everyone is awaiting the outcome of the test cases which are on the docket for this term of court and due to come up any day now. The operators are hope-ful that the jury will hand down a fa-vorable decision in spite of the recent veto which Governor Nice placed on the "claw machine bill." Local coinmen re-

April 15.



### NOT BUY USED MACHINES!! DO UNTIL YOU HAVE READ THIS AD

We Offer Subject to Prior Sale the Following Slightly Used Machines at Unheard of Prices:

| Subway, 1c or 5c \$10.00   | Official Sweepstakes       |    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Major League, Large, 18.00 | with Gum Vender.\$ 5.00    | 8  |
| Major League, Small, 15.00 | Sensation 10.00            | SR |
| Cannon Fire, Large, 20.00  | Mailk Keys, Small, 1o 6.00 | 3  |
| Dice-O-Matic 3.00          | Mailk Keys, Large., 8.00   | J  |
| Drop Kick, 1c or 5c. 11.00 | Pennant, 5c 5.00           | H  |
| Pipo-Eye 3.00              | Groatchen "21" Vender 6.00 |    |
| Pipe-Eye, New 5.00         | Action, Sr.,               | B  |
| Contact. 44" 10.00         | Action, Jr.,               | 6  |
| Lightning, 1c or 5c. 7.50  | Criss Cross, Plain,        |    |
| Signal, Small 14:50        | 1c or 5c 12.50             | C  |
| Signal, Large 18.50        | Oriss Cross A-Lite. 22.50  | Ċ  |

| Golden Gate, 10 or 50 \$ 8.00 |
|-------------------------------|
| Score-A-Lite 20.00            |
| Rebound 18.00                 |
| Jig-Saw, 1c Play Only 3.00    |
| Marbl-Jax. 1c 6.00            |
| Blue Ribbon, 1c 5.00          |
| Traffic Light 27.50           |
| Beacon                        |
| Groetchen Dandy               |
| Vender, 5c 4.00               |
| Cavalcade 20.00               |
| Crack Shot, 1c Only, 7.50     |
|                               |

WE ALSO ARE IN POSITION TO OFFER ALL NEW GAMES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, SUCH AS SINK OR SWIM, SPOT-LITE, CENCO BASEBALL, EXHIBIT'S DEALER, SHOW-DOWN, ROCK-OLAS "21", HIT-ME, HOLD AND DRAW AND KINGS

When ordering kindly specify method of shipment preferred and whether Ic or Sc play is desired. One-third deposit in cash, money order or cashier's check must accompany orders, balance C. O. D.



SAY "I SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD."

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

June 15, 1935

SPORTLAN E AMUSEMENT CENTER GIFT SHOPS 23 33 33

#### Sportlands in **Resort** Centers

72

NEW YORK, June 8.—Sportlands at the various resorts near this city hit stride full blast this past week-end. With weather perfect and the crowds crashing to the boardwalks of the lead-ing resort spots here for a one-day holiday, the sportlands received the first facts of the scenary business and of the season's business taste and

The Billboard

taste of the season's business and liked it. Coney Island, the Rockaways, Long Branch, Asbury Park, Atlantic City and other important spots surrounding the metropolitan area all reported tre-mendous business over the week-end. Both Saturday and Sunday weather was the most perfect enjoyed this season.

Weather was warm, skies clear, and the tinge of a soft, cool breeze in the air brought out the promenaders at all the important spots. The crowds lined the boardwalks during the day and late into the evening.

Sportspot men report that people seem to have loosened up a bit and that money flowed much more freely than in the past few years. The public seems to be coming back strong for the resort merriment and are taking up everything in sight for a laugh.

The well-known spots, such as Fabers in the Rockaways, enjoyed a remarkable business. Feltman's new gameland had a big day. A. A. Seeger's in Asbury Park was crowded to capacity. The play was fast and furious, with crowds hugely enjoying themselves, reports indicate. indicate

indicate. Pinball was the most prominent of the games displayed and the one to re-ceive the greatest play. Concessioners of skee-roll and other large equipment reported business excellent. Operators with games on locations in the resort towns reported play jumping ahead. The mountain regions haven't yet felt the full force of the play. The moun-tain season opens in grand style within another few weeks and enjoys its big-gest boom during the months of July and August, when the towns are crowded to capacity. crowded to capacity. It is also understood that sportlands

(See SPORTLANDS IN opposite page)

PERRY V. KUSIS, veteran arcade owner in Chicago and proprietor of the Sportland Arcade.

### **Cleanliness Is** Sportland Mark

CHICAGO, June 8.—Perry V. Kusis, who boasts of 30 years in the arcade business in Chicago. is keenly watching for expansion opportunities in the sport-land field here. Formerly operating three arcades in the city, he has mod-ernized his present location at Halsted and Madison streets, on Chicago's West Side, into the Sportland Arcade and says that there are real opportunities in this field. Kusis is progressive in his out-look, and not only studies the growth of the coin-machine business but watches other lines of business to gather ideas from them. ideas from them,

His Sportland Arcade has 125x25 feet of floor space, thus providing plenty of room for a number of modern pin games, a large collection of the familiar arcade machines, a photographic studio, shooting gallery and other types of (see CLEANLINESS IS opposite page)



## CROWDS By BILL GERSH

One of the most amazing facts about the modern sportlands is the

Une of the most amazing facts about the modern sportlands is the large crewds which they attract and which the owners have not yet learned to use to the most profitable advantage from a merchandising standpoint. At the present time 10 of New York's major sportlands attract almost 70,000 persons each day. This remarkable achievement can be classified as due to the popularity of the spots and the economical means which they offer for entertaining relaxation. The 10 spots so chosen are all grouped within the Times Square area in this city, with only two outside of this realm of Broadway's night sector.

sector.

sector. Classifying Schork & Schaffer's Sports Palace at 52d street and Broadway as the No. 1 spot, the others follow: Faber's at 48th street and Broadway, Faber's at 53d street and Broadway, Sachs & Silberling at 28th street and Broadway, Sachs & Silberling at 8th street and Broadway, Dave Simon's at 96th street and Broadway. The Barrel House at 42d street near 7th avenue, Rex at 42d street near 8th avenue and the two Schork & Schaffer spots on 42d street near Broadway. Intelligent correspondent have taken advantage of these facts

Schork & Schaffer spots on 42d street near Broadway. Intelligent concessioners have taken advantage of these facts and have purchased display space from these sportlands. Lee cream venders are seen in front of some of the 42d street spots. Candy vanders have entered some of the Broadway spots. Leblang's Ticket Office has entered Schork & Schaffer's 52d street and Broadway spot. Chess and checker men are in practically all of these spots for adver-tising purposes and have offered the sportshops unusually large commis-sions in return for the right to display merchandise and signs about the spots. spots.

The 70,000 persons per day cannot be classified as tremendous circulation in New York in newspaper language, it is still a well-known fact that the great difference in cost makes sportlands one of the greatest of all advertising places. It is a surely that General Outdoor Advertising Company would charge tremendous prices for the windows of these Company would 10 spots listed.

As yet, with this effective and powerful display feature, the sport-land men have overlooked one of the greatest advantages of all in not using most of their front window space on Broadway and 42d street

tand men have overlooked one of the greatest advantages of all in hole for favorable publicity purposes. It can easily be imagined that if 100 of the sportlands in this city would offer the use of their front windows to the sportland association for a placard advising the general public of their code of ethics and change the message at least once a week the benefits so gained in favorable public opinion would aid materially and tremendously in the further growth of the sportlands. Such display is invaluable at this time. With favorable public opinion on the side of the sportlands, no political influences in the country would dare persecute them. Three or four times during the year voluntary petitions of one character or another could be offered to the public and these would be creating of the sportlands. The time to play in sportlands," the weight such signatures would have would be tremendously in favor of the sportlands. The time to use the effective window display space of the sportlands has arrived and the present is the time to start a campaign which will eventually be beneficial to all the sportland fraternity.

### **Premium Firm To** Start Big Drive

NEW YORK, June 8.—Morris Struhl, well known to the coin-machine indus-try as distributor and manufacturer of premium merchandise for the diggers. premium merchandise for the algers, pinball games and sportland trade, will soon present a 16-page catalog especially arranged for the sportland industry which, it is believed, will be the last word in detail for this market.

word in detail for this market. The firm is now hard at work plan-ning for the sportland market and be-lleves that within the year there will be at least 2,000 sportlands in operation in the country. They have been con-tinuously receiving reports of the opening of sportlands in various cities and the general belief is that the in-terest aroused through the country re-quires the special attention of experts in outfitting these merchandise playin outfitting these merchandise play-lands.

lands. The firm for some time has been specializing in this field and is con-sidered a leader in the sale of sportland merchandise. Their knowledge of the coupon systems as used in the various sportlands and the type of merchandise is invaluable to the operator. It is also believed that liberal advertising to the sportlands will be one of the greatest stimulants for further sportland open-ings thruout the country. Teddy, Archie and Sadie Struhl are co-operating in the management of the firm.

**Restaurant Opens Big Sportland at Resort** 

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., June 8.—Felt-man's Restaurant, well known to all who have visited the Boardwalk here. opened this week with one of the largest gamelands yet seen at any resort. This is located on the Surf avenue promenade which nesses that they the restaurant which passes righ thru the restaurant.

which passes righ thru the restaurant. There is an up-to-the-minute sport-land with a huge display of merchandise prizes and the very latest and most novel in pinball games. In addition to this huge feature, there is also a cigaret shooting gallery, the new Kake Eaters concession, a bowling game, country store, rifle range, poker games, penny pitching and a guessing scale operated by Doc Beebe, who has been in this business for more than 22 years.

business for more than 22 years. There is in use a new profit-sharing ficket system redeemable at a special counter. Trees are everywhere. Benches for visitors. There is a beautiful and elaborate system of illumination in use. The decorations are among the most attractive yet seen in the sportland world for a resort spot. Everything is being done to attract the finest and argest crowds, with tempting play offers being made all day long. One of the greatest attractions in this spot is the use of pretty girl attendants. This is the first sportspot in New York history to use girls as attendants. The (See Restaurant Opens opposite page)

(See Restaurant Opens opposite page)



UNION NOVELTY CO., Inc.

4459 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

CONCESSIONAIRES **DIGGER and CLAW OPERATORS** SPEC. PIGSKIN WALLET SEC. Lots S.P.C. PIGSKIN WALLET SEC. Lots 'GOL Retail Value). While they 19C int. Par Sec. Number 19C DOUGHT FLASHLIGHT, Ast. 11C Colors. Complete. Each. Ast. 11C AUTOMATIC POCKET LIGHTER. Ast. 11C durable and attractive. Each. Ast. JUMBO AUTOMATIC PENCILS. Ea. 2/50 2 Bid. POCKET KNIVES Ast. 8C Colors FLMMENTS. Each. 70 2 Did POCKET KNIVES Ast. 8C Colors FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 2 Did POCKET KNIVES Ast. 8C Colors FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 2 Did POCKET KNIVES Ast. 72 2 Did POCKET KNIVES AST. 8C Colors FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 2 Did POCKET KNIVES AST. 8C Colors FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 2 Did POCKET KNIVES AST. 8C Color FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 2 Did POCKET KNIVES AST. 8C Color FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 Color FLMMENTS. Sec. 75 Color FLMMENTS. 8C CANIMAL TA BLE LIGHTERS 8C Condine FW CODIMC BULYERS CUMP. Send for NEW SPRING BUYERS GUIDE ple add 25c for postage. C. MARGOLIS Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y J



COMIC (pull) CHAIN LETTER USE SUPERIAL APOID OF FURTH AND YOU CAN SHITTEN THE HAS HOL CALKS. \$1,20 per 100, or \$3,50 "CATCHIT & BLACKS. \$1,20 per 100, or \$3,50 "CATCHIT & BLACKS. Periode Works. December "CATCHIT & TTO SUPERIAL PROJECT WITH CRACKER. NEW. FUNNY, SPICY. Mado of Aluminum. 6" Long. Per Doc. \$3,25 (Leg Shape. WISKORACKS. New Business. Cand Shape. SPECIAL STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES Shape. SPECIAL STATES STA

Stat. 6 13 56. If ENL POLICE BACGE. Heavy Carl Metal. SPECIAL POLICE BACGE. Heavy Carl Metal. SPECIAL, DOLICE BACGE. Heavy Nizz Banes. Doz., 900 (COMIC SPICY FOLD-Tu Manchu Teeth, Diz 800 Fortune Tel. Code, DI 900 (COMIC SPICY FOLD-Cla. Vanishers. Dz., 350 West Saulter. Dz., 900 (State State State Dagaoni 3 layer, Di. 600. 1500 Acc. 3150 A C. Carl Songaoni 3 layer, Di. 600. 1500 Acc. 300 (State State Dagaoni 3 layer, Di. 600. 1500 Acc. 300 (State State Dagaoni 3 layer, Di. 600. 1500 Acc. 300 (State State Stat

# AMUSEMENT MACHINES

### **Parks Urged To Try Sportlands**

A. C. Hartmann, outdoor editor of The Billboard, invited the attention of The Billboard, invited the attention of park managers and other outdoor amusement places to the rapid growth of sportlands in these fields. In his "Weekly Broadcast" he says that "the popularity of coin-operated amusement machines at parks, piers, beaches and resorts is greater today than it has ever been. A survey shows that of the 700 or more such places of amusement in the United States and Canada, approxi-mately 300 have these machines as a feature. "Quite a number of these 300 parks

'Quite a number of these 300 parks are offering their machines in the form of sportlands after being especially equipped for that purpose, and other equipped for that purpose, and other parks are planning such installations in the near future. The sportland is one of the latest developments in the colm machine industry, and park men who have gone in for this form of amusemachine industry, and park men who have gone in for this form of amuse-ment report it a nice revenue producer. "Every park, pier, beach and resort manager would do well to study the ideas and suggestions offered in the Sportland Division of the Amusement Machines Department of *The Billboard*. You might find there just the things you want to know for running up your receipts. Don't read only one issue and then forget about it. Read them all-make a habit of doing this. "Operators of games with carnivals, etc., please note: The reason for the success of the sportland is accounted for in no small degree by the associations of the owners of such enterprises keeping the standards up and racketeers out of the business. As Sales Management recently said: "They want people to get something for their money besides

something for their money besides amusement. That's what builds regular trade. It even has created bookkeeping urace. It even has created bookkeeping systems in many sportlands, where long lists of customers' accounts are kept, showing credits for points won day by day; debits for merchandise with-drawn."

drawn." A two-column boxed notice was also inserted in the Parks and Pools depart-ment of *The Billboard*, calling attention to the use of amusement games in sportlands, as follows: "The sportland as a feature of amuse-ment parks, piers, beaches and resorts is spreading rapidly. Quite a number of

ment parks, piers, beaches and resorts is spreading rapidly. Quite a number of these enterprises are already offering this form of amusement and others are either installing it or planning to do so within the next few weeks. "It would be well for park owners and encourse to watch the Sportland

and managers to watch the Sportland department in the Amusement Machines division of *The Billboard* each week and read what opportunities are offered therein for increased revenue in parks. "Approximately 300 representative parks of the United States and Canada

have coin-operated amusement machines on their programs."

#### **Sportland for Shriners**

PROVIDENCE, June 8 .- Morris Kusch-PROVIDENCE, June 8.--Morris Kusch-ner and Robert L. Butler, president and treasurer, respectively, of X-L Sales and Service, Inc., of this city, had a flashy and well-patronized sportland in opera-tion at the annual Shrine Circus staged tion at the annual Shrine Circus staged here last week by Palestine Temple, AONMS, for the benefit of the crip-pled children's hospital at Springfield, Mass. The X-L boys included in their layout 10 new model electric traveling crane machines and about the same number of pin games, among them Jig Saw, World's Series, Dyscus and others.

#### CLEANLINESS IS

(Continued from opposite page) amusement. The pinball games are lo-cated in three different sections of the sportland and thus offer maximum apsportland and thus offer maximum ap-peal to players. Kusis has the reputa-tion of maintaining the cleanest amuse-ment center to be found, according to many observers. In fact, cleanliness is his religion and he challenges anybody to find dust on the tops of any of his machines. An exhaust fan is used to remove the smoke and fumes from the shooting gallery. Machines are placed alongside the walls and a row down the center of the room. The location is near three theaters and patronage is excel-lent. lent

A feature among the machines is the coin-operated moving picture machines developed and placed by Charley Tim-roth, who has spent years in bringing this type of machine to where it can be

successfully operated as an automatic amusement device. There are 19 of the machines in the sportland and they have a special appeal to the West Side clientele. Because most of the patrons are men, neat little signs of "Men Only" are placed on each movie machine. The The are pacted on each movie machine. The plctures furnished are very spicy, but each one is passed by the local board of censors before being placed in the ma-chines in order to avoid complications.

### RESTAURANT OPENS

(Continued from opposite page) femmes are very pretty and have been carefully trained to please the cus-tomers in every respect. This famous spot is under the man-agement of Julius Tolces, who has had wide experience in the amusement world

world.

#### SPORTLANDS IN-

(Continued from opposite page) will appear in all the most prominent of the mountain resort towns in both New York and New Jersey, as well as Connecticut. Monticello will again have two or three sportspots, with play ex-pected bigger this year than last. The resort season was rainy, to say the least, last year. last year.

last year. The great influx of sportlands in the Rockaways is expected to result in much keener competition this year. The Jersey shore will be crowded as usual, with spots bigger and brighter. The amusement parks also report a fair start for the scape.

Start for the season. Play of the games has not fallen off during the week days in town, but is expected to lose about 15 to 20 per cent expected to lose about 15 to 20 per cent during the next few months from normal. Play suffers in the city during the week-ends with the public taking its big holiday at the beaches and other resort spots. Operators are mov-ing equipment to the resort towns to catch this play.

## **Newspaper Helps Operators'** Cause

(Reprinted from The Newark, N. J., Ledger, June 2, 1935)

Pinball, the sport of the rocking-chair Pinoall, the sport of the rocking-onain athlete and the tired business man's substitute for putting the shot and hurling the javelin — frowned on re-cently by the court—found itself de-fended recently as the root of all things good in business.

You pay your nickel and you shoot and each little ball rolls up employment, revenue for the government, happiness for the customer and happiness for the storekeeper, it is claimed in a statement

released by the New Jersey Amusement Board of Trade, the State organization of the pinball operators. "The pinball games," reads the state-ment, "act as the medium by which hundreds of thousands of dollars' worth of merchandise of every conceivable sort is constantly moved thru forced sale. The prizes for periodic high-score play helped hundreds of factories to continue helped human between the major and have also helped to continue the employment of other thousands of persons directly and indirectly connected with the pinball industry "onnected with the pinball

And the prizes? Well, says the statement, the kings of swat, football, rowing and tennis collect. Are the princelings of pinball to be left out in the cold? Besides, says the Amusement Board of Trade, all games improve with the offering of competitive prizes, and pin-ball is no exception. With the incentive of a radio, a cigaret case, a traveling case or a wrist watch, a man sometimes rises to hitherto undreamed-of heights of pinball-stimulating competition and ratising the standards of the sport. The pinball operators in Essex Coun-

The pinball operators in Essex Coun-ty, where Judge Brennan ruled that the games using immediate and uncertain prize awards are illegal, claimed in the statement that this does not rule out prizes put on display for periodic high scores

scores. The games, the operators hold, have helped "thousands of storekeepers weather the depression and continue their employment, as well as ald further sales revenue stimulated by the pinball games bringing and retaining customers in their stores." License fees for the games amount to

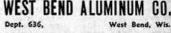
License fees for the games amount to \$20,000 a year in Essex County, the operators say, aside from the 10 per cent excise tax paid the federal government on every game.



Cocktail Sets

Here's the newest in Cocktail Shakers and complete Cocktail Sets. The new Tipple Tum-bler (Cocktail Shaker) is made up in Satin-Ray Aluminum or sparkling Chromium. Rich black molded top and bottom protect hands from chill of contents. Non-clogging top screws on-will not fall off. Three-pint ca-pacity. Trays and Cups to match. Excellent prizes for Sportlands!

Write for Bulletins and Prices on up-to-date Prizes for Games and Coin Machines!





74 The Billboard AMUSEMENT MACHINES

1 A New Remarkable **BASEBALL GAME** with the most realistic baseball action ever incorporated in a game. Watch next week's Billboard for the newest baseball success! The nearest thing to the real game—ACTUAL PLAYERS run the bases, not balls or lights. Balls, Strikes, Hits, Singles, Doubles, Triples, Home Runs, Outs, Errors . . . Excitement, Thrills! A real drawing card for "big league" profits! Electric scoreboard records hits and runs. Re delivery June 20th. Price \$49.50. Ready for Don't get caught off base. Play safe. Get this greatest game of all time! 2736-42 N. PAULINA ST., D. GOTTLIEB & CO. CHICAGO, ILL. OUR CATALOGUE READY NOW Write CATALOGUE THE ONLY CARNIVAL SUPPLY HOUSE IN KANSAS CITY . FOR MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. formerly MIDWEST NOVELTY CO. 1026 BROADWAY, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.

DID YOU GET OUR NEW CATALOG Get Your Copy Today — Keep Up With the Times CONCESSIONERS—PARKMEN If you are not getting top money now it's time to get lined up on New Flash!! Always something new—LATEST REDUCED PRICES. One or a Carload. All Orders Shipped the Same Day.

VISCONSIN DE LUXE CORP Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1902 North Third Street THE OWNER WATER OF

# DELUXE PROMOTIONS

Playing for Outstanding Auspices-In Selected Spots Since 1919 WANTED- HICH DIVERS and Diving Girls. We have our own equipment. (Jerry O'Brien, McDonald and Jamison, wire.)

CAN PLACE legitimate Grind Stores on No. 1 and 2 units-Fish Pond, Cane Rack, String Game, Hoop-La, Corn Game, etc.

PROMOTERS to handle Advertising and Exhibit Space on our Promotions. WILL BOOK OR BUY Kiddie Rides-No. 5 Eli Wheel.

FOR SALE-Wild West Arena complete-20x40 Tents-Concession Tents. JAS. BELL COMPANY, 36 Green Street, Newark, N. J. All Address

# KRAUSE GREATER SHOWS

Want to join next week in Franklin, Pa., at the American Legion Celebration, Two-Abreast Merry-Go-Round and Loop-O-Plane Ride, also one more Show and legitimate Concessions. Address, this week, Cherry Tree, Indiana County. Pa.

# SANTA FE EXPOSITION SHOWS

Will book two more Shows. Will book Whip or Tilt-a-Whirl. Will book any legitimate Concessions; Cookhouse open. St. Johns, Kan., June 10 to 16.

VANDEVENTER AND CHOUTEAU AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO., THIS WEEK STOD Bond Ave., East St. Louis, III., Work of June 17; Madison, III., Street Celebration, Woek of June 23; Barry, III., Big Fourth of July Celebration and All Week, on Streett. Also Have MIGHTY ARGYLE SHOWS want for above dates, Corn Game and icellinato Concessions only. Have Starker, painter, and Babe Labari, banner man, come on. WANT two Giri Chiertanaos and WILI, Storker, painter, and Babe Labari, banner man, come on. WANT two Giri Chiertanaos and WILI, Storker, painter, and Babe Labari, banner man, come on. WANT two Giri Chiertanaos and WILI, Storker, bainter and Babe Labari, banner man, come on. WANT two Giri Chiertanaos and WILI, Storker, bainter and Babe Labari, banner man, come on. WANT two Giri Chiertanaos and WILI, Storker, and Hala Acto Ride and one Flat Ride with own transportation. This is a railroad show. Ad-Louis La PAGE, Manager, per Route.

THREE LARGEST CELEBRATIONS Endy Bros. Shows, Inc., IN THE EAST IN A ROW SIX GOUNTY FIREMEN'S CONVENTION, TAMAQUA, PA., WEEK JUNE 17: AMERI-CAN LEGION CIRCUS AND EXPOSITION, ARDMORE, PA., WEEK JUNE 24; AMERICAN LEGION JULY 4TH CELEBRATION, STROUDSBURG, PA., WEEK JULY 1 AIL, CONCENSIONS OPPN-Ming Machine, Walles, Grab and other legitimate concessions, Palmistry, SHOWS-Minstel, Monkey Crem, Test-from, Acts, WILL, BOOK Catrpillar Or TIDE-WIGHT. All address DAVID B. ENDY, Freeland, Pa., this Week.

**Revive Well-Known Game** In Form of Skill-Katch

LOS ANGELES. June 8.—A well-known principle in penny devices ap-peared here in new and dignified dress when the Sands Manufacturing Corwhen the sinds Manuacturing Cor-poration announced the Skill-Katch machine. It is said to be covered by patents granted in 1926 and 1935 and provides an interesting array of nine jackpots with visible windows. The jackpots refill automatically.

The device offers the patron the well-known skill amusement of depositing a coin which trickles down thru pins to coin which trickles down thru pins to be caught by a movable box or basket at the bottom of the playing board. The board is vertical on this machine. Two styles of attractive cabinets are used in the machine. The machine is built in models to accept any denomination of coin up to quarters. The firm reports a demand for the machines greater than it can fill and orders are being shipped in the order received in the order received.

#### Additional Routes

Additional Average Ave

10-15

10-16.
 ruller, Howard J., & Sister: (O. H.) Ashland,
 O., 12; (Southern) Bucyrus 13-14; (State) Sandusky 15-16.
 Harlan Med. Show: Brownsville, Pa., 10-15.
 Harris Road Show: Remer, Ming., 10-15.
 Jennings-Porter Show: Quincy, Calif., 14-20.
 LaVola, Don: (Shrine Circus) La Grande, Ore., 10-15.
 LaZellas, Aerial: (Circus) Kalispell, Mont., 10-15.

10-15

LaZellas, Aerial: (Circus) Kalispell, Mont., 10-15.
Lewis, H. Kay, Players: Duluth, Minn., 12-18.
Lone Star Comedians: Blue Ridge, Tex., 10-15.
Menaly Tent Show: Rosendale, N. Y., 10-15.
Majestic Showboat: Brownsville, Pé., 12-13.
Miller, Al H., Show: Broxton, Ga., 10-15.
Murdock Bros, Show: Allison, Pa., 12.
Pavan Show: Needville, Tex., 10-15.
Phillipson Comedy Co.: Westport, Ind., 10-15.
Rand's Canine Revue: (Memorial) Mt. Vernon, O., 10-14; (Westland) Portementh 15-16.
Ray Am. Co.: Oklee, Minn., 10-15.
Rayaltos Concert Co.: Muncic, Ind., 10-15.
Rogers, Sunshine, Co.: (Andrews) Salamanca, N. Y., 16-17. (Cap.) Dunkith, 18-20.
Sharpsteen Show: Merrill, Mich., 10-15.
Timmon, & LaMonte Show: Effingham, B. C., 115.
Williams Show: Oneonta, N. Y., 10-15.

#### REPERTOIRE

Billroy Comedians, Billy Wehle's: St. Marys, Pa., 12; Renovo 13; Lock Haven 14; Towanda 15.
 Bythe Players: Johnson, Vt., 10-15.
 Choates Comedians: Golconda, III., 10-15.
 Ginnivan, Prank, Dramatle Co.; Clinton, Mich., 10-15.
 Ginnivan, Norma, Dramatle Co.; Bryan, O., 10-15.

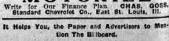
Heriner, Norma, Dramaue GB.: Bryan, O., 10-15.
Heffner-Vinson Players: Maysville, Ky., 10-12; Mt. Sterling 13-15.
Kell Show: Glenwood, Ark., 10-15.
Lewis Players: West Point, Va., 10-15.
Neal Stock Co.: Eaton, O., 10-15.
Obrecht Show: Rochester, Minn., 10-15.
Pithores Stock Co.: Olater, Mo., 10-15.
Roberson Players: Edgerton, Wis., 10-15.
Sadler's Own Co.: Tyler. Tax., 10-15.
Swest Players: White Cloud, Mich., 13-15.
Swest Players: Spencer, Ia., 13.

#### ADDITIONAL CIRCUS

Bailey Bros.: Lexington, Mo., 11; Carrollton 12; Moberly 13; Macon 14; Monroe City 15.
Bryan Bros.: Murray City, O., 11; Corning 12; Crooksville 13; Roseville 14.
Conroy Bros.: Wabasso. Minn., 11; Morton 12.
Lewis Bros.: Stoistoria, O., 15.
Milliken Bros.: Shickshinny, Pa., 11; Noxen 12; Tunkhannock 13; Dushore 14; Lacey-ville 15.
Seal Bros.: O'Neill, Neb., 13.
Yanderburg Bros.: Hanover, III., 14; E. Dubuque 15; Manchester, Ia., 16-17.

#### ADDITIONAL CARNIVAL

ADUITUONAL CARNIVAL AIL-American: San Angelo, Tex, 10-18, & & B. War, W. Ya, 10-18, Banty, Struthers, O. 10-18, Barkoot Bros.: Butler, Ind., 10-15, Ber, P. H. Cynthiana, K.Y., 10-15, Bockus, Curtis L. Waterville, Me., 10-15; Bockus, Curtis L. Waterville, Me., 10-15; Barneville 20-32, Bright Light: Masontown, Pa., 10-15; Oak-land, M., 17-22, Brue Greater: Spartanbug, S. C. 10-18, Contral State: Dortan Della, 10-18, Contral State: Notation Della, 10-18, Contral State: Withinder, Pa., 10-15; New Condon 17-22, Greater: Bartanbug, P. C. 10-18, Contral State, Withinder, Pa., 10-15; New Condon 17-22, Greater, Hartford, Conn., 10-15; New Condon 17-22, Greater, Alarian, Natal, B. C. Gan, 13-15; Coleman, Alta, 17-19; Bellevue 20-22, (See ROUTES on page 76)



MOTORIZE



oncessionaires...

NOVELTY SUPPLY FOR AIRS, CANIVALS, CIRCUSES, GRIND STORES, WHEELS, PARKS, COAN GAMES, ETC. Catalog with New Low Prices THE TIPP NOVELTY COMPANY TIPPECANOB CITY. OMID

J. C. WEER SHOWS

WANT

The following: Snake Show, Monkey Cirous, Micker Mouse Circus, Illusion, Aninal Show, Mechanical City (Herring wire), Fah Pond, Bowling Alley, Lead Gallery, Pitch Till You Win, Hoopla, all kinds Grind Stores, Frozen Custard (Grubaugh wire). All Wheels open. Want good Pony Track, Wan Agent who can help on alow and do billing. Sailo Harris wire, have proposition for Mu. Wan Harris wire, have proposition for Mu. Wan Hartis wire, have proposition for Why, Wan Finds of Rie Help, O'Twok Mechanic, with toola Dowagiac, Mich., this wock.

STANDARD CIRCUS ACTS

Siz weeks' consecutive auspices. Want Aerial, Ground and Novelty Acts, Wild and Domestic Ani-mal Acts, Side Show Attractions, Musicians, Phone Salesmen. Will buy Seats, Canvas, Trucks, GREAT AMERICAN CIRCUS, 422 State Street, Erie, Pa.

WANT

Cook House, Corn Game, Siock and Grind Conces-sions, \$10.60; Popcorn oren. Good man for Athletic Show; Yaoth Isress and Ferformen to Big Show; Second Man for Ferds Wheel. Come on, will place you. Want good Banner Man. Ball Games are open. Wire or come at once. Sebree. Ky. If any packages send Sebree, Ky. FRANK OWEN'S GOLDEN GATE SHOWS.

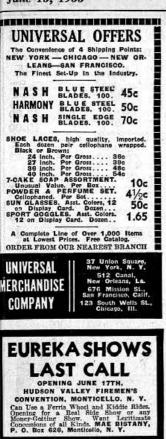


June 15, 1935

ATTUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

75



## **BUNTS' GREATER** SHOWS

CREENVILLE, TENN.. JUNE 17 to 22. WANT legitimate Concessions all kindralso Cook House, Privilege in Meal Tick-ets. Opening for real money-getting Shows. Punch Allen wants Front Man and Acts for Inside, also Minstrel Show Musiclans on salary. Address this week, Spartanburg, S. C.

W. E. WEST MOTORIZED SHOW Il Concessions open except Corn Game and Cook ouse. Will BOOK Shows of merit. I have per and Fronts. Largest Fourth of July Cel-ation in the State, Prance, Okla. Other Cele-ations and Pairs to Follow. Tecumesh, Okla., thig week. Come on, or wire MRS, W. E. ENT for location.

#### **CARNIVAL WANTED** ULY 1st to 6th, Inc., JOLIET, ILL. New Orleans Distributor cated six blocks from heart I. O. O. F. Auspices. S. ROSS, 674 Cass Street.

AMERICAN LEGION PICNIC and AIR CIRCUS

JULY 3 AND 4, KOSHKONONG, MO Address LEGION COMMITTEE, Kosh-a. Mo.

**GOLDEN BELT SHOWS WANT** weisster ULLI OIUTO TANII r best Pouris July Coloration in Middle West d Balance season. Concessions of all kinds, in-ding Bingo. Nubby Roch and others, wire quick, t Gardner, wire. Want Side Show and Grind orse with own outfits, libreal proposition. Com-te set Ridee available for July Fourth. Address wernore, Okla.



# Welcome New Manufacturer

Will introduce new lightup game thru Gerber and Glass

CHICAGO, June 8.—Coin machine manufacturing circles were alive this week with the first announcement of the new Coincraft Corporation formed to manufacture a game called Angle-lite. Entering the field with a commodious and modernly equipped plant, rapid strides in the manufacture of amusement games are expected from the organization. Principals in the Coincraft firm are Herb Breitenstein and Ed Wohlfeld, both well known in inventive and engineering circles to the manufacturing industry in Chicago, and Major Riddle, Chicago busi-ness man. Mr. Breitenstein was formerly in the engineering department of the ness man. Mr. Breitenstein was ioniacty in the engineering department of the Bally Manufacturing Company. Both Breitenstein and Wohlfeld have had ex-perience in developing some of the out-standing game hits of the trade.

The manufacturing plant is located at 4949 North Crawford Avenue. It is a large building equipped with modern machinery for developing and assembling games and provides plenty of space for necessary manufacturing facilities.

games and provides plenty of space for necessary manufacturing facilities. A new departure in distribution was seen when it was announced that the well-known distributing firm of Gerber and Glass would sell the new game in-ternationally. This firm will handle the entire output and officials state that dis-tributing connections are rapidly being completed in all the market centers. One of the first outlets announced was that Modern Vending Company, of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Connecti-cut, and would also distribute the game to all foreign countries. Nat Cohn and Irving Sommer, of the Modern firm, were in Chicago this week to complete details of the arrangement. Paul Gerber and Max Glass, principals in the Gerber & Glass Distributing Com-pany, have established important records in the distribution of games over the Mid-West territory. This will be their first venture into the world markets to handle the entire output of a new table came.

handle the entire output of a new table game.

game. The first game to be manufactured by the Coincraft firm, Angle-lite, is said to incorporate some new and unusual fea-tures. It will use modern, transparent lighting effects, a new consolation award idea, electric lighting tilt, a free-play arrangement with an electric kicker, a new type light-up scoring board, and some new features in adjustability. It will be a modernistic cabinet and the playing field is said to be very attractive.

NEW ORLEANS, June, 8. - Specialty NEW ORLEANS, June, 8. — Specialty Amusement Sales Company is New Or-leans' newest distributing firm. The firm recently opened for business at 1716 Soniat street, with attractive offices and showrooms. It offers special service to operators and will handle all leading coin-operated machines. George C. Cummins Jr. is head of the new organization. He is a man of wide ex-perience in the business of operating.

#### **Texas Trade Twinkles**

Helen Savage, manager of the Auto-matic amusement Company, Fort Worth, and her assistant manager, Pearl Stuckey, were Houston visitors recently. Helen, who hails from good ole Tennes-see and who has been residing in Texas less than a year, says the more she sees see and who has been residing in Texas less than a year, says the more she sees of Texas the better she likes it. Helen was photographed a few days ago by a Fort Worth newspaper and her picture will be used with a feature article about will be used with a feature article about the coin-machine jobbing business. Miss Stuckey, somewhat of a newcomer into the business, already has the ear-marks of a professional. She certainly knows her coin machines and can handle sales like a pioneer. These two girls are doing a nice business and rendering operators a good service.

West Texas operators in the vicinity of Wichita Falls met Friday night. May 24, and formed an organization which will be known as one of the State asso-

ciation's locals. H. W. Carpenter was the sponsor of the organizing activities, which resulted in a charter membership of some 35 operators and jobbers. C. H. Roberts, of Vernon, was elected presi-dent of the Wichita Falls group. A number of visitors were present from Dallas and Fort Worth.

Business for operators looms brightly in Texas at this period of the year. Outside amusement centers are opening up every day and all in all promise for an increased "take" is in evidence. Lake Worth, one of the South's largest outamusement centers, has opened door amusement centers, has opened full time and hundreds of coin machines have been placed along the Boardwalk and around the entire grounds. Swim-ming pools are open and these pools afford spots for at least three floor units and a couple of counter games at each pool. All cities have from six to a dozen pools. Many other stands are open and oll offer a revenue for the operator. door all offer 'a revenue for the operator.

Music continues to top the list, with pinball games running an easy second. Penny merchandisers are again coming into their own and scales are appearing everywhere. Cigaret venders are receiv-ing more attention and a number of ing more attention and a number of large operating organizations are ex-panding their cigaret activities. Diggers are being permitted in more locations and seem to be doing nicely.

#### Stickers Widely Used

DALLAS, June 8.-A. C. Hughes, sales manager of the phonograph department of Electro Ball Company, Dallas, lost his mother thru death May 30. Mrs. Hughes was 87 years of age and had made her home with her son.

M. C. Phillips, Tyler (Tex.) operator, completed plans to start production of a new one-ball payout machine. The ma-chine is the newest thing in automatic payouts and far different from anything on the market at the association of the market at the the market at the present time, he says.

Sam Gentilich, New Orleans, expanded his territory to include Oklahoma City. Gentilich is one of the South's most extensive operators. Gentilich left late this week for Los Angeles for a 10-day business trip.

Mr. and Mrs. Tennis Kolts and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Cole are visiting in Dallas with Mr. and Mrs. Ken C. Willis. All are officials of the Neutron Amusement Corporation, Dallas. The Coles and Kolts are en route to the West Coast for a vacation.

Practically all the machines operating around Dallas bear the "stickers" of the State and local organizations. The stickers are sold by the associations for revenue purposes. If you don't have your supply contact Secretary John Backman immediately at his address, 5400 Goodwin, Dallas.

#### DIVORCES.

(Continued from page 30) actress, from McDonald Burleigh May 29 in Los Angeles.

Aline Witmark from Julius P. Wit mark of M. Witmark & Sons, New York York music publishers, in that city June 1.

#### Late Deaths

(The following items were received at press time. More details in the next is-

EHRING—Mrs. Fred, many years in outdoor show business and mother of Otto F. Ehring, Columbus, O., showman, at Charlotte, N. C., May 9 of heart fail-ure. Also survived by her husband, at Charlotte, who suffered a stroke. SMITH—Max, 60, former music critic, in New York June 8.

SMITH-MAX, 60, former music critic, in New York June 8. WOLZ-Peter, 70, prominent in Coney Island (N. Y.) amusement fields for many years, in Brooklyn June 6.

#### MARRIAGES

ISAACOFF-SIGMAN—Leah Sigman, of secretarial staff of George A. Hamid, Inc., booking office, to Seymour Isaacoff June 15 in Aperion Temple, Brooklyn, Entire booking office staff attended.

Entire booking once start attended. SANDERS-SILVERSTEIN — Charles I. Sanders, dance drummer and son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Sanders, known in vaude as Sanders and LaMarr, to Mil-dred Silverstein, nonpro, June 8.



SUPER-SENSATIONAL REDUCTIONS ON AMERICA'S BEST RECONDITIONED GAMES Check the Prices and Remember These Are Electro-Ball Reconditioned Games. LIGHTNING (Baby) \$ 6.00 CONTACT, jr. or Sr 7.50 SHYVER'S KICK-OFF, jr. 10.00 SHYVER'S CANNON FIRE, jr. 13.50 AUTOCOUNT 13.50 
 SHITVER'S CANNON FIRE, Jr.
 13.50

 AUTOCOUNT
 13.50

 JENNINGS FOOTBALL
 13.50

 MAJOR LEAGUE, S. or Jr.
 15.00

 AUTOBANK
 17.50

 ROD REBOUND, Jr.
 17.50

 ROCKET
 19.50

 RED ARROW
 40.00

 FLOOR SAMPLES:
 525.00
 . . and Hundreds of Other Super Bar-gains. Write for List. 1/3 Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D. ELECTRO BALL CO., Inc. DALLAS 1200 CAMP

## WATER HIGH DIVER Lady preferred, but will consider man. Several weeks' work. Address GOODING GREATER SHOWS ZANESVILLE, 0., this week. LIGHTER No. M243-Octagon Shaped Lighter. De-pendable. SAMPLE, 6c; DOZEN, 65c; GROSS, \$5.50. 15" Imitation Pearl Necklaces, \$0.30 \$2.85 Needle Threaders .07 .48 Perfume In Vials .21 1.75 League of Needle Books .39 3.45 Dental Cream .55 5.98 Airship Needle Book .17 1.75 Guaranteed Wrist Watch Each .169 SPORS CO. 6-35 Erie St., Le Center, Minn.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

#### ATTUSETENT TACHINES





WANT

## Pan - American Shows WANTED FOR POLACK BROS. Shows and Concessions. WANTED—Organized Colored Minstrel Show with Manager. CAN FLACE Grift Revue. Also complete Hula Show, WANT Talker for Melroy Illusion Show, CAN PLACE, Punch, Glass, Borochicrens Side Show, Consessions of all Kinds, WANT Wheele, Alloy, Rower, Will will X on Custard, Diggers and Pin Board, WANTED—High Diver, Perch Act or pensational Free Act for balance of asson. CAN FLACE Show Painter that can letter. Address Dinon, HL, this work: FRATERNAL CIRCUS

BOSS MECHANIC on Trucks and ELEC-TRICIAN, also BOSS CANVASMAN for Wild West outfit: PROMOTER, must be capable of managing campaign and advertising. Only re-liable men with references and show experience considered. Address

IRV. J. POLACK, Manager, lock June 10th, La Grande, Ore.; week June 17th, Mayllower Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

### Small Merchants Need the Games

WASHINGTON, June 8.—That inde-pendent retail merchants will welcome the revenue from pinball games more than ever, placed in their stores by professional operators, was seen in a survey recently released by the Department of Commerce. It has been suggested that with increases in retail business mer-chants might refuse the games which they welcomed during the depression.

they welcomed during the depression. But the survey made by the Depart-ment of Commerce covering retail stores in Pennsylvania shows that 86 per cent of the total retail trade still goes to the big stores and chains. This leaves only 14 per cent of the volume for the small merchants, who constitute 67 per cent of the number of stores. Operators feel that this fact will cause small mer-chants to welcome amusement games, which they can get from the profes-sional operator without investing a penny.

sional operator without investing a mass in previous studies," the survey showed, "it is again found that stores having sales from \$1,000 to \$3,000 were the most numerous group under the \$10,000 class. They were 22 per cent of all retail stores in the State. Fourteen per cent of Pennsylvania's stores had volume of less than \$1,000 and ac-counted for only .5 per cent of the State's reported sales." It was emphasized that rural resi-dents do much shopping in urban

dents do much shopping in urban places.

"Urban stores outnumbered rural stores in total and in every size of busi-ness range and accounted for much larger proportions of the reported sales," the report stated. "Twenty-seven per cent of the stores were in rural areas . . . but sales were only 15 per cent rural.

"Only 26 per cent of the rural stores had sales of more than \$10,000, while 35 per cent of the urban stores fell in that clacs."

#### **Cigar Chain Installs Games in Many Stores**

PITTSBURGH, June 8.—United Cigar Company here has added "sportland corners" in each of its stores. The latest types of pin games, for the first time in the history of the concern, have been installed in the leading locations here and prominently displayed. Business has been great the last two weeks, with new players recruited daily.

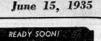
#### **ROUTES-**

(Continued from page 74)

erland Valley: Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.,

Cumberland Valley: Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., 10-15.
Dodson's Worki's Fair: Moline, III., 10-15; Davenport, Ia., 17-22.
Endy Bros.: Freeland, Pa., 10-15; Tamaqua 17-22.
Enterprise: Newton, Ia., 10-15; Annaqua 17-22.
Enterprise: Newton, Ia., 10-15.
Golda Medal: Batlle Creek, Mich., 10-15.
Gorat Copy Island, W. Mc Falland, Mo., 10-15.
Greate Cupy Island, W. Mc Falland, Mo., 10-15.
Greate Julton. Terre Haule, Ind., 10-15.
Greate United' Marilin, Tex., 10-15.
Hansen, Al C.: Ironton, O., 10-15; Middeport 17-22.
Heppland: Birningham, Mich., 10-15.
Heinles Broz.: Sloux Falls, S. D., 10-15.
Hildegarde Expo.: (Fairl) Barnesvine, Minn., 20-22.
Mughey, Bros.: Anhum, Til., 10-15.

Hildegarde Expo.: (Fair) Barnesvine, Mina., 20-22.
Hughey Bros.: Ashkum, Ill., 10-15.
Joe's Playland: Webb City, Okia, 10-15.
Joyland: Phillipseurg, Pa., 10-15.
Kelly, Cora: St. Charles, Mich., 10-15:
Ohesaning 17-22.
Krause Greater: Cherry Tree, Pa., 10-15.
Landes, J. L. (Correction): Haya, Kan., 10-15.
Leavenworth 17-22.
Lange, Dee: P., Madison, Ia., 17-22.
Large, Dee: P., Madison, Ia., 17-22.
Leavenworth 17-22.
Leavenworth 17-22.
Leavenworth 17-22.
Leavenworth 17-22.
Leavenworth 17-23.
Marks (Correction): Haya, Kan., 10-15.
Michaine: Nortolk, Neb., 10-15.
Marks (Correction): Clarksburg, W. Va., 10-15.





10-15. Wilson's: Vassar, Mich., 10-15. Work, R. H.: Apollo, Pa., 10-15; Rural Valley 17-22. World of Pieasure: St. Marys, Pa., 10-15; Emporium 17-22.

#### **Elephant Accident Delays Atterbury Bros.'** Circus

CROOKSTON, Minn., June 8.-A coroner's jury found william H. Wood-cock, of Ottumwa, Ia., elephant trainer of Atterbury Bros.' Circus, guilty of negligence, and circus equipment was placed under police guard pending the outcome of attachment proceedings brought by the father of 9-year-old Margaret Ann Francis, who was killed when an elephant broke away from its trainer here June 6. Woodcock was committed to Polk County jail, charged with second-degree manslaughter. with second-degree manslaughter.

with second-degree manslaughter. The elephant, an 18-year-old female named Virginia, owned by Mrs. Nellie Hoogewoning, broke away as it was being led along the outside of the circus tent near the close of the afternoon perform-ance. It plunged thru a slit in the can-vas, upset a bleacher section and trod thru the crowd until it was stonmed by vas, upset a bleacher section and trod thru the crowd until it was stopped by Mrs. Frank Young, peanut concessioner with the circus, who was holding her four months' old baby, Patty, in her arms as the elephant charged toward them. Unable to move, she threw up her arm, shouting "Virginia!" "The elephant stopped," she said later, "and Bill (Woodcock, the trainer) reached her and took her out of the way of the crowd. She was quiet after that."

crowd. She was quiet after thet." After the interruption the perform-ance was completed. The evenly show, minus the elephant act, was given. De-tention of the circus management and equipment at Crookston, however, pre-vented the show from going to Ada. Minn., for its scheduled performances the pext daw.

Marks Correction: Clarksburg, W. Va., 10-15. Midwest Attra: Snome. Okia. 10-15. Mohawk Valley: Bessett, Va., 10-15. Mohawk Valley: Bessett, Va., 10-15. Cours. Mo. 10-15. New Deal: Salem, Ind., 10-15; Lawrenceburg 17-22. Peerless: Aliquippa, Pa. 10-15. Rogers & Powell (Correction): Malden, Mo., 10-15. Santa Fe Expo.: St. John, Kan., 10-15. Santh Great Atlantie: Lonaconing, Md., 10-15.

#### ATTUSETTENT MACHINES

# **Exports for Four Months** Above Same Period of '34

Pinball exports reach total of 15,000 machines-vending machines also show increase in export trade—Mexican ban reported not to apply to pinball games

WASHINGTON, June 8.—Keeping apace with domestic industry, which has seen steadily on the increase, the foreign market on coin machines shot ahead y leaps and bounds when it was revealed according to an announcement made y the motion picture specialities division of the Department of Commerce here hat American exports on coin machines for the first four months of 1935 had in-reased \$142,484 in dollar volume over the first four months of 1934. These figures hould be particularly interesting to the industry since they substantiate The sillboard forecast of some weeks ago that prefer countries are and from all indi-ations will continue to be potential narkets for American-made coin ma-

June 15, 1935

According to the report, the United Sates during the first four months of 935 exported no less than 14,307 coin

335 exported no less than 14,307 colm machines of the pinball type at a dollar nue of 3395,788, an increase of 4,465 nachines at a dollar value of 8142,484 wer the first four months of 1934, when he United States exported 9,842 ma-hines at a dollar value of \$253,304. At the same time commodity vending machines other than the pinball type in-reased considerably. During the first sur months of 1935 commodity vending machines numbered 2,521 at a dollar nue of \$111,687, while for the same ride in 1934 exports of American ma-alines totaled 2,014 at a dollar value of 106,924. 6 924

It is obvious from these figures that the weign market as well as the domestic is minitely on the increase, and if Ameri-an manufacturers are interested in breign exploitation now would seem the spical time to launch their campaigns. for many months coin-machine manuturners have been considering the pos-bility of foreign exploitation campaigns, and The Billboard in an effort to co-perate more closely with industry has been keeping close watch on export gures prepared by the Department of fommerce, thereby keeping abreast of the present trend. present trend.

According to the Commerce Depart-ent's announcement, it is estimated bat there are at present 1,250,000 vendmachines in operation in Germany, large majority of which retail at 10 ennings.

The large majority of which retail at 10 fennings. The use of vending machines has grown mendously in this country during the ist few years. There are machines for wording all kinds of goods, including verages, phonograph records, bird seed, owers and a goodly portion of pinball mmes. The daily turnover of the ma-nines in German varies greatly, depend-ing upon their location. Aside from the achines selling railroad tickets, the regest turnover is undoubtedly registered y the cigaret-vending machines, many d which, in special locations, have to a refilled several times a day. The development of the use of coin achines in other European countries is, wever, much greater than in Germany.

wever, much greater than in Germany, amark, for example, has the largest imber of machines per capita and al-set 25 per cent of the total turnover of the Danish retail trade is accounted be Danish retail trade is accounted for by these machines. Next in impor-ance among European countries is Eng-and, where about 5 per cent of the turn-Wer of the retail trade comes from ma-thines. Great Britain, incidentally, still Humanes of the the countries are a particle urpasses all other countries as a market or the pin game, which is gaining in opularity there almost as rapidly as it over here.

our neighbor in the South, the Re-ublic of Mexico, also presents a note-northy market for exploitation of Ameri-Noticy market for exploitation of Ameri-in pinbali games. According to a re-int dispatch from a Consulate General, in released exclusively to *The Billboard*, is would seem that the Mayan country is most virgin territory. The dispatch written in reply to an acuiry as to whether the Maxican gov-mment could ascertain whether the re-mit prohibitor acoust.

miner, could ascertain whether the re-mint prohibition against gambling ap-led also to diversion of the pinball (be points out that machines were now use, and the player, if skillful, received reward either in money of merchandise This successful efforts. A response was roked from officials that the recent residential decree against gambling of residential decree against gambling of av sort within the republic would ren-r it impossible to introduce a machine hose use is designed for gambling or

sting. Since the pinball game is purely one skill, it would seem that it would meet

the proper fashion. The dispatch further states that there are no marble pin games being operated at present in the public establishments in Maxico. Aside from the fact that mar-ble machines were introduced about four years ago, which were designed to play football, the game never attained popu-larity and was ultimately withdrawn.

football, the game never attained popu-larity and was ultimately withdrawn. The dispatch further states that the Mexican tariff schedule does not provide classification for games of the pinball type, and suggests that should machines meet the requirements of the govern-ment the best method of introducing them would be thru the medium of an indext scant indent agent.

## **Costello Dubbed** As Mills Agent

NEW YORK, June 8.—According to The New York Herald Tribune, June 1. Frank Costello was among four men held by federal agents as conspirators in a plot to transport stolen jewelry from Miami to New York. The Herald Tribune goes on to say: "Frank Costello, of 241 Central Park West, generally considered to be one of the big shots in the slot-machine racket, with a heavy interest in the Mills Nov-

the big shots in the slot-machine racket, with a heavy interest in the Mills Nov-elly Company, of Chicago, maker of the machines. He was under investigation by the New York police for his alleged activities in slot machines and pin games. Costello is a friend of 'Dandy Fhil' Kastel, former bucket shop opera-tor, also a slot-machine kingpin. Cos-tello was connected with the Mills com-pany's offices at 1860 Broadway when they were raided a year ago. "Costello game himself up to author-ities in the Federal Building around

"Costello game himself up to author-itles in the Federal Building around moontime yesterday. He appeared before Francis W. H. Adams, United States attorney, with his counsel, Moe Polakoff. The others had been arcested by agents of the Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, on Thurs-day, interrogated at length and placed in the House of Detention overnight." Mr. Adams said that "is to Frank"

in the House of Detention overnight." Mr. Adams said that "as to Frank Costello, he is also a gambler without any apparent legitimate source of live-lihood. He is and has been interested in what is known as the slot-machine racket. I am asking for \$15,000 in his case. I do not know of any convictions on his part. He tells me, however, that he was a defendant in the liquor con-spiracy trial in which Big Bill Dwyer was convicted some years ago and that as convicted some years ago and that he jury disagreed in his, Costello's, the

#### **Fast Playing Counter Game Offered by Bally**

CHICAGO, June 8.—A new automatic pay-out game is the latest offering of the Bally Manufacturing Company. It is called Silver Streak, played with one ball in such a way that the player may receive from one to five separate awards on the cross ball. Althe built pairents so the one ball. Altho built primarily as a counter game, the machine can also be operated as a table model by means of a special metal stand.

first Silver Streak announce-according to Ray Moloney, president, "resulted in an "The ment," Bally's president, "resulted in an avalanche of orders, proving conclusive-ly that there is a tremendous demand ly that there is a tremendous demand for a small, compact, automatic pay-out counter game. Upon being approached with the proposition of taking over the game, we naturally made our own im-vestigations, talking not only to oper-ators but also to location owners and players. Everywhere we were greeted



#### D. GOTTLIEB & CO. 2736-42 N. Paulino St. Chicago Illinais Sole European Distributors: Burrows Automatic Supply Co. 78-81 Fetter Lane, London, Eng

New York: American Vending Co. 773 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, 45 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, N. J

with the same favorable reaction, and some of the collection reports we saw were almost unbelievable.

"I'd be accused of exaggeration if I said what some of the machines are taking in on location. But I will promtaking in on location. But I will prom-ise you that operators who get going with them will clean up the fastest, juiciest profits they're seen in a long time. The game takes only about eight seconds to play and the fact that there are no blanks, no miss holes on the board—and a chance for one ball to pay out five times as it zigzags down the field—is something that gets and holds the players."

#### **Small Candies at Peak**

UNION CITY. N. J., June 8 .- Union Candy Manufacturing Company, pioneer manufacturer of candy for cranes and diggers, announces a lively interest in its products. The firm states that pro-duction this year has reached its high-est peak. Walter Friedman, sales manest peak. Walter Friedman, sales man-ager, is favorably known in the amuse-ment machine industry and regarded as a go-getter when it comes to candy orders. The factory in Union City is equipped with the most modern candy-making machinery and enjoys an en-viable reputation among the industrial lists of Union City. It claims a Coast-to-Coast distribution of its products.

#### Vendex Has Improved Model

BOSTON, June 8.—Vendex Company here is busy on production of an im-proved nut vender which will be an-nounced at an early date. Vendex patents cover seven original construc-tion features and the new improvements will be covered by additional patents. The concern reports a fine volume of business during the last year and is planning for increased output during the coming year, as the improvement in general business conditions all over the

general business conditions all over the country and the need for replacement of obsolete vending units warrant this view.





FISHING TACKLE DEAL

HOOK new customers and hold the old with BAIT that LURES everyone. High quality Casting Outlit, compicto in every detail, with nationally advertised equip-ment. Displayed on Beautiful Lastel Pad and READY FOR ACTION AND PROFITS. Cests only 53.85, complete with 600-Hole One-Shot 5c Salesboard (Without Board, \$3.40), F. O. B. 1/3 Deposit on C. O. D. Orders.

National Manufacturers Distributing Co. 1420 South Halsted Street, Chicago

E. B. Ribble, formerly a florist at Big Springs. Tex., has sold his business to enter the merchandise machine operat-ing business. He has invested exten-

ing business. He has invested exten-sively in penny merchandles equipment of various types. Mr. Ribble told this writer that he was pleased beyond intends to make it his life's work.

ST. LOUIS. June 8.—The meeting of the Missouri Amusement Machine Asso-ciation, held Friday night, May 31, at the Musicians' Club, this city, typified the old adage "In unity there is strength." It was conceded by the 60 members present that it was the most interesting meeting ever held by the St. Louis op-erators. erators

erators. The officers of the association, com-prised of Walter Koch, president; Abe Jeffries, vice-president; John Beckmann, secretary; Al Miller, treasurer, and Abe Levy, sergeant at arms, were at the of-ficial table. New by-laws and a new constitution were adopted, which will ap-pear complete in a forthcoming issue of The Billboard. The St. Louis operators are inclined to believe that theirs is the model set of rules by which an operators' association should be guided. The label plan was adopted at the

The label plan was adopted at the meeting, effective July 1, at which time all members of the association will place metal tags on all pin games in operation in St. Louis and St. Louis County. The association agreed that all members will be protected on plus games whenever said association agreed that all members will be protected on pin games whenever said habels appear on the machines and that the association will fight all cases that might arise in St. Louis and St. Louis County, the legal fees and costs to come county, the legal fees and costs to come out of the association's treasury. Attor-neys and bondsmen were decided upon at the meeting to handle all legal phases of any cases of any member that might arise.

D. Gottlieb & Company, of Chicago, donated a new Cyclone game to the Mis-souri operators as an attendance prize. M. L. Tozer, St. Louis, was the lucky winner.

#### New St. Louis Jobber

ATTUSETTENT MACHINES

ST. LOUIS, June 8 .--- The A. B. C. Games Company, which has heretofore operated coin machines exclusively, will open its new jobbing office here next week. The firm name will remain the same and the new jobbing house will handle all of the coin-operated machines and a full of supplies. Walter Koch is the line of supplies. Walter Koch is the manager of the A. B. C. Games Company, and associated with him in the firm are Elmer Pohlman, Charles T. Stevens and William B. Taber.

#### **IBM CONCLAVE-**(Continued from page 4)

registration and to a brief meeting at Warner's Ohio Theater, which included memorial services for departed IBM members and the appointment of various committees. Tuesday evening was staged one of the largest and most colorful parades Lima has ever seen, with colorful parades Lima has ever seen, with the various Lima business houses co-operating. Lineup included 17 bands and drum corps and some 25 beautifully decorated floats. On the program at Tuesday night's show at Warner's Ohio Theater were Ireland, Russ Walsh, Jimmy Trimble, Caroselli, Jack Gwynne and Company, the De Luxe Four, Jean Foley, Al Baker, Al Saal and W. W. Dur-bin, Charles Leedy did the emseeing.

#### WEDNESDAY'S ACTIVITIES

On Wednesday morning the visiting magicians were invited to visit W. W. Durbin's American Expitian Hall at Kenton, O. Transportation was provided for those who desired to make the trip. Wednesday afternoon the magicians' only session was held at Warner's Ohio Theater, with Herman L. Weber in charge. The session was strictly of an educa-tional nature and created a great deal of favorable comment. Herman L. of lavorable comment. Herman L. Weber read a paper prepared by Percy Abbott entitled *Choosing Your Field*. Ed Wolff spoke on the subject of pre-paring programs. Burling Hull, of New York, struck a responsive chord with his talk on *Dramatic Presentation*. It was the most intersecting and heat delivered talk on Dramatic Presentation. It was the most interesting and best delivered talk of the session. Baffles Brush fol-lowed with a comedy talk on Use of Situation, which was followed by a talk on The Magic of Printer's Ink, by T. J. Crawford. Al P. Saal spoke on Deport-ment and Appearance. Jimmy Trimble read a paper prepared by John Mulhol-land and entitled Before a Performance. Reports of Your Show was the subject of a talk by Charles Leedy, while John Giordmaine spoke on the subject of Get-ting the Money. A series of blackouts was then presented to illustrate the sub-ject of Handling the Committeeman. The magicians' only session was fol-

The magicians' only session was fol-lowed by a children's show emseed by Amzy Lockwood, with the following Amzy Lockwood, with the following comprising the program: Lesta, Percy Abbott, John Giordmaine, Charlie Beck-ler, Bill Neff, Fred Robison and Billy Russell. The Wednesday night show comprised the following acts: Pred P. Robison, John Giordmaine, Elwood and Ripel, Goodlette Dodson, Dr. Sheeior, Percy Abbott, Leslie Guest and Nina, Dr. Jack C. Danks, Weber the Wizard, Dr. Harlan Tarbell and Bunker, with Max Terhune as the emsee.

#### THURSDAY'S ACTIVITIES

Thursday morning was given over to the regular annual business meeting, including the report of the committee selected to count the votes, selection of the next convention city, awarding of prizes in the amateur contest, report of resolutions committee and miscel-tenearce busines. laneous business.

The Thursday night show included the following acts: Billy Russell, George Krinog, H. Adrian Smith, Mysterious Haenchen, Don Sweet, Grady Nicholson, Larry Hess, Max Terhune, Bert Barr, Percy Abbott, with Al Baker as emsee.

Billy Russell had charge of the free acts presented twice daily for the Lima citizens on the public square. Those who gave their services were Burling Hull, Elmer Eckam, Zonda, Booth, Lewis Gerber, Mysterious Edwards, Bill Hart, Chaffrey and Billy Russell. In addition, Clarence Thomas and Eimer Eckam made an escape from the John Dillinger cell in the local courthouse.

cell in the local courthouse. Magic dealers who had booths at the convention headquarters in the Eagles' Temple were Al Baker, Arthur P. Pels-man, Elmer Eckam; Jack Chanin, of Earl Brema & Son; William H. Wilson, Burling Hull, Ireland Magic Company, Haenchen & Company, Joe Berg, Percy Abbott and Horace Marshall. Those who signed the register at the

IBM headquarters at the Eagles' Temple were

Julius Attfeld, Percy Abbott, Robert C, Anderson, Paul Ansted, Lyman H, Allen Jr., Anderson Ashburn, W. J, Arenholz, A. A. A, Almon, F. Andrews.

William F. Becker Jr., Claude Bawden, A Baker, Walter B. Beck, R. D. Blair, Charl, Beckler, Jules B. Bonson, R. M. Boftennye Mrs. Ralph A. Bowerman, A. J. Bush, Ben Bechler, Julies & Bonson, N. M. Bush, Benj.
 S. Baumgardner, J. Elder Blackledge, Bafflet,
 S. Baumgardner, J. Elder Blackledge, Bafflet,
 Walter G. Barrington, Ralph A. Bowerman,
 Kenneth Benneth, Howard Bookman, Dr. and
 Mrs. H. W. Burger, George W. Benneth, C.
 Coris, John Booth, Reell Bordner, Burt Barr,
 Howard J. Britt, E. T. Bussian, Blohard
 Howard J. Britt, E. T. Bussian, Blohard
 Horward J. Britt, E. T. Bussian, Blohard
 Horry E. Ceell, Marion Eddings, Frank W.
 Carter, Alfred Capece, Alfred L. Caroselli,
 Lyman Carter, Frank H. Caton, Doris Caton,
 Geell, Jack Chaulin, Bob Clark, Ada C.
 Collins, Louis Clintho, T. J. Cless, Sam J.
 Al Du Charme, O. S. David, Jesse E. Dill,

Contins, Bours Channo, J. S. Crawsold, Sona P., Christine (Ellwood).
Al Du Charme, C. S. David, Jesse E. Dill, Dr. Jack O. Danks, 2-10 Daniel, John H. Davison, Thomas M. Dowd, Jeannette Dill, Pred C. Dorrters, Royr-A-Dons, Will De Seive, Goodlette Dodson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dingle, F. W. Durbin, W. W. Durbin, Wil-liam Dagenais, Walt G. DeWeese, John Deighman, Everett Duncsan, Mysterious Edwards, Lou Euphrat, Mr. and Mrs. Einmer Eckam, Rev. Sherman H. Epler, Ernie Evraire, Mr. and Mrs. George Eidman, Charles E. Farren, Arthur P. Felsman, Harry Ferris, Jean Foley, Dr. and Mrs. Ralph O. Flowers, J. Lynn Flaher, Helen G. Fels-man, Oharles P. Findling, G. V. Furman, Cecil F. Furman, C. W. Fricke.-Mr. and Mrs. R. Temple Greystolte, Roger

man, Oharles P. Findling, G. V. Furman, Cecil F. Furman, C. W. Fricke.
Mr. and Mrs. R. Temple Greystoke, Roger Gauld, Lewis Gerber, Waldemar J. Gydesen, William M. Garrison, James B. Origsby, Robert Green, Harry Gindel, John Glordmaine, John Graham, John J. Grdina, Ethel Belle Glbson, Walter B. Gresge, Nina Guest, Leslie P. Ouest, Sam H. Ganler, Ann Gurpure, Buddy Gwynne, Jack Gwynne, Roger Apel Gwynne, Ann Gwynne, Tarold F. B. Gresge, Nina Guyne, B. Hardi, F. G. Haern, Ann Gurgune, B. Gress, Sam H. Ganler, Ann Gurgune, S. G. Haenchen, Edward Howard, James Howard, Donald E. Hoffmaster, Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Henra, P. R. Hennon, Tom F. Hollingsworth, Lorraine Hueber, S. L. Howells, Carlotta Hollingsworth, Mr. and Mrs. H. Hort, B. Hott, P. Ruber, Mr. Holmes, Mr. Holleson, Carlotta Hollingsworth, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Stack, Stevett E. Ingram, L. L.

Holston. Al H. Isaacs, Everett E. Ingram, L. L. Ireland, Jack Inoway (Jack and Yoshi). Mrs. Henry F. Jones, Stewart James, Francis Joannini, Henry F. Jones, Roland Jacobson, Stewart Judah, Clifford L. Jones (Lesta). Charles R. Krantz, J. Harvey Kirkbrids, Chosi Korim, "Chucky" Koontz, Joseph C. Keller, George Krinog, Ed Kuckes, George D. Kitzinger.

Chosi Korim, "Chucky" Koontz, Joseph C. Keller, George Krinog, Ed Kuckes, George D. Kitzinger. William Lang, Robert E. Lightell, Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth P. Lowry, Jules W. Loobey, Mr. and Mrs. John D. Lippy Jr., Dr. Viola Lockwood, Harrison Lowrey, Edward L. Little, Charles A. Leedy, Amzy Lockwood, Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Loobey, John J. Long, Vernon E. Lux, John Linch. LeRoy McGinnis, Al McGulrk, R. J. Mo-Intosh, W. A. MacWilliams, J. R. McNair, C. N. Milbourn, Carroll A. Munson, Russell E. Murdock, Horace Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Roy B. Meade, Eugene Mathews, Otis Man-ning, Chester E. Mack, E. G. Mahoney, Hasel Miller, Caro G. (Gig) Miller, W. T. Miskelly, Sam Mayer, Albert F. Munroe, E. J. Moore, Philip Messenkopf. William T. Neff, W. Nicola, Charles A. Nicol, R. A. Nelson, G. H. Nerdengard, Rus-sell R. Nagelspach, Mr. and Mrs. Grady S. Nicholson. Mr. and Mrs C. B. Orr, M. Durbin Old-

sell R. Nagelspach, Mr. and Mrs. Grady S. Micholson. Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Orr, M. Durbin Old-ham, M. D. Overholser. Dr. L. E. Price, H. E. Pearce, George T. Purves Jr., George T. Pearce, Mary Lou Pavez, Harry Pavez, Zola Pavez, Charles H. Plate, George J. Prager, Dr. O. W. Prico, Joe Guinn. Charles U. Read, S. W. Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Riley, William A. Russell, Joe Rivard, Fred Robison, George A. Ragaliner, L. E. Roberts, P. F. Ricketis, Harold R. Rice, P. G. Kirchner.

Kirchn

Roberts, F. F. Ricketts, Aaroln A. Aleg, F. G. Kirchner, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sidey, Wilbur Sidey, Dr. R. G. Schutte, Duke Sterns, Bill Sachs, Bill Salo, Paul Stadelman, E. J. Showe, Edw. C. Snyder, George W. Shade, Joseph S. Schreiker, Geraid H. Showe, W. G. (Bill) Schreiker, Alfred P. Saal, H. L. Salling, Mra. S. Snyder, John Snyder Jr., Kenneth H. Schreiber, L. H. Stepleton, Al Smith, Willard Sporleder, Charles Silva, A. H. Stoner, H. Adrian Smith, T. O. Sturm, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Schlunegger, H. G. Strickler, Don Sweet.

Sweet, Harlan Tarbell, H. H. Taylor, C. R. Tracy, John M. Taylor, J. R. Tillotson, Tampa, G. H. Tutter, Lynn B. Timmerman, Armando Tomel, Jimmy Trimble, Robert G. Thrasher,

G. M. Jimmy Trimble, Robert G. Thrasher,
 A. E. Thombury.
 Bob Ungewitter, John S. Van Gilder,
 Prancis Vandevier; F. E. Van Der Veer, M.D.;
 Jack Vosburgh.

Bob Ungewitter, John S. Van Gider, Jack Voshurgh. William J. Wober, Ray L. Wright, Harry E. Weldsen, M. G. Ward, A. Raymond Wise-man, Warren the Wizard, Robert Wedert, Laur Don Wheaton, O. Wasniewski, A. War-saw, Hoyt Wheeland, Willard H. Wieschan, Walter D. Wiles, Ed Wolff, Robert H. Wol-cott, Lesihe Wilson, Orville I. Wilson, Aibert Wheeler, Victoria Warnsson, Herman L. Weber, W. Russ Walsh. Master X. Dr. A. E. Zimmer, Dr. W. S. Zariek, "Zonda," Sonya Zondovitch, Edna B. Zolg, Doris J. Zolg. Leo J. Zolg. Dr. G. B. Hines, Mildred M. Femberton, Eunice Analey, Bernadette Himes, Theims Investies, A. T. Columber, Jack Liphynovie Lenser, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Liphynov, R. D. Blair, Margarz Revee, Doroth L. Brown, D. Gudung Howen, George A. Holly and Max Torhume.



80 The Billboard

ATTUSEMENT MACHINES

June 15, 1935





82 The Billboard

#### ATTUSETTENT TACHINES

June. 15, 1935

*ne-shot* Auto A.B.T. VISIBLE COIN CHUTE SUPER-SENSITIVE **ELECTRIC ANTI-TILT** inine i COUNTER *PIN GAME* CONCEALED PAYOUT DRAWER ADJUSTABLE PERCENTAGE Any desired payout instantly obtained without monkeying with pins, doctoring award cards or fussing with any me-chanical gadgets. It's worth the price of the machine just to get this clever confidential secret. SIMPLE MECHANISM 24 in. by 13½ in. 0 all Metal Stand \$2 With this stand you can operate SILVER STREAK as a standard floor model. TERMS: 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D., f. o. b. Chicago. Yes sir! An AUTOMATIC PAYOUT Pin Game for \$29.50! No wonder

Yes sir! An AUTOMATIC PAYOUT Pin Game for \$29,50! No wonder the first announcement of SILVER STREAK buried the original manufacturer under a landslide of orders, orders and more orders! No wonder he had to come to Bally to get the volume necessary to meet the demand for this CREATEST BUY IN COIN MACHINE HISTORY! A game that is actually out-playing machines costing 3 to 5 times more —a game that will earn up to \$300 a week in any live spot—at a price \$10 to \$20 under what you'd pay for a plain, ordinary pin game! And what a game! Takes only 8 SECONDS TO PLAY! The ONE BALL zig-zags down through a maze of pins and PAYOUT LANDINGS can actually pass through 5 Landings per play! EVERY LANDING A PAYOUTS PER PLAY!

MECHANISM SO SIMPLE it's almost funny-NOTHING TO CET OUT OF ORDER-100 per cent battery operated-no complicated "move-

2642 BELMONT AVENUE All Bally Machines Licensed by Consolidated Patent Corp., Patent No. 1,802,521.

BALLY MANUFACTURING

ments" to give you a headache. And for LOOKS--well, the above cut shows the original machine, which doesn't begin to do justice to the new glorified Bally model---the classiest, neatest eye-full you ever saw. SMALL, COMPACT---just the game that some 500,000 locations are looking for now! Easily put two dozen in your car and place them all in a single day!

#### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Don't take our word for SILVER STREAK'S earning power. Try a sample on location. If it doesn't PAY FOR ITSELF IN 7 DAYS—or if you are not absolutely satisfied—return sample for full refund. And we'll make no bones about it either! SOMEBODY is going to FLOOD YOUR TERRITORY with SILVER STREAKS in the next couple of weeksf Why shouldn't it be you? Don't delay, as orders are already pilling up, and all orders will be filled in rotation. ORDER TODAY!

COMPANY

JOHN A. FITZGIBBONS, Eastern Factory Representative, 453 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# In the good old summer-time



It's lazy time. Lots of outdoors. Lots of smoking, when you're hot enough withour it. It's a grand time to strike up a partnership with Spud. Spud is fast becoming America's playtime cigarette—for two good reasons. Its gift of a fresh, cool, clean-tasting mouth. And the way it brings out the best in smooth, mellow tobaccos—just as skilful cooling brings out the best in wine.

CORK TIP or PLAIN





(20c IN CANADA)

THE AXTON-FISHER TOBACCO COMPANY, INCORPORATED, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY